Teora

DICȚIONAR ROMÂN ENGLEZ

Andrei Bantaș

DICȚIONAR ROMÂN-ENGLEZ

08444

Andrei Bantaș

DICȚIONAR ROMÂN ENGLEZ

Teora

Titlul: **Dicționar român-englez de buzunar**

Pentru informații generale despre Editura Teora – cărți, librării, distribuitori, oferte speciale, promoții, adrese de e-mail etc. – vă invităm să vizitați www.teora.ro.

Librăria „Teora - Cartea prin poştă":
Website: www.teora.ro

Editura Teora SRL,
Calea Moşilor nr. 211, ap. 40, sector 2,
cod 020863, Bucureşti, Romania
Tel.: 021 - 619.30.04,
Fax: 021 - 210.38.28
Editor: Teodor Răducanu

Copyright © 2013 **Teora**
Toate drepturile asupra acestei cărți aparțin editurii Teora.
Reproducerea integrală sau parțială a textului
sau a ilustrațiilor din această carte este interzisă
fără acordul prealabil scris al editurii.

NOT 20307 DIC ROMAN ENGLEZ DE BUZUNAR
ISBN 10: 973-20-1355-9
ISBN 13: 978-973-20-1355-7

Printed in Romania

Descrierea CIP a Bibliotecii Naționale a României
BANTAŞ, ANDREI
Dicționar român-englez de buzunar / Andrei Bantaş. – Bucureşti : Teora, 2013
ISBN 978-973-20-1355-7

81'374.8=111=135.1

Cuvânt înainte

Dicţionarul de faţă conţine circa 15.000 de cuvinte, precum şi un număr corespunzător de locuţiuni şi expresii. Cuvintele din fondul principal lexical au făcut în special obiectul selecţiei noastre, fiind incluşi însă şi unii termeni de largă circulaţie din vocabularul ştiinţific şi tehnic.

Întrucât la baza alcătuirii acestui dicţionar stau criteriile celei mai riguroase concizii, clarităţi şi facilităţi de mânuire şi consultare, s-a recurs la câteva procedee de redactare şi aranjare tehnică. S-au inclus numai termenii limbii literare contemporane, fără variante lexicale, fonetice, forme dialectale, arhaice, populare etc. Omonimele au fost tratate separat numai în cazul unei diferenţe de accent: **òchi**[1], **ochì**[2]. În multe cazuri s-au dat numai termenii de bază dintr-o familie de cuvinte, avându-se în vedere faptul că derivatele pot fi uşor formate (de exemplu: adverbele de mod derivate de la adjectivele respective prin adăugarea sufixului *-ly;* atributele substantivale care în româneşte sunt precedate de prepoziţie, iar în engleză nu: **pace** peace; *de pace* peace).

S-a renunţat în mare măsură la o serie de sinonime în traducere, întrucât delimitarea sensurilor principale ale cuvintelor s-a făcut prin indicarea corespondentului românesc pus între paranteze şi subliniat; de exemplu: **haz** *sn.* humour; *(veselie)* sport; *(farmec)* charm. Cuvintele aparţinând aceleiaşi familii au fost, în general, definite prin sinonime diferenţiate pentru a oferi consultantului o varietate lexicală chiar în acest cadru restrâns (exemple: **sărbătoare** *holiday;* **sărbătoresc** solemn; **sărbătoreşte** festively; **sărbători** to celebrate, to fête).

Pentru a facilita mânuirea dicţionarului, precum şi deprinderea folosirii lui, s-a renunţat la aranjarea diferitelor categorii

gramaticale (prezente în cadrul aceluiaşi cuvânt) în ordinea frecvenţei, preferându-se organizarea cuvintelor polifuncţionale pe baza clasificării obişnuite a părţilor de vorbire, devenită tradiţională. Folosindu-se acest criteriu, categoriile gramaticale sunt indicate în următoarea ordine: *substantiv* (în ordinea *masculin, neutru, feminin*), *articol, adjectiv, pronume, numeral, verb* (în ordinea *auxiliar, tranzitiv, intranziüv, reflexiv*), apoi *adverb, prepoziţie, conjuncţie, interjecţie.* Necesitatea conciziei maxime ne-a impus eliminarea repetărilor în traducere ori de câte ori a fost posibil. De exemplu, în cazul susmenţionatelor cuvinte polifuncţionale, când există o suprapunere perfectă a funcţiunilor gramaticale şi a corespondenţelor lexicale în română şi în engleză, s-a dat o singură traducere, iar indicaţiile de categorie gramaticală s-au separat prin virgulă: **opt** *sm., adj., num.* eight; **săptămânal** *sm., adj., adv.* weekly.

În cazuri similare de identitate a funcţiunilor în română şi în engleză, verbele tranzitive (urmate de complement direct) s-au tratat laolaltă cu cele reflexive (însoţite în româneşte de pronumele *se,* iar în engleză de cele mai multe ori de *oneself*), ambele fiind puse între paranteze; alteori s-au combinat verbele tranzitive cu cele intranzitive (exemplu: **trosni** *vt., vi.* to crack; **obosi** *vt., vi., vr.* to tire (oneself) etc.

Parantezele au fost folosite în două feluri:

1. Cuvintele sau literele cuprinse între paranteze şi scrise cu litere obişnuite sunt facultative. De exemplu: **acum** *adv.* now(adays) poate fi tradus şi *now* şi *nowadays.*
2. Cuvintele cuprinse între paranteze, dar scrise cursiv, constituie explicaţii, mai ales pentru delimitarea sensurilor.

De asemenea, cuvântul *sau* scris fie cursiv (între cuvinte englezeşti), fie drept (între cuvinte româneşti) nu face parte din text, ci indică o alternativă, un adaos etc.

În aranjarea traducerilor englezeşti s-a folosit punctul şi virgula pentru separarea sensurilor, iar virgula pentru separarea sinonimelor, mai ales a celor foarte apropiate. În cazul coincidenţei între sensuri în română şi engleză s-a folosit o singură traducere englezească, fără vreo explicaţie sau indicaţie de domeniu. Indicaţiile de domeniu nu s-au mai dat nici în cazul sensurilor figurate, decât în situaţia în care era necesară evitarea ambiguităţii. Dacă unul dintre sensuri e numai figurat, el este precedat de indicaţia *fig.* (ex.: **împinge** to push; *fig.* to goad); atunci când un sens este şi propriu şi figurat se foloseşte prescurtarea *şi fig.* (ex.: **paranteză** bracket; *şi fig.* paranthesis). În cazul când primul sens, cel mai general, este folosit şi propriu şi figurat, dar există un alt sinonim figurat mai potrivit, la acest din urmă echivalent se face menţiunea *fig. şi* (ex.: **parazit** *sm.* parasite; *fig. şi* sponger). Locuţiunile şi expresiile au fost incluse în dicţionar în formele cele mai scurte, grupate de obicei la primul cuvânt semnificativ. Traducerea sau traducerile lor trebuie căutate după echivalentele tuturor sensurilor cuvântului titlu la categoria morfologică respectivă.

Nădăjduim că prin studierea atentă a acestor îndrumări elevii, studenţii şi marele public se vor putea folosi cu bune rezultate de dicţionarul de faţă.

AUTORUL

Vă propunem o metodă de învățare

Micul dicționar cuprins în acest volum îi oferă cititorului un minim de vocabular pe care să-l poată folosi la școală și apoi la universitate, în diverse conversații, în călătorii etc.

Important este ca vocabularul să fie asimilat în mod activ (mereu prezent în minte, inclusiv sub forma propozițiilor uzuale) și de aceea autorul își îngăduie să sugereze o metodă care l-a ajutat, în decursul anilor, nu numai *să învețe corect* un număr destul de mare de cuvinte, dar și să-și *augmenteze capacitatea de asimilare* a altor cuvinte, pe de o parte prin sistematizare, iar pe de altă parte prin repetiții zilnice.

Așadar, autorul vă propune să scoateți cuvintele din texte, să le puneți pe o listă, să le căutați în dicționar, să le integrați în context și să le repetați (mai ales în tipare și propoziții).

Cel mai bine ar fi să folosiți nu caiete, ci foi de hârtie (una pe zi), astfel:

A. împărțiți foaia în patru coloane;
B. începeți operațiile de învățare punând data în partea de sus;
C. pe coloana a doua scrieți 20 de cuvinte noi sau pe care nu le cunoașteți bine;
D. cu ajutorul dicționarelor completați coloana a treia cu sensurile potrivite, precum și cu unele elemente de pronunțare, gramatică – dacă sunt ieșite din comun; lăsați necompletate coloanele 1 și 4;

E. îndoiţi foaia la mijloc, fără a face vreun efort suplimentar;
F. a doua zi vedeţi dacă puteţi completa pe coloana 1 echivalentele cuvintelor de pe coloana 2, fără a desface foaia pentru a vă uita la coloana 3;
G. când aţi terminat coloana 1, comparaţi-o cu coloana 3 şi veţi constata asimilarea a circa 60 % din cuvinte (de exemplu 12 din 20);
H. vor rămâne 3-4 locuri goale, pe care le însemnaţi cu un semn de întrebare;
I. veţi găsi 2-3 sensuri eronate, pe care le însemnaţi cu un minus;
J. şi 2-3 sensuri aproximative pe care le însemnaţi cu x;
K. faceţi o listă a acestor lipsuri (?, -, x) pe care o dataţi cu ziua respectivă, înainte de a începe
L. lista nouă din ziua aceea;
M. în a treia zi scrieţi pe coloana a patra echivalentele cuvintelor de pe coloana a treia (deci inversând limbile); veţi avea de-a face cu un fenomen similar – 12-14 cuvinte ştiute, cam 2-3 neştiute, eronate sau aproximative;
N. puneţi-le pe acestea (?, -, x) în capul listei din ziua a treia, înaintea celor 20 de cuvinte propuse pentru învăţare în ziua respectivă.

Veţi constata, după o lună de zile, asimilarea solidă şi corectă a 5-6000 de cuvinte – cu unele particularităţi de utilizare – iar în circa trei luni învăţarea întregului dicţionar de faţă, ceea ce este un rezultat admirabil!

Nu vă temeţi de aplicarea acestei metode, nu vă ia mai mult timp decât notarea în caieţele de cuvinte, repertoare, vocabulare pe lecţii etc. Rezultatele sunt mai bune. Practic e vorba de circa un minut pentru căutarea fiecărui cuvânt în

dicţionar, de 5-10 minute pentru alcătuirea listei, 5 minute pentru notarea echivalentelor, 5 minute pentru verificarea lor, încă 5 pentru rescrierea celor deficitare (-, ?, x), deci un total de o jumătate de oră pe zi. Cuvintele se învaţă de la sine, şi mult mai bine, prin scrierea repetată. Importante sunt continuitatea şi regularitatea acţiunilor (întreruperile nefiind deloc bune).

După un timp puteţi încerca gruparea cuvintelor pe domenii – animale domestice, nume de ştiinţe, termeni de teorie literară etc. – mai ales pentru că ele au caracteristici gramaticale comune.

De asemenea, puteţi să vă deprindeţi să grupaţi laolaltă sinonimele, folosind în acest scop şi indicaţiile de domeniu sau de registru stilistic – familiar, elevat, poetic etc. – care vă atrag atenţia şi asupra unor restricţii de folosire. Ca atare, nu vă pierdeţi vremea cu cuvintele rare, dialectale, regionale, învechite etc., ci concentraţi-vă asupra celor de care simţiţi că veţi avea mai multă nevoie în conversaţie, călătorii, lecturi, la şcoală etc.

Introduceţi cât mai multe din cuvintele învăţate în modelele şi tiparele pe care le găsiţi în cărţi, precum şi în proverbele, zicalele, vorbele de duh sau glumele pe care le reţineţi din lecturi.

Aplicaţi sistemul de învăţare pe 4 coloane şi la cuvintele pe care le găsiţi în aceste lecturi, cu ajutorul dicţionarelor anglo-române (care vă facilitează şi învăţarea pronunţării, a unor particularităţi gramaticale etc.).

Vă dorim mult succes!

Abrevieri

adj. = adjectiv
adv. = adverb
agr. = agronomie
amer. = americanism
anat. = anatomie
aprox. = aproximativ
arhit. = arhitectură
art. = articol
auto. = automobilism
aux. = auxiliar
bot. = botanică
chim. = chimie
com. = comerţ
conj. = conjuncţie
constr. = construcţii
d. = despre
dat. = dativ
econ. = economie
el. = electrotehnică
fig. = figurat
fin. = finanţe
foto. = fotografie
geom. = geometrie
geogr. = geografie
gram. = gramatică
hot. = hotărât
iht. = ihtiologie
interj. = interjecţie
interog. = interogativ
iron. = ironic
ist. = istorie
înv. = învechit
jur. = juridic
lit. = literatură
mar. = marină
mat. = matematică
mil. = militar
muz. = muzică
neg. = negativ
num. = numeral
ornit. = ornitologie
part. = participiu
pl. = plural
poet. = poetic
poligr. = poligrafie
pos. = posesiv
prep. = prepoziţie
pron. = pronume
rad. = radiotehnică
rel. = relativ
s. = substantiv
sing. = singular
superl. = superlativ
tehn. = tehnică
text. = textile
univ. = universitate
v. = vezi
vi. = verb intranzitiv
viit. = viitor
vr. = verb reflexiv
vt. = verb tranzitiv
zool. = zoologie

A

a *art. hot. fem.* the. *art. pos.* of; ~ *lui Petru* Peter's; ~ *lui* his. *v. aux.* has. *prep.* like; of. *interj.* a(h)! o(h)! *marcă a infinitivului* to.
abajur *sn.* (lamp) shade.
abandon *sn.* abandonment.
abandona *vt., vi.* to abandon.
abanos *sm.* ebony (tree).
abate *sm.* abbot. *vt.* to divert; to turn. *vr.* to swerve; to stray; *a se ~ asupra* to swoop upon; *a i se ~* to occur to one.
abatere *sf.* deviation.
abator *sn.* slaughter-house.
abătut *adj.* depressed.
abdica *vi.* to abdicate (smth.).
abecedar *sn.* primer.
abia *adv.* hardly.
abil *adj.* skilful; *(șiret)* sly.
abilitate *sf.* skill.
abis *sn.* abyss.
abitir *adv. mai ~* better; harder.
abnegație *sf.* abnegation.
abona *vr.* to subscribe (to a newspaper, etc.).
abonament *sn. (la ziar* etc.*)* subscription; *(bilet)* season ticket.
abonat *sm.* subscriber.
aborda *vt.* to approach.
abroga *vt.* to repeal.
abrupt *adj.* steep; *fig.* abrupt.
absent *sm.* absent. *adj.* absent; *fig.* absent-minded.
absență *sf.* absence; *(lipsă)* want.
absolut *adj.* absolute. *adv.* absolutely.
absolvent *sm.* graduate.
absolvi *vt.* to graduate; *fig.* to absolve.
absorbi *vt.* to absorb; *fig.* to engross.
abstract *adj.* abstract.
absurd *sn., adj.* absurd.
abține *vt.* to refrain.
abținere *sf.* abstention.
abundent *adj.* abundant.
abundență *sf.* abundance.
abur *sm.* steam; *fig.* fume.
abuz *sn.* abuse; ~ *de încredere* breach of trust.
abuza *vi.* to abuse; *a ~ de* to misuse.
ac *sn.* needle; *(bold)* pin; ~ *de viespe* sting; ~ *de păr* hairpin; ~ *de siguranță* safety pin.
academician *sm.* academician.
academie *sf.* academy.
acapara *vt.* to monopolize.
acar *sm.* pointsman.
acaret *sn.* outhouse.
acasă *adv.* at home; in; *(spre casă)* home.
accelera *vt., vi.* to speed (up).
accelerat *sn.* fast train; *adj.* accelerated; *c.f.* fast.
accent *sn.* stress; *(străin etc.)* accent.
accentua *vt.* to stress. *vr.* to increase.
accepta *vt.* to accept.
acces *sn.* access; *(de furie etc.)* fit.
accesibil *adj.* easy of access.

accesoriu *sn., adj.* accessory.
accident *sn.* accident.
acel, acea *adj.* that.
acela, aceea *pron.* that (one); *pl.* those; *după aceea* then. *adj.* that.
acelaşi, aceeaşi *pron., adj.* the same.
acest, această *adj.* this.
acesta, aceasta *pron., adj.* this (one); *pl.* these; *cu toate acestea* nevertheless.
achita *vt.* to pay (off); *jur.* to acquit. *vr. (de)* to discharge.
achiziţie *sf.* acquisition.
acid *sm., adj.* acid.
aclama *vt., vi.* to cheer.
aclamaţie *sf.* ovation.
acolo *adv.* there.
acomoda *vr.* to put up (with).
acompania *vt.* to accompany.
acont *sn.* advance (money).
aconta *vt.* to pay an instalment on.
acoperi *vt.* to cover; to hide; *fig.* to screen. *vr.* to cover oneself; to put on one's hat *sau* clothes.
acoperire *sf.* cover(ing); *fig.* security.
acoperiş *sn.* roof.
acord *sn.* agreement; *muz.* chord; *de ~!* all right.
acorda *vt.* to grant.
acordeon *sn.* accordion.
acosta *vt.* to accost. *vi.* to land.
acreală *sf.* sourness.
acri *vt., vr.* to sour.
acrobat *sm.* acrobat.
acrobaţie *sf.* acrobatics.
acru *sm.* acre *(0,4 ha) adj.* sour.
act *sn.* deed; *(acţiune)* act(ion).
activ *sn., adj.* active.
activa *vt.* to hasten; *vi.* to work.
activist *sm.* militant.
activitate *sf.* activity.
actor *sm.* actor.
actriţă *sf.* actress.
actual *adj.* present(-day); topical.
actualitate *sf.* present; topical interest.
acţiona *vi.* to act.
acţionar *sm.* shareholder.
acţiune *sf.* act(ion); *lit.* plot; *fin.* share.
acuarelă *sf.* watercolour(s).
acum *adv.* now(adays); at once; *~ doi ani* two years ago.
acumulator *sn.* accumulator.
acustică *sf.* acoustics.
acut *adj.* acute.
acuza *vt.* to accuse.
acuzat *sm.* accused.
acuzativ *sn., adj.* accusative.
acuzaţie *sf.* charge.
acvariu *sn.* aquarium.
adaos *sn.* addition; annex.
adapta *vt., vr.* to adapt (oneself).
adăpa *vi.* to water; *vr.* to drink.
adăpost *sn.* shelter; *la ~* safe(ly).
adăposti *vt.* to shelter. *vr.* to take shelter.
adăuga *vt.* to add. *vr.* to be added.
adânc *sn.* depth. *adj.* deep. *adv.* deeply; *(temeinic)* thoroughly.
adânci *vt.* to deepen. *vr.* to plunge.
adâncime *sf.* depth.
adecvat *adj.* suitable.
ademeni *vt.* to seduce.

adept *sm.* follower, advocate.
adera *vi.* to adhere.
adesea *adv.* often.
adevăr *sn.* truth (fulness); fact(s).
adevărat *adj.* true; real. *adv.* truly; really, actually.
adeveri *vt.* to certify. *vr.* to prove true.
adeverință *sf.* certificate.
adeziune *sf.* adhesion.
adică *adv.* that is; viz.; *(și anume)* namely; *la o ~* at a pinch.
adiere *sf.* breath of wind.
adineauri *adv.* just now.
adio *interj.* farewell!; good-bye!
adjectiv *sn.* adjective.
adjunct *sm.* deputy; assistant.
administra *vt.* to administer.
administrator *sm.* administrator.
administrație *sf.* administration.
admira *vt.* to admire.
admirabil *adj.* admirable.
admirator *sm.* admirer.
admirație *sf.* admiration.
admite *vt.* to admit (of).
admonesta *vt.* to reprimand.
adolescent *sm.*, **adolescentă** *sf.* teen-ager.
adolescență *sf.* adolescence.
adopta *vt.* to adopt.
adoptare *sf.* adoption.
adoptiv *adj.* adoptive.
adora *vt.* to worship.
adorabil *adj.* adorable.
adorator *sm.* worshipper; *(al unei femei)* beau, suitor.
adormi *vt.* to lull (to sleep); *vi.* to go to sleep; to fall asleep.
adormit *adj.* asleep.
adresa *vt., vr.* to address.
adresă *sf.* address.
aduce *vt.* to bring (in); *(a produce)* to bring about; *a(-i) ~ aminte* to remind. *vi. a ~ a* sau *cu* to look like.
adulmeca *vt.* to sniff.
adult *sm., adj.* grown-up.
adulter *sn.* adultery.
aduna *vt.* to add; *(a strânge)* to gather (in). *vi.* to add. *vr.* to rally.
adunare *sf.* addition. *pol.* assembly.
adverb *sn.* adverb.
advers *adj.* adverse.
adversar *sm.* opponent.
aer *sn.* air; *în ~ liber* in the open (air).
aerian *adj.* air(y).
aerisi *vt.* to air.
aerodinamic *adj.* aerodynamic.
aerodrom, aeroport *sn.* airport.
aeromodel *sn.* plane model.
aeroplan *sn.* (air)plane.
afacere *sf.* affair; *fin.* business.
afacerist *sm.* businessman.
afară *adv.* out(side); *~ de* except; *~ de asta* moreover.
afâna *vt.* to break up.
afecta *vt.* to affect.
afectare *sf.* affectation.
afectat *adj.* affected; *(căutat)* recherché.
afectiv *adj.* emotional.
afectuos *adj.* affectionate. *adv.* lovingly.
afecțiune *sf.* affection.
afemeiat *sm.* ladies'man. *adj.* intemperate.

afilia *vt., vr.* to affiliate.
afiliere *sf.* affiliation.
âfin *sm.*, **afină** *sf. bot.* bilberry.
afinitate *sf.* affinity.
afirma *vt., vr.* to assert (oneself).
afirmativ *adj.* affirmative. *adv.* in the affirmative.
afirmație *sf.* assertion.
afiș *sn.* poster.
afișa *vt.* to post; *fig.* to display. *vr. a se ~ cu* to go out with.
afișier *sn.* bill *sau* notice board.
afla *vt.* to learn (of), to hear. *vi.* to hear. *vr.* to be (present); *(a se răspândi)* to get abroad; *se află ceva cărți pe acolo?* are there any books there?
afluență *sf.* affluence.
afon *adj.* voiceless.
african *sm., adj.* African.
afuma *vt., vi.* to smoke.
afumat *adj.* smoked; *(beat)* tipsy.
afunda *vt., vr.* to plunge.
afurisit *adj.* accursed.
agale *adv.* leisurely; idly.
agasa *vt.* to annoy.
agat *sn.* agate.
agăța *vt.* to hang (up); *(pe cineva)* to accost. *vr.* to catch at.
agățătoare *sf.* hanger; *bot. pl.* climber.
agendă *sf.* agenda; *(de buzunar)* pocket book.
agent *sm.* agent; *fin.* broker.
agenție *sf.* agency.
ager *adj.* keen.
agerime *sf.* keenness.
aghiotant *sm.* aide (de camp).
agil *adj.* nimble.
agita vt. to stir. *vr.* to fret.
agitat *adj.* restless.
agitator *sm.* agitator.
agitatoric *adj.* propaganda.
agitație *sf.* agitation; *fig.* excitement.
aglomera *vt., vr.* to crowd.
aglomerație *sf.* crowd, throng.
agonie *sf.* agony.
agonisi *vt.* to earn.
agrafă *sf.* clip; safety *sau* hair pin.
agrar *adj.* agricultural; agrarian.
agrava *vt., vr.* to worsen.
agravare *sf.* worsening.
agrea *vt.* to like.
agreabil *adj.* agreeable.
agrement *sn.* pleasure.
agresiune *sf.* aggression.
agresiv *adj.* aggressive.
agresor *sm.* aggressor.
agricol *adj.* agricultural.
agricultor *sm.* farmer.
agricultură *sf.* agriculture; farming.
agronom *sm.* agronomist.
agronomie *sf.* agronomy.
ah *interj.* ah (me)!
aha *interj.* oh (I see)!
ai *art.* of; *~ mei* my folk(s).
aici *adv.* here; *până ~* so far; *de ~ înainte* from now on.
aidoma *adv.* (quite) alike.
aievea *adv.* virtually.
aiura *vi.* to rant.
aiurea *adv.* foolishly; *(în altă parte)* elsewhere. *interj.* nonsense!
aiureală *sf.* nonsense.
aiurit *sm.* scatterbrain. *adj.* moony.
ajun *sn.* eve.
ajunge *vt.* overtake; *(a atinge)* to reach. *vi.* to arrive; *(a deveni)* to

(be)come; *(a fi suficient)* to be enough.
ajuns *sn. de ~* sufficient(ly).
ajusta *vt., vr.* to fit.
ajuta *vt., vi., vr.* to help *sau* assist (each other).
ajutător *adj.* auxiliary.
ajutor *sm.* assistant. *sn.* help; assistance; *(material)* relief.
ajutorare *sf.* assistance.
al *art.* of; *~ mamei* mother's; *~ meu* mine.
alai *sn.* procession.
alaltăieri *adv.* the day before yesterday.
alamă *sf. (și pl.)* brass.
alambic *sn.* still.
alambicat *adj.* (over)elaborate.
alandala *adv.* at random.
alarma *vt.* to alarm. *vr.* to be alarmed.
alarmant *adj.* alarming; ominous.
alarmă *sf.* alarm.
alăpta *vt.* to suckle.
alătura *vt.* to juxtapose. *vr.* to come near; *a se ~ la* to join.
alăturat *adj.* adjoining; *(atașat)* enclosed. *adv.* (here) enclosed.
alături *adv.* (close) by; *(umăr la umăr)* side by side.
alb *sm.* white (man). *sn.* white; *în ~* blank. *adj.* white; *(gol)* blank.
albanez *sm., adj.*, **albaneză** *sf., adj.* Albanian.
albastru *sn.* blue (sky). *adj.* blue; *fig.* hard.
albatros *sm.* albatross.
albă *sf.* white woman; *~ ca zăpada* Snow-White.
albeață *sf.* white (spot).
albi *vt.* to whiten. *vi., vr.* to turn white.
albicios *adj.* whitish.
albie *sf.* river bed; *(copaie)* trough.
albină *sf.* bee.
albitură *sf. bot.* parsley and parsnip; *pl.* linen.
album *sn.* album.
albuș *sn.* white (of egg).
alcătui *vt.* to make (up). *vr. a se ~ din* to consist of.
alcătuire *sf.* structure.
alcool *sn.* alcohol; spirit(s).
alcoolic *sm.* alcohol addict. *adj.* alcoholic.
alee *sf.* alley; *(pt. trăsuri* etc.*)* drive; *(pt. plimbare)* walk.
alegător *sm.* (s)elector, voter.
alege *vt., vi.* to choose, to select; *pol.* to elect. *vr.* to be chosen; *a se ~ cu* to be left with.
alegere *sf.* choice; selection; *pol. (și pl.)* election.
alegoric *adj.* allegoric(al).
alegorie *sf.* allegory.
alene *adv.* idly.
alerga *vi.* to run, to race; *(a se grăbi)* to rush.
alergare *sf.* race, run.
alergător *sm.* runner. *adj.* running.
alergătură *sf.* running (to and from).
ales *adj.* select(ed); choice.
alfabet *sn.* alphabet.
alfabetic *adj.* alphabetic.
alfabetiza *vt.* to teach (smb.) the three r's.
algă *sf.* alga.

algebră *sf.* algebra.
algebric *adj.* algebraic(al).
alia *vt.* to ally; *tehn.* to alloy. *vr.* to become allied.
aliaj *sn.* alloy.
alianță *sf.* alliance.
aliat *sm.* ally. *adj.* allied.
alifie *sf.* ointment, salve.
aligator *sm.* alligator.
aliment *sn. (și pl.)* food.
alimenta *vt., vr.* to feed; to supply.
alimentar *adj.* food.
alimentară *sf.* food shop.
alimentație *sf.* nourishment.
alina *vt.* to soothe.
alineat *sn.* paragraph.
alinia *vt., vr.* to line (up).
alinta *vt.* to spoil.
alintare *sf.* endearment.
alipi *vt., vr.* to join.
almanah *sn.* almanac(k).
alo *interj.* hullo!
aloca *vt.* to allot, to earmark.
alocație *sf.* allocation.
alocuri *adv. pe ~* here and there.
alpin *adj.* Alpine.
alpinism *sn.* mountaineering.
alpinist *sm.* mountaineer.
alt *adj.* (an)other, further. *pron. un ~ul, o ~a* another (one); *alții, altele* others.
altar *sn.* altar.
altădată *adv.* another time; *(demult)* formerly; *de ~* former.
altceva *pron.* something else; *interog.* sau *neg.* anything.
altcineva *pron.* another; somebody else; *interog. sau neg.* anybody else.
alteori *adv.* (at) other times.
altera *vt.* to adulterate. *vr.* to go bad.
alterna *vt., vi.* to alternate.
alternativ *adj.* alternative; *el.* alternating.
alternativă *sf.* alternative.
altfel *adv.* otherwise; or (else).
altist *sau* **altistă** *sf.* alto.
altitudine *sf.* height.
altminteri *adv.* otherwise; or else.
altòi[1] *sn.* graft(ing).
altoi[2] *vt.* to (en)graft.
altoire *sf.* grafting.
altruist *sm.* altruist. *adj.* selfless.
altundeva *adv.* elsewhere.
aluat *sn.* dough.
aluminiu *sn.* aluminium.
alun *sm.* filbert.
alună *sf.* hazel(nut); *(arahidă)* ground nut, peanut.
aluneca *vi.* to slide; *(a cădea)* to slip.
alunecos *adj.* slippery.
alunga *vt.* to drive (away).
aluniță *sf.* beauty spot; *(neg)* mole.
aluzie *sf.* hint; *(răutăcioasă)* innuendo.
alviță *sf.* nougat.
amabil *adj.* kind(ly). *adv.* kindly.
amalgam *sn.* amalgam.
amanet *sn.* pawn.
amaneta *vt.* to pawn.
amant *sm.* lover.
amantă *sf.* mistress.
amar *sn.* bitterness. *adj.* bitter. *adv.* bitterly.
amarnic *adj., adv.* hard.
amator *sm.* fan; *(diletant)* amateur.
amăgi *vt., vr.* to mistify (oneself).

amăgire *sf.* delusion.
amăgitor *adj.* (d)elusive.
amănunt *sn.* detail; *cu ~ul* by retail.
amănunțit *adj.* detailed. *adv.* in (great) detail.
amărăciune, amărează *sf.* bitterness.
amărât *sm.* poor devil. *adj.* embittered.
amărî *vt.* to embitter. *vr.* to become bitter *sau* embittered.
amâna *vt., vi.* to postpone.
amânare *sf.* postponement.
amândoi *pron., num.* both.
ambala *vt.* to pack. *vr.* to warm up.
ambalaj *sn.*, **ambalare** *sf.* packing.
ambasadă *sf.* embassy.
ambasador *sm.* ambassador; *fig.* messenger.
ambianță *sf.* environment, milieu.
ambiguu *adj.* ambiguous.
ambii *pron., num.* both.
ambiție *sf.* ambition.
ambițios *adj.* ambitious.
ambulant *adj.* itinerant.
ambulanță *sf.* ambulance.
ameliora *vt., vr.* to improve.
amenaja *vt.* to arrange; *(a utila)* to equip.
amenda *vt.* to fine.
amendament *sn.* amendment.
amendă *sf.* fine.
amenința *vt., vi.* to threaten.
amenințare *sf.* threat(ening).
amenințător *adj.* threatening; ominous, *adv.* menacingly.
american *sm., adj.*, **americană** *sf., adj.* American.
amestec *sn.* mixture; *(intervenție)* interference.
amesteca *vt.* to mix (up). *vr.* to mix; *(a interveni)* to meddle.
amestecat *adj.* mixed (up); *(variat)* sundry.
amestecătură *sf.* medley.
ameteală *sf.* dizziness.
ameți *vt.* to giddy; *(a îmbăta)* to intoxicate. *vi.* to be(come) dizzy. *vr.* to get tipsy.
amețitor *adj.* giddy; *(uluitor)* astounding.
amfiteatru *sn.* amphitheatre; *univ.* lecture room.
amiază *sf.* noon; *după- ~* (in the) afternoon; *înainte de ~* in the morning.
amic *sm.* friend.
amical *adj.* friendly.
amidon *sn.* starch.
amigdală *sf.* tonsil.
amigdalită *sf.* tonsilitis.
amin *interj.* amen!; *(gata)* napoo!
aminti *vt., vi.* to recall; *a-și ~ (de)* to remember; *a ~ cuiva (ceva)* to remind smb. (of smth.).
amintire *sf.* memory.
amiral *sm.* admiral.
amor *sn.* love (affair); *~ propriu* vanity.
amoral *adj.* nonmoral.
amoreza *vr.* to be infatuated (with).
amortiza *vt.* to (re)pay.
amorțeală *sf.* numbness.
amorți *vt.* to (be)numb. *vi.* to be(come) benumbed.
amploare *sf.* scope.

amplu *adj.* ample.
amprentă *sf.* stamp; ~ *digitală* fingerprint.
amurg *sn.* dusk, twilight.
amuți *vt.* to silence. *vi.* to be(come) silent.
amuza *vt.* to amuse, to entertain. *vr.* to have a good time.
amuzament *sn.* amusement, merriment.
amuzant *adj.* amusing.
an *sm.* year; ~ *bisect* leap year; ~ *calendaristic* calendar year; *~ul curent* this year, inst.; *Anul Nou* the New Year; *~ul trecut* last year; *la mulți ~i* many happy returns of the day; *(de Anul Nou)* A Happy New Year!
analfabet *sm., adj.* illiterate.
analfabetism *sn.* illiteracy.
analitic *adj.* analytic.
analiza *vt.* to analyse.
analiză *sf.* analysis.
analog *adj.* analogous.
analogie *sf.* analogy.
ananas *sm.* pine-apple.
ananghie *sf.* predicament; *la ~* hard up.
anarhic *adj.* anarchical. *adv.* anarchically.
anarhie *sf.* anarchy.
anarhist *sm.* anarchist.
anatomic *adj.* anatomical.
anatomie *sf.* anatomy.
ancheta *vt.* to investigate.
anchetă *sf.* inquiry; inquest.
anchiloza *vt.* to anchylose. *vr.* to become anchylosed.
ancora *vt., vi.* to (cast) anchor.
ancorare *sf.* anchorage.
ancoră *sf.* anchor.
andivă *sf.* endive.
andrea *sf.* (knitting) needle.
anecdotă *sf.* anecdote, funny story.
anemia *vt.* to weaken *vr.* to pine.
anemic *adj.* feeble; *med.* anaemic. *adv.* feebly.
anemonă *sf.* anemone.
anevoie *adv.* painstakingly.
anevoios *adj.* hard.
anexa *vt.* to annex; *(a alătura)* to enclose.
anexă *sf.* annex(e).
angaja *vt.* to engage; to hire. *vr.* to commit oneself; *(în slujbă)* to take a job; *mil.* to enlist.
angajament *sn.* pledge.
angajat *sm.* employee; hireling.
angarale *sf. pl.* troubles.
ang(h)ină *sf.* quinsy; ~ *difterică* diphteria; ~ *pectorală* angina pectoris.
anglican *sm., adj.* Anglican.
angrena *vt.* to (put into) gear. *vr.* to (get into) gear.
angrenaj *sn.* gearing.
angro *adj.* wholesale.
angrosist *sm.* wholesale dealer.
anihila *vt.* to annihilate.
anima *vt.* to animate. *vr.* to be enlivened.
animal *sn.* animal; ~ *de povară* beast of burden; ~ *de tracțiune* beast of draught. *adj.* animal.
animalic *adj.* animal.
animat *adj.* lively; ~ *de* imbued *sau* pervaded with.
animator *sm.* animator.
animație *sf.* liveliness.

anin *sm.* alder-tree.
aniversa *vt.* to celebrate.
aniversare *sf.* anniversary.
anonim *sm.* anonymous person. *adj.* anonymous.
anonimat *sn.* anonymity.
anonimă *sf.* anonymous letter.
anorganic *adj.* inorganic.
anormal *adj.* anomalous. *adv.* abnormally.
anost *adj.* vapid, dull.
anotimp *sn.* season.
ansamblu *sn.* ensemble; *de ~* general.
antagonism *sn.* antagonism.
antarctic *adj.* Antarctic.
antebraț *sn.* forearm.
antecedente *sn. pl.* record.
antenă *sf.* antenna.
anterior *adj.* previous; *anat.* fore... . *adv.* previously.
anteriu *sn.* surplice.
antet *sn.* heading.
antevorbitor *sm.* previous speaker.
antiaerian *adj.* anti-aircraft.
antialcoolic *adj.* antialcoholic.
antibiotic *sn., adj.* antibiotic.
antic *adj.* ancient.
anticameră *sf.* anteroom.
anticar *sm.* secondhand bookseller.
anticariat *sn.* secondhand bookshop.
antichitate *sf.* antiquity.
anticipa *vt., vi.* to anticipate.
anticipat *adj.* anticipated. *adv.* in advance.
antidemocratic *adj.* antidemocratic.
antidot *sn.* antidote.
antifascist *sm., adj.* antifascist.
antilopă *sf.* antelope; *(piele)* shammy.
antinevralgic *sn.* head pill. *adj.* antineuralgic.
antipartinic *adj.* anti-Party.
antipatic *adj.* repugnant.
antipatie *sf.* dislike.
antirăzboinic *adj.* anti-war.
antisemit *sm.* Jew-baiter. *adj.* anti-Semitic.
antisemitism *sn.* Jew-baiting.
antologie *sf.* anthology.
antrena *vt.* to rally; *sport* to train. *vr.* to warm up.
antrenament *sn.* training, practice.
antrenant *adj.* thrilling.
antrenor *sm.* coach.
antreprenor *sm.* contractor; *~ de pompe funebre* undertaker.
antreu *sn.* vestibule.
antricot *sn.* spare rib, steak.
antropofag *sm.* man-eater. *adj.* man-eating.
anual *adj., adv.* yearly.
anuar *sn.* year book.
anula *vt.* to cancel.
anume *adj.* special; *un sau o ~* a certain. *adv.* deliberately; *și ~* namely.
anumit *adj.* certain.
anunț *sn.* notice; *(reclamă)* advertisment.
anunța *vt.* to announce. *vr.* to promised.
anvelopă *sf. auto* tyre.
anvergură *sf. av.* span; *fig.* scope.
aoleu *interj.* ah! oh (my)!

aparat *sn.* apparatus; *(dispozitiv)* device; *(avion)* (air)plane; ~ *de fotografiat* camera; ~ *de radio* radio (set); ~ *de ras* safety razor.
aparent *adj.* apparent. *adv.* seemingly.
aparență *sf.* appearance; *în* ~ apparently.
apariție *sf.* appearance; *(fantomă)* apparition.
apartament *sn.* flat.
aparte *adv., adj.* apart; *teatru* aside.
apartenență *sf.* affiliation; *(proprietate)* ownership.
aparține *vi. (cu dat.)* to belong to.
apatic *adj.* listless. *adv.* listlessly.
apă *sf.* water; ~ *dulce* sau *de băut* fresh *sau* drinking water; ~ *de colonie* eau de Cologne; ~ *oxigenată* peroxide; *ca apa, ca pe* ~ smoothly.
apăra *vt., vr.* to defend (oneself).
apărare *sf.* defence; *fără* ~ defenceless; *legitimă* ~ self-defence.
apărătoare *sf.* (mud)guard.
apărător *sm.* defender.
apărea *vi.* to appear.
apăsa *vt.* to press.
apăsare *sf.* pressure.
apăsat *adj.* (com)pressed.
apăsător *adj.* oppressive.
apel *sn.* appeal; *mil., școală* roll call.
apela *vi.* to appeal.
apendice *sn.* appendix.
apendicită *sf.* appendicitis.
aperitiv *sn.* appetizer.
apetisant *adj.* appetizing.
apicultor *sm.* beekeeper.
apicultură *sf.* beekeeping.
aplana *vt.* to appease.
aplauda *vt., vi.* to applaud, to cheer.
aplauze *sn. pl.* applause.
apleca *vt.* to bend, to incline; *(a pleca)* to lower. *vr.* to bow; *a ți se* ~ to feel sick.
aplecare *sf.* bending, lean(ing), inclination.
aplica *vt.* to apply; *(a executa)* to carry out. *vr.* to be applied; to apply.
aplicare *sf.* application.
aplicat *adj.* applied; *text.* appliqué.
aplicație *sf.* application; *(înclinație)* aptitude; bent.
apoi *adv.* then.
apolitic *sm.* non-politician. *adj.* apolitical.
apoplexie *sf.* stroke.
aport *sn.* contribution.
apos *adj.* watery.
apostol *sm.* apostle.
apostrof *sn.* apostrophe.
apostrofa *vt.* to reprimand.
aprecia *vt.* to estimate; *(favorabil)* to appreciate.
apreciabil *adj.* considerable. *adv.* palpably.
apreciat *adj.* successful.
apreciere *sf.* estimation; *(favorabilă)* appreciation.
aprig *adj.* fiery. *adv.* passionately.
aprilie *sm.* April.
aprinde *vt.* to kindle. *vr.* to catch fire.
aprindere *sf.* kindling; *fig.* passion.
aprins *adj.* fiery.
aproape *adv.* near(by); almost.
aproba *vt., vi.* to approve (of). *vr.* to be carried.

aprobare *sf.* approval.
aprobativ, aprobator *adj.* approving. *adv.* approvingly.
aprod *sm.* usher; *jur.* bailiff.
aprofunda *vt.* to study thoroughly.
aprofundat *adj.* thorough (-going), *adv.* thoroughly.
apropia *vt.* to draw near(er). *vr.* to approach; *a se ~ de sfârșit* to draw to a close.
apropiat *adj.* near; *fig.* intimate; *(din viitor)* forthcoming.
apropiere *sf. (vecinătate)* proximity; *(venire)* approach(ing).
apropo *sn.* innuendo. *adv., interj.* by the way.
aproviziona *vt.* to supply (to). *vr.* to make one's stock.
aprovizionare *sf.* supply.
aproximativ *adj.* approximate. *adv.* roughly (speaking).
aproximație *sf.* approximation.
apt *adj.* (cap)able.
aptitudine *sf.* ability.
apuca *vt.* to seize; *(în timp)* to have known. *vi.* to start. *vr. a se ~ de, să* to set about.
apucat *sn. pe ~e* by fits and starts. *adj.* seized; *(nebun)* mad.
apucătură *sf.* habit.
apune *vi.* to set.
apus *sn.* west; *(asfințit)* sunset.
apusean *sm., adj.* western.
ar *sm.* are.
ara *vt.* to plough.
arab *sm.* Arab(ian). *lingv.* Arabic.
arac *sm.* vine prop.
aragaz *sn.* blaugas; *(plită)* gas stove.
aramă *sf.* copper.
aranja *vt.* to (ar)range; *(a găti)* to trim (up). *vr.* to be arranged; *(a se găti)* to get up.
aranjament *sn.* arrangement.
arareori *adv.* seldom.
arat *sn.* ploughing.
arăbesc *adj.* Arabian.
arămiu *adj.* copper (-coloured).
arăta *vt.* to show. *vi.* to point; *(a părea)* to look. *vr.* to appear.
arătare *sf.* showing; *(nălucă)* phantom.
arătător *sn.* forefinger.
arătos *adj.* good-looking.
arătură *sf.* ploughing; *(ogor)* ploughland.
arbitra *vt.* to arbitrate; *sport* to umpire.
arbitrar *adj.* arbitrary. *adv.* arbitrarily.
arbitru *sm.* arbitrator; *sport* ref-(eree), umpire; *(de tușă)* linesman.
arbore *sm.* tree.
arbust *sm.* shrub.
arc *sn.* bow; *(boltă)* arch; *(resort)* spring; *el. geom.* arc; *~ de triumf* triumphal arch.
arcadă *sf.* archway; *anat.* arch.
arcaș *sm.* archer.
arcă *sf.* ark.
arctic *adj.* arctic.
arcui *vr.* to bend; to arch.
arcuș *sn.* bow.
arde *vt., vi.* to burn. *vr.* to get burned; *fig.* to be cheated.
ardei *sm.* (mild) pepper; *(iute)* paprika.
ardelean *sm., adj.* Transylvanian.
ardere *sf* burning.

ardoare *sf.* ardour.
arenă *sf.* arena.
arenda *vt.* to lease.
arendaș *sm.* leaseholder.
arendă *sf.* rent.
arest *sn.* custody.
aresta *vt.* to arrest.
arestare *sf.* arrest.
argat *sm.* (farm) hand.
argilă *sf.* clay.
argint *sm.* (silver) coin. *sn.* silver; ~ *viu* quick silver.
arginta *vt.* to silver.
argintărie *sf.* silver ware; *(tacâmuri)* silver plate.
argintiu *adj.* silver(y).
argou *sn.* slang.
argument *sn.* reason.
argumenta *vt.* to motivate.
arhaic *adj.* archaic; *(demodat)* obsolete.
arhaism *sn.* archaism.
arheolog *sm.* archaeologist.
arheologic *adj.* archaeological.
arhiepiscop *sm.* archbishop.
arhipelag *sn.* archipelago.
arhiplin *adj.* chockfull.
arhitect *sm.* architect.
arhitectonic, arhitectural *adj.* architectural.
arhitectură *sf.* architecture.
arhivă *sf.* archives.
arici *sm.* hedgehog.
arid *adj.* barren.
arie *sf.* area; *(de treier)* threshing floor; *muz.* aria.
arin *sm.* alder tree.
aripă *sf.* wing; *iht.* fin; *auto.* mudguard.
aripioară *sf.* little wing; *iht.* fin.
aristocrat *sm.* aristocrat.
aristocratic *adj.* aristocratic.
aristocrație *sf.* aristocracy.
aritmetic *adj.* arithmetical.
aritmetică *sf.* arithmetics.
arivist *sm.* pusher.
armament *sn.* armament.
armat *adj.* armed; *mil.* cocked; *constr.* reinforced.
armată *sf.* army.
armator *sm.* shipowner.
armă *sf.* weapon; *pl. și* arms; *(pușcă)* gun.
armăsar *sm.* stallion.
armean *sm., adj.* Armenian.
armistițiu *sn.* truce.
armonic *adj.* harmonious.
armonică *sf.* concertina; *(muzicuță)* mouth organ.
armonie *sf.* harmony.
armonios *adj.* harmonious; *adv.* harmoniously.
armoniza *vt., vr.* to harmonize.
armură *sf.* armour.
arogant *adj.* arrogant.
aroganță *sf.* haughtiness.
aromat *adj.* flavoured.
aromă *sf.* aroma.
arpacaș *sn.* pearl barley.
ars *adj.* (sun)burnt.
arsenal *sn.* arsenal.
arsenic *sn.* arsenic.
arsură *sf.* burn; *(la stomac)* heartburn.
arșiță *sf.* dog-days.
artă *sf.* art; *(măiestrie)* craft(smanship); *arte frumoase* fine arts; ~ *pentru* ~ art for art's sake.
arteră *sf.* artery; *(drum)* thoroughfare.

artezian *adj.* artesian.
articol *sn.* article; *(obiect)* item.
articula *vt.* to articulate; *gram.* to use with the article. *vr. gram.* to require the article.
articulație *sf.* joint.
artificial *adj.* artificial. *adv.* artificially.
artificiu *sn.* artifice; *pl.* fireworks.
artilerie *sf.* artillery.
artist *sm.* artist; *(dramatic)* actor.
artistic *adj.* art(istic). *adv.* artistically.
artizanat *sn.* handicraft.
arțar *sm.* maple (tree).
arțăgos *adj.* petulant.
arunca *vt.* to throw, to cast; *(un proiectil etc.)* to hurl; *(jos)* to drop; *a ~ în aer* to blow up. *vi.* to throw. *vr.* to plunge.
aruncare *sf.* throw(ing).
aruncător *sm., sn.* thrower.
aruncătură *sf.* throw; *(de ochi)* glance.
arvună *sf.* earnest (money).
arzător *sn.* burner. *adj.* burning.
as *sm.* ace.
asalt *sn.* attack.
asalta *vt.* to assail.
asasina *vt.* to murder.
asasinare *sf.*, **asasinat** *sn.* murder.
ascendent *sn.* influence, pull. *adj.* upward.
ascendență *sf.* parentage, descent.
ascensiune *sf.* climb(ing); *în ~* rising.
ascensor *sn.* lift.
ascet *sm.* ascetic.
asculta *vt.* to listen to. *vi.* to listen; *a ~ de* to obey.
ascultare *sf.* listening; *(supunere)* obedience.
ascultător *sm.* listener. *adj.* submissive.
ascunde *vt., vr.* to hide (oneself).
ascunzătoare *sf.* hiding place.
ascunziș *sn.* cache; *fig.* secret.
ascuți *vt., vr.* to sharpen; *fig.* to be enhanced.
ascuțime *sf.* sharpness.
ascuțiș *sn.* point; edge.
ascuțit *adj.* sharp(ened); pointed; *fig.* keen.
ascuțitoare *sf.* sharpener.
aseară *adv.* last night.
asedia *vt.* to besiege.
asediu *sn.* siege.
asemăna *vt.* to liken. *vr.* to be alike; *a se ~ cu* to resemble.
asemănare *sf.* similitude; *fără ~* peerless.
asemănător *adj.* similar.
asemenea *adj.* alike. *adv. de ~* also.
asentiment *sn.* assent.
aservi *vt.* to enthral.
aservire *sf.* enslavement.
asesor *sm.* assessor.
asfalt *sn.* asphalt.
asfaltat *adj.* asphalt(ed).
asfinți *vi.* to set.
asfințit *sn.* sunset.
asfixia *vt., vr.* to stifle.
asfixiant *adj.* suffocating.
asiatic *sm., adj.* Asian, Asiatic.
asiduu *adj.* assiduous. *adv.* assiduously.
asigura *vt.* to ensure; *(prin vorbe)* to assure; *(pe viață* etc.*)* to insure; *(a procura)* to secure. *vr.*

to make sure; *(contra incendiului* etc.*)* to open an insurance.
asigurare *sf.* ensurance; *(în vorbe)* assurance; *(garantare)* guarantee; *(poliță)* insurance.
asimetric *adj.* lop-sided.
asimetrie *sf.* lop-sidedness.
asimila *vt.* to assimilate. *vr.* to be assimilated.
asimilare, asimilație *sf.* assimilation.
asin *sm.* ass.
asirian *sm., adj.* Assyrian.
asista *vt.* to assist. *vi.* to be present; *a ~ la* to attend.
asistent *sm., adj.* assistant.
asistență *sf. (ajutor)* assistance; *(spectatori)* audience.
asmuți *vt.* to set (on smb.).
asocia *vt., vr.* to associate.
asociat *sm.* associate.
asociație *sf.* association; *com.* partnership.
asorta *vt., vr.* to match.
asortat *adj.* assorted; *bine ~ com.* well stocked.
asortiment *sn.* assortment.
aspect *sn.* aspect; *(privință)* respect.
asperitate *sf.* roughness.
aspira *vt., vi* to inhale; *a ~ la* to aspire after.
aspirant *sm. mar.* midshipman; *univ.* post-graduate student.
aspirantură *sf.* post-graduate course.
aspirator *sn.* vacuum cleaner.
aspirație *sf.* aspiration.
aspirină *sf.* aspirin.
aspri *vt., vr.* to harden.
asprime *sf.* roughness.
aspru *adj.* rough; *fig.* harsh. *adv.* roughly; *fig.* harshly.
asta *pron.* this (one); *~ e!* that's it. *adj.* this.
astăzi *adv.* today; *(acum)* now(a-days); *~ după amiază* this afternoon.
astâmpăr *sn.* quiet(ness); *fără ~* restless(ly).
astâmpăra *vt., vr.* to quiet.
astfel *adv.* thus; *~ de* such.
astronaut *sm.* spaceman, astronaut.
astronom *sm.* astronomer.
astronomic *adj.* astronomical.
astronomie *sf.* astronomy.
astru *sm.* star.
astupa *vt.* to stop (up); *(cu dop)* to plug. *vr.* to fill (up).
asuda *vi.* to sweat; *fig.* to drudge.
asuma *vt.* to assume.
asupra *prep.* about, on; *~ nopții* at night.
asupri *vt.* to oppress.
asuprire *sf.* oppression.
asupritor *sm.* oppressor.
asurzi *vt.* to deafen. *vi.* to grow deaf.
asurzitor *adj.* deafening.
aș *v. aux.* should, would. *interj.* not at all!
așa *adj.* such; *~-zis* so-called. *adv.* so, thus; *~?* really?; *~ e?* isn't it?; *~ și ~* so-so; *~ că* so that. *interj.* there!
așadar *adv.* therefore.
așchie *sf.* splinter.
așeza *vt.* to lay. *vr.* to sit down.
așezare *sf.* laying; *(poziție)* situation; *(omenească)* settlement.

aşezat *adj. fig.* settled.
aşezământ *sn.* establishment.
aşijderea *adv.* likewise.
aştepta *vt.* to wait for; *(în viitor)* to expect. *vi.* to wait. *vr. a se ~ la* to expect.
aşteptare *sf.* expectation.
aşterne *vt., vr.* to spread.
aşternut *sn.* bed clothes.
atac *sn.* attack.
ataca *vt., vi.* to attack.
atare *adj.* such; *ca ~* as such.
ataş *sn.* side car.
ataşa *vt.* to attach. *vr.* to be(come) attached (to).
ataşament *sn.* attachment.
ataşat *sm.* attaché.
atârna *vt., vi.* to hang.
atât *adj., adv.* so (much); *(~ timp)* so long; *~ că...* only (that)...; *~ el cât şi Ion* both he and John.
atâta *adj.* so much; *(~ vreme)* so long; *(pl. atâţia, atâtea)* so many; *~ pagubă* good riddance (to a bad bargain). *pron.* so much; *~ tot (şi lada-n pod)* that's (about) all. *adv.* so much.
ateism *sn.* atheism.
atelier *sn.* (work)shop; *artă* studio.
atent *adj.* attentive. *adv.* attentively.
atenta *vi. a ~ la viaţa cuiva* to make an attempt on smb.'s life.
atentat *sn.* attempt (on smb.'s life).
atenţie *sf.* attention; *cu ~* carefully. *interj.* mind!
atenua *vt.* to mitigate.
atenuant *adj. circumstanţe ~e* extenuating circumstances.
ateriza *vi.* to land.
aterizare *sf.* landing.
atesta *vt.* to certify.
ateu *sm.* atheist.
atinge *vt.* to touch (upon); *(a ajunge la)* to reach. *vr.* to be in touch; *a se ~ de* to touch.
atingere *sf.* touch(ing).
atins *adj.* touched; reached.
atitudine *sf.* attitude.
atlas *sn.* atlas.
atlet *sm.*, **atletă** *sf.* athlete.
atletic *adj.* athletic.
atletism *sn.* athletics.
atmosferă *sf.* atmosphere.
atom *sm.* atom.
atomic *adj.* atom(ic).
atomist *sm.* nuclear expert.
atotbiruitor *adj.* all-conquering.
atotcuprinzător *adj.* all-embracing.
atotputernic *adj.* almighty.
atotputernicie *sf.* almightiness.
atotştiutor *adj.* omniscient.
atractiv *adj.* attractive.
atracţie *sf.* attraction.
atrage *vt.* to attract, to draw.
atrăgător *adj.* attractive. *adv.* attractively.
atribui *vt.* to attribute.
atribut *sn.* attribute.
atribuţie *sf.* duty.
atroce *adj.* atrocious.
atrocitate *sf.* atrocity.
atu *sn.* trump (card).
atunci *adv.* then; *~ când* when(ever); *de ~* since (then).
aţă *sf.* thread.
aţâţa *vt.* to rouse.

aţâţător *sm.* instigator; *~ la război* warmonger. *adj.* rousing.
aţine *vt. a ~ calea cuiva* to waylay smb.
aţinti *vt.* to focus.
aţipi *vi.* to doze off.
aţos *adj.* fibrous.
au *interj.* ouch!
audia *vt.* to hear; *(lecţii etc.)* to attend.
audienţă *sf.* audience.
audiere *sf.* hearing.
auditor *sm.* listener.
auditoriu *sn.* audience; *(sală)* auditorium.
audiţie *sf.* hearing.
augur *sn.* augury; *de bun ~* auspicious; *de rău ~* portentous.
àugust *sm.* August.
augùst *adj.* august.
aulă *sf.* lecture room.
aur *sn.* gold; *de ~* gold(en).
auri *vt.* to gild.
aurit *adj.* gilt.
auriu *adj.* golden.
auròră *sf.* daybreak; *~ borealĕ* northern lights.
auspicii *sn. pl.* auspices.
auster *adj.* austere.
australian *sm., adj.* Australian.
austriac *sm., adj.* Austrian. *sn. (pariu ~)* cumulator.
autentic *adj.* authentic.
autenticitate *sf.* authenticity.
autentifica *vt.* to certify.
auto *adj.* motor...
autobiografie *sf.* autobiography.
autobiografic *adj.* autobiographical.
autobuz *sn.* (motor)bus.
autocamion *sn.* (motor)lorry.
autocar *sn.* sightseeing car.
autocritic *adj.* self-critical. *adv.* self-critically.
autocritică *sf.* self-criticism.
autodemascare *sf.* self-exposure.
autodeterminare *sf.* self-determination.
autodidact *sm.* self-educated man.
autogară *sf.* bus terminal.
autograf *sn., adj.* autograph.
autoguvernare *sf.* self-government.
automat *sn.* automat, *adj.* automatic.
automatism *sn.* automatism.
automatiza *vt., vr.* to autom(at)ize.
automatizare *sf.* automa(tiza)tion.
automobil *sn.* (motor) car. *adj.* selfpropelled.
automobilism *sn.* motoring.
automotor *sn.* motorailer.
autonom *adj.* autonomous.
autonomie *sf.* autonomy.
autoportret *sn.* self-portrait.
autopsie *sf.* postmortem (examination).
autor *sm.* author; writer.
autoritar *adj.* authoritative.
autoritate *sf.* authority.
autoriza *vt.* to authorize.
autorizaţie *sf.* permit.
autoservire *sf.* self-service.
autostradă *sf.* speedway.
autovehicul *sn.* motor vehicle.
auxiliar *sn., adj.* auxiliary.
auz *sn.* hearing.
auzi *vt., vi.* to hear; *(a afla şi)* to learn. *vr.* to be heard; *fig.* to get abroad.

auzit *sn. din ~e* from hearsay.
avalanșă *sf.* avalanche.
avangardă *sf.* vanguard; *în ~* in the van.
avanpost *sn.* outpost.
avanpremieră *sf.* preview.
avans *sn.* advance; *fig.* advantage.
avansa *vt.* to pay in advance; to promote. *vi.* to make headway; to advance.
avansare *sf.* promotion.
avansat *adj.* advanced.
avantaj *sn.* advantage.
avantaja *vt.* to put to advantage; *(a proteja)* to favour.
avantajos *adj.* advantageous. *adv.* advantageously.
avar *sm.* miser. *adj.* stingy.
avânt *sn.* élan, upsurge.
avânta *vr.* to soar.
avântat *adj.* dashing.
avea *v. aux.* to have. *vt.* to have (got), to possess; *(a se bucura de)* to enjoy.
aventura *vr.* to venture (recklessly).
aventură *sf.* (ad)venture; *(sentimentală)* love affair.
aventurier *sm.* adventurer.
avere *sf.* fortune; *(proprietate)* property.
aversiune *sf.* dislike.
avertisment *sn.* warning.
avertiza *vt.* to warn.
aviatic *adj.* air(craft).
aviator *sm.* pilot, airman.
aviație *sf.* aviation; *(militară)* air force.
avid *adj.* grasping; *(curios)* eager.
avion *sn.* (air)plane, aircraft; *~ cu reacție* jet plane; *~ de bombardament* bomber; *~ de pasageri* liner; *~ de recunoaștere* reconnaissance plane; *~ (de) școală* training plane; *~ de vânătoare* fighter (plane).
aviz *sn.* not(ic)e; warning; *(părere)* opinion; approval.
aviza *vt.* to let know; to warn; *(un proiect etc.)* to initial. *vi.* to advise.
avizier *sn.* notice board.
avocat *sm. (pledant)* barrister; *(jurisconsult)* solicitor.
avocatură *sf.* the Bar.
avort *sn.* miscarriage.
avuabil *adj.* avowable.
avut *sn.* wealth. *adj.* well-off.
avuție *sf.* riches.
ax *sn.* axle.
axa *vt., vr.* to centre.
axă *sf.* axis; *tehn.* axle.
azi *adv.* today; *~-mâine* one of these days; *de ~ înainte* from now on; *de ~ într-o lună* today month.
azot *sn.* nitrogen.
azotic *adj.* nitric.
azur *sn.* azure.
azuriu *adj.* azure (blue).
azvârli *vt.* to fling.

Ă

ăl *adj., pron.* that (one).
ăla *adj.* that. *pron.* that (one).
ălălalt *adj.* the other. *pron.* the other (one).
ăsta, ăstălalt *adj.* this. *pron.* this (one).

B

ba *adv.* (oh) no; *~ da* oh yes.
babă *sf.* old woman; *(rea)* hag, harridan; *(de-a) baba-oarba* blindman's buff.
bac *sn.* ferry.
bacalaureat *sn.* school leaving examination.
baci *sm.* (head) shepherd.
bacil *sm.* bacillus.
baclava *sf.* nut and syrup pastry.
bacșiș *sn.* tip.
bactericid *adj.* bactericidal.
bacterie *sf.* bacterium.
bacteriologie *sf.* bacteriology.
bade *sm.* (elder) brother; *(iubit)* sweetheart.
bagaj *sn.* luggage.
bagatelă *sf.* trifle; *muz.* bagatelle.
bagateliza *vt.* to minimize.
baghetă *sf.* wand; *muz.* baton.
baie *sf.* bath; *(odaie)* bathroom; *(cadă)* (bath) tub; *pl.* watering place.
baieră *sf.* string.
baionetă *sf.* bayonet.
bal *sn.* ball, party; *~ costumat* fancy-dress ball.
baladă *sf.* ballad.
balama *sf.* hinge; *pl. fig.* strength.
balamuc *sn.* madhouse.
balans *sn.* poise.
balansa *vt.* to balance. *vr.* to swing.
balansoar *sn.* rocking chair.
balanță *sf.* balance; *~ romană* steel yard.
balast *sn.* ballast; *fig.* lumber.
balaur *sm.* dragon.
balcanic *adj.* Balkan...
balcon *sn.* balcony; *~ul întâi* the dress circle; *~ul doi* the upper circle.
bale *sf., pl.* slobber.
balenă *sf.* whale; *(de guler etc.)* whalebone.
balerin *sm.*, **balerină** *sf.* (ballet) dancer.
balet *sn.* ballet.
balnear *adj.* watering.
balon *sn.* balloon; *(minge)* ball.
balot *sn.* bale.
balotaj *sn.* ballotage.
balsam *sn.* balm.
baltag *sn.* hatchet.
baltă *sf.* pool; *(mică)* plash; *(lac)* pond; *(mlaștină)* marsh; *a lăsa ~* to drop.

balustradă *sf.* railing; *(la scară)* banisters.
bamă *sf.* gumbo.
bambus *sm.* bamboo.
ban *sm. ist.* ban; *(monedă)* ban, coin (1/100 of a leu); *pl.* money; *~i de buzunar* pocket money.
banal *adj.* commonplace.
banalitate *sf.* triviality.
banaliza *vt.* to hackney. *vr.* to become trite.
banan *sm.* banana tree.
banană *sf.* banana.
banc *sn.* sand bank; *(glumă)* joke; *tehn.* bed.
bancar *adj.* bank(ing).
bancă *sf. (în parc)* bench; *(de școală)* form; *(pupitru)* desk; *com.* bank.
bancher *sm.* banker.
banchet *sn.* banquet.
banchetă *sf.* bench.
banchiză *sf.* ice pack.
bancnotă *sf.* (bank)note.
bandaja *vt.* to bandage.
bandă *sf.* gang; *(fâșie)* band; *tehn.* belt; *el.* (recording) tape; *~ rulantă* running belt.
banderolă *sf.* banderole.
bandit *sm.* bandit.
baniță *sf.* (half) bushel.
bar *sn.* bar, night club.
bara *vt.* to bar; *fig.* to curb; *(a șterge)* to cross out.
baracă *sf.* hut.
baraj *sn.* dam; *mil., fig.* barrage.
bară *sf.* bar.
barbar *sm., adj.* barbarian. *adv.* cruelly.
barbă *sf.* beard; *(minciună)* lie.
barcagiu *sm.* boatman.
barcă *sf.* boat; *~ cu motor* motor boat; *~ de salvare* life boat.
bardă *sf.* hatchet.
barèm[1] *sn.* standard.
bàrem[2] *adv.* leastways.
baretă *sf.* strap.
baricada *vt., vr.* to barricade (oneself).
baricadă *sf.* barricade.
barieră *sf.* barrier.
bariton *sm.* baritone.
baroc *sn., adj.* baroque.
barometru *sn.* barometer.
baron *sm.* baron.
baronet *sm.* baronet.
baros *sn.* sledge(hammer).
barou *sn.* bar (association).
barză *sf.* stork.
bas *sm.* bass (singer *sau* voice).
basc *sm., adj.* Basque. *sn.* beret.
baschet *sn.* basket-ball.
basculă *sf.* weighing machine.
basm *sn.* (fairy) tale.
basma *sf.* (head)kerchief.
basorelief *sn.* basrelief.
basta *adv.* no more.
bastard *sm., adj.* bastard.
baston *sn.* (walking)stick, cane.
bașca *adv., prep.* besides.
baștină *sf. de ~* native.
batalion *sn.* battalion.
bate *vt.* to beat; *(rău)* to drub; *(a pălmui)* to box; *(ușor)* to pat; *(a lovi)* to strike; *(cu biciul)* to whip; *(frișcă etc.) to whisk; (un record)* to break; *(a-și ~ joc de)* to mock. *vi.* to knock; *(ritmic)* to beat, to throb; *(ușor)* to rap; *(d. ceas)* to strike (the hours

etc.); *(d. clopot)* to toll; *(d. ploaie, grindină)* to patter; *(d. vânt)* to blow; *a ~ în lemn* to touch wood; *a ~ la cap* to pester; *a ~ la ochi* to strike the eye. *vr.* to fight.

baterie *sf.* battery; *(frapieră)* cooler.

batic *sn.* (head)kerchief.

batistă *sf.* handkerchief.

batjocori *vt.* to mock (at).

batjocorire *sf.* mockery.

batjocoritor *adj.* derisive. *adv.* mockingly.

batjocură *sf.* ridicule; *în ~* mockingly.

batog *sn.* haddock.

baton *sn.* stick.

batoză *sf.* threshing machine; *fig.* stout woman.

bau *interj.* wow!

baza *vr. a se ~ pe* to rely on; *(d. o idee etc.)* to proceed from.

bazaconie *sf.* maggot.

bazar *sn.* bazaar.

bază *sf.* base; *fig.* basis; *de ~* essential.

bazin *sn.* piscine, (swimming) pool; *~ carbonifer* coal field.

bazon *sn.* double seat.

bă *interj.* (hey) you! old man!

băbesc *adj.* old woman's...

băbește *adv.* empirically.

băcan *sm.* grocer.

băcănie *sf.* grocer's (shop); grocery (trade).

bădăran *sm.* churl.

băga *vt.* to thrust, to shove; to introduce; *a ~ de seamă* to notice. *vr.* to pop in; *(nepoftit)* to intrude; *(a se amesteca)* to meddle.

băgare *sf.* shoving; *~ de seamă* attention; *cu ~ de seamă* carefully.

băgăreț *adj.* pushing.

băiat *sm.* boy; *(fiu)* son; *(flăcău)* lad; *(om)* chap.

băiețandru *sm.* youngster.

băieți *sm.* hobbledehoy; *(fată băiețoasă)* romp.

băiețos *adj.* boyish.

bălai, bălan *adj.* fair.

bălăbăni *vt., vr.* to dangle.

bălăci *vr.* to wallow.

bălăngăni *vr.* to dangle.

bălărie *sf.* weed, thistle.

băligar *sn.* manure.

bălmăji *vt.* to mix (up); *(a îndruga)* to mumble.

băltăreț *sn.* warm (marsh) wind. *adj.* marsh(y).

băltoacă *sf.* puddle.

bălțat *adj.* motley.

bănățean *sm.* inhabitant of the Banat. *adj.* from *sau* of the Banat.

bănesc *adj.* money...

bănește *adv.* in cash.

bănos *adj.* lucrative.

bănui *vt.* to suppose; *(a suspecta)* to suspect.

bănuială *sf.* supposition; doubt.

bănuit *sn. a da de ~* to arouse suspicion.

bănuitor *adj.* suspicious.

bănuț *sm.* small coin; *(al oului)* cock's treadle.

bărăgan *sn.* moor(land).

bărbat *sm.* man; *(soț)* husband; *(mascul)* male. *adj.* manly.

bărbătesc *adj.* manly, man's.

bărbăție *sf.* manhood.
bărbie *sf.* chin.
bărbier *sm.* barber.
bărbieri *vt.* to shave. *vr.* to shave; *(la bărbier)* to get a shave.
bărbierit *sn.* shave. *adj.* shaved.
bărbos *adj.* bearded; *(neras)* unshaven.
bășica *vt., vr.* to blister.
bășică *sf. anat., zool.* bladder; *(rană)* blister; *(de săpun etc.)* bubble.
băștinaș *sm., adj.* native.
bătaie *sf.* beating; *(ciocănitură)* knock; *(ușoară)* tap(ping); *(pe umăr etc.)* pat(ting); *(din picior)* stamping; *(puls)* throb(bing); *(a ploii etc.)* pattering; *(luptă)* fight; *muz.* beat; *(a pușt ii etc.)* range; *~ de cap* (care and) trouble; *~ de joc* mockery.
bătăios *adj.* pugnacious; combative.
bătălie *sf.* battle.
bătător *sn.* carpet beater. *adj. ~ la ochi* blatant.
bătători *vt.* to tread.
bătătorit *adj.* trodden; *(d. mâini)* callous(ed).
bătătură *sf. (la picior)* corn; *(la mână)* callosity; *(în fața casei)* trodden patch.
bătăuș *sm.* brawler. *adj.* pugnacious.
bătrân *sm.* old man; *din ~i* of yore. *adj.* old(-aged).
bătrână *sf.* old woman.
bătrânesc *adj. (demodat)* old(-fashioned).
bătrânește *adv.* sedately.
bătrânețe *sf.* old age.
bătut *adj.* beaten; *(învins și)* defeated.
bătută *sf.* stamping folk dance.
băț *sn.* (walking) stick; *(pt. arătat pe hartă etc.)* pointer.
bățos *adj.* rigid. *adv.* stiffly.
băut *sn.* drinking. *adj.* drunk(en).
băutor *sm.* (heavy) drinker.
băutură *sf.* drink; *(fermentată)* beverage; *(alcoolică)* liquor.
bâigui *vt., vi.* to stammer, to mumble.
bâjbâi *vi.* to grope (about).
bâjbâială *sf.*, **bâjbâit** *sn.* groping.
bâlbâi *vt., vr.* to stutter.
bâlbâit *sm.* stammering person. *adj.* stammering.
bâlci *sn.* fair; *fig.* jumble; *de ~* low (down).
bântui *vt.* to haunt. *vi.* to rage.
bârfă *sf.* gossip.
bârfeală *sf.* gossip; *(calomnie)* scandal.
bârfi *vt.* to talk about; *(a calomnia)* to slander. *vi.* to gossip; *(a calomnia)* to talk scandal.
bârfitor *sm.* scandalmonger; *(calomniator)* slanderer. *adj.* slanderous.
bârlog *sn.* lair.
bârnă *sf.* beam.
bâtă *sf.* club.
bâtlan *sm.* heron.
bâțâi *vt., vi.* to jitter.
bâțâială *sf.* jitters.
bâzâi *vi.* to buzz.
bea *vt.* to drink; *(a sorbi)* to sip. *vi.* to drink.
beat *adj.* drunk.

bec *sn.* bulb; *(de gaz)* gas burner.
becaţă *sf.* snipe.
beci *sn.* cellar.
becisnic *sm.* weakling. *adj.* sickly.
behăi *vi.* to bleat.
behăit *sn.* bleating.
bej *adj.* beige.
belciug *sn.* hook.
belea *sf.* trouble.
bele-arte *sf. pl.* fine arts.
beletristic *adj.* fiction, literary.
beletristică *sf.* fiction.
belgian *sm., adj.* **belgiancă** *sf.* Belgian.
belicos *adj.* warlike.
beligerant *sm., adj.* belligerent.
belşug *sn.* plenty; *din ~* copiously.
bemol *sm., adj.* flat.
benchetui *vi.* to feast.
beneficia *vi.* to benefit (by).
beneficiar *sm.* beneficiary.
beneficiu *sn.* benefit.
benevol *adj.* voluntary. *adv.* at will.
benzină *sf. auto.* petrol; *amer.* gas(oline); *(neofalină)* benzine.
berar *sm.* brewer.
berărie *sf.* beer house.
berbec *sm.* ram; *(batal)* wether; *ist.* battering ram.
berbeleacul *sn. de-a ~* head over heels.
bere *sf.* beer.
berechet *sn.* fluke. *adj.* galore.
beregată *sf.* throat.
beretă *sf.* beret.
berlinez *sm.* Berliner. *adj.* Berlin.
bestial *adj.* savage.
bestialitate *sf.* brutishness.
bestie *sf.* brute.
beteag *adj.* crippled.
betealâ *sf.* tinsel.
beteşug *sn.* infirmity.
beton *sn.* concrete; *~ armat* ferro-concrete.
beţie *sf. (ameţeală)* drunkenness, intoxication; *(chef)* drinking bout; *(viciu)* drink(ing); *~ de cuvinte* verbosity.
beţiv *sm.* drunkard. *adj.* fond of the bottle.
beţivan *sm.* tippler.
bezea *sf. a face bezele cuiva* to blow smb. a kiss.
bezmetic *sm.* madman. *adj.* crazy.
beznă *sf.* (pitch) dark.
biban *sm.* perch.
bibelou *sn.* curio; *(mic)* trinket.
biberon *sn.* (feeding) bottle.
biblic *adj.* biblical.
biblie *sf.* Bible, the Book.
bibliografic *adj.* bibliographical.
bibliografie *sf.* bibliography.
bibliotecar *sm.* librarian.
bibliotecă *sf.* library; *(ca mobilă)* bookcase.
bici *sn.* (horse) whip.
bicicletă *sf.* (push) bicycle.
biciclist *sm.* (by)cyclist.
biciui *vt.* to flog.
bidinea *sf.* whitewashing brush.
bidon *sn.* can(teen).
biet *adj.* poor; *~ul de mine!* poor me!
biftec *sn.* (beef)steak.
bifurca *vr.* to fork.
bigam *sm.* bigamist. *adj.* bigamous.
bigamie *sf.* bigamy.
bigot *sm.* bigot. *adj.* bigoted.
bigotism *sn.* bigotry.

bigudiu *sn.* (hair)curler.
bijuterie *sf.* jewel; *(și fig.)* gem.
bijutier *sm.* jeweller.
bilanț *sn. com.* balance sheet; *fig.* survey.
bilateral *adj.* bilateral.
bilă *sf.* ball.
bilet *sn.* ticket; *(scrisoare)* note.
biliard *sn.* billiards.
bilunar *adj.* bimonthly.
bimotor *sn.* bimotor aircraft. *adj.* twin-engined.
bine *sn.* good; *(noroc)* fortune; *cu ~* safely; successfully; *(ca interjecție)* good-bye! so long! *de-a ~lea* thoroughly. *adj.* nice; respectable. *adv.* (all) right. *interj.* good, OK!
binecrescut *adj.* well-bred.
binecuvânta *vt.* to bless.
binefacere *sf.* charity; *(fericire)* boon.
binefăcător *sm.* benefactor. *adj.* beneficial.
bineînțeles *adv.* naturally.
bineți *sf. pl.* greetings.
binevenit *adj.* welcome.
binevoi *vi.* to condescend.
binevoitor *sm.* well-wisher. *adj.* benevolent.
binișor *sn. cu ~ul* gently. *adv.* well enough; *(ușurel)* gingerly. *interj.* not so fast!
binoclu *sn.* binoculars; *(de teatru)* opera glasses.
binom *sn.* binomial.
biochimie *sf.* biochemistry.
biograf *sm.* biographer.
biografic *adj.* biographical.
biografie *sf.* biography.
biolog *sm.* biologist.
biologic *adj.* biological.
biologie *sf.* biology.
biped *sm.* biped. *adj.* two-footed.
biplan *sn.* biplane. *adj.* two-planed.
bir *sn.* tax, tribute.
birjar *sm.* cab man.
birjă *sf.* (hansom) cab.
birocrat *sm.* bureaucrat.
birocratic *adj.* bureaucratic.
birocrație *sf.* red-tape.
birou *sn. (mobilă)* desk; *(cameră)* study; (public) office; *pol.* bureau.
birt *sn.* eating house, inn.
birui *vt.* to conquer. *vi.* to triumph.
biruință *sf.* victory.
biruitor *sm.* victor. *adj.* victorious. *adv.* triumphantly.
bis *sn., adv., interj.* encore. *adj.* and a half.
bisa *vt., vi.* to encore.
biscuit *sm.* biscuit.
bisect *adj.* leap.
biserică *sf.* church.
bisericesc *adj.* church.
bisericos *adj.* church-going.
bisericuță *sf.* chapel; *fig.* coterie.
bisturiu *sn.* lancet.
bivol *sm.* buffalo.
bivoliță *sf.* buffalo (cow).
bizantin *adj.* Byzantine.
bizar *adj.* quaint.
bizon *sm.* bison.
bizui *vr.* to depend (on).
blacheu *sn.* toeplate.
blajin *adj.* soft-hearted. *adv.* mildly.
blam *sn.* blame.
blama *vt.* to blame.

blană *sf.* fur (coat).
blaza *vr.* to be(come) blasé.
blazare *sf.* surfeit.
blazat *adj.* blasé.
blazon *sn.* coat of arms.
blănar *sm.* furrier.
blănărie *sf.* furrier's shop *sau* trade.
blând *adj.* mild; *(domesticit)* tame; *(supus)* gentle; *(liniștit)* peaceable. *adv.* mildly.
blândețe *sf.* gentleness.
bleg *sm.* dolt. *adj.* soft (-minded).
bleojdi *vr.* to stare (one's eyes out).
blestem *sn.* curse.
blestema vt., vi to curse.
blestemat *adj.* damned.
blestemăție *sf.* foul trick.
bleumarin *adj.* navy blue.
blid *sn.* dish.
blinda *vt.* to armour(plate).
blindaj *sn.* armour.
bloc *sn.* block; *(clădire)* apartment(house); *pol.* bloc; ~ *de desen* drawing tablet.
bloca *vt.* to block. *vr.* to be blocked.
blocadă *sf.* blockade.
blocaj *sn.*, **blocare** *sf.* blocking, stopping (up).
blocnotes *sn.* jotter.
blond *sm., adj.* blond(e).
blond(in)ă *sf.* blonde.
bluf *sn.* bluff.
bluză *sf.* blouse.
boa *sm.* boa.
boabă *sf.* berry; *(bob)* grain; *(de strugure)* grape; *fig.* whit.
boacănă *adj.* stupid, abominable.
boală *sf.* sickness; *(grea)* illness; *(mai ales infecțioasă)* disease; *(organică)* complaint; *(tulburare)* disorder.
boare *sf.* breeze.
bob *sm.* bean; *(plantă)* horse bean. *sn.* grain; *(sanie)* bobsleigh.
bobârnac *sn.* fillip.
bobină *sf.* reel; *el.* coil.
boboc *sm. bot.* bud; *(de rață)* duckling; *(de gâscă)* gosling; *(student)* fresher.
bobotează *sf.* Epiphany.
bocanc *sm.* (hobnailed) boot.
bocăni *vi.* to hammer.
boccea *sf.* bundle.
bocet *sn.* keen; *(plânset)* wailing.
boci *vt.* to keen; *vi., vr.* to lament.
bocitoare *sf.* (hired) mourner.
bodegă *sf.* pub.
bodogăni *vi.* to grumble.
boem *sm., adj.* Bohemian.
boemă *sf.* Bohemianism.
bogat *sm.* rich man; *pl.* the rich. *adj.* rich, wealthy.
bogătaș *sm.* rich man.
bogăție *sf.* wealth; *(abundență)* profusion.
bogdaproste *interj.* many thanks!
boi *vt.* to dye; *(cu pensula, cu rujul etc.)* to paint. *vr.* to paint one's face.
boia *sf.* dye; *(de ardei)* paprika.
boiangiu *sm.* dyer.
boicot *sn.* boycott.
boicota *vt.* to boycott.
boier *sm.* boyar(d).
boieresc *sn.* corvée, *adj.* boyar's.
boierește *adv.* leisurely.
boieri *vt.* to ennoble. *vr.* to do the grand.
boierie *sf.* nobility.

boierime *sf.* (landed) gentry.
boiernaș *sm.* country squire.
boieros *adj.* haughty; *(leneș)* idle.
bojdeucă *sf.* hovel.
bol *sn.* bowl.
bolborosi *vt., vi.* to mumble.
bolborosire *sf.* mumbling.
bold *sn.* pin.
bolid *sm.* meteor.
bolnav *sm.* invalid. *adj.* ill (with).
bolnăvicios *adj.* weedy; *(plăpând)* seedy.
bolovan *sm.* boulder.
bolșevic *sm., adj.* Bolshevik.
boltă *sf.* vault; *(de verdeață)* bower; *bolta cerului* the canopy of heaven.
bolti *vt., vr.* to arch.
boltit *adj.* vaulted; *(d. frunte)* domed.
bombarda *vt. (din avion)* to bomb; *cu artileria* to shell.
bombardament *sn.* air raid; *(de artilerie)* strafe.
bombardier *sn.* bomber.
bombastic *adj.* fustian. *adv.* bombastically.
bombat *adj.* bulging.
bombă *sf.* (air)bomb; *(obuz)* shell; *~ atomică* A-bomb; *~ cu hidrogen* H-bomb; *~ cu întârziere* time bomb.
bombăni *vi.* to sulk.
bombeu *sn.* toe cap.
bomboană *sf.* sweet; *(de ciocolată)* chocolate.
bon *sn.* bill.
bonă *sf.* governess.
bondar *sm.* bumble bee.
bondoc *sm.* stumpy man. *adj.* thickset.
bonetă *sf.* bonnet; *(de baie)* bathing cap.
bonier *sn.* bill book.
bonjur *interj.* hello!
bont *adj.* blunt.
bor *sn.* brim.
borangic *sn.* floss silk.
borcan *sn.* (glass) jar.
borcănat *adj.* swollen.
bord *sn.* board; *(margine)* edge.
bordei *sn.* (mud)hut.
borderou *sn.* bordereau.
bordură *sf.* kerb(stone).
boreal *adj.* northern.
bornă *sf.* landmark; *el.* terminal.
boroboață *sf.* blunder.
borș *sn.* bortsch.
borviz *sn.* mineral water.
boschet *sn.* arbour.
bostan *sm.* pumpkin.
bostănărie *sf.* pumpkin field.
bosumfla *vr.* to pout.
bosumflat *adj.* sulking.
bot *sn.* muzzle; *(rât)* snout; *~ de deal* brow (of a hill); *~ în ~* cheek by jowl.
botanic *adj.* botanic(al).
botanică *sf.* botany.
botanist *sm.* botanist.
botez *sn.* christening.
boteza *vt.* to name; *rel.* to christen.
botniță *sf.* muzzle.
botos *adj.* pouting.
boț *sn.* ball.
boți *vt., vr.* to crumple.
bou *sm.* ox.
bour *sm.* aurochs.

bovin *adj.* ox, bovine.
bovine *sf. pl.* horned cattle.
box *sn.* boxing; *(piele)* box calf; *(de ~)* boxing.
boxa *vt., vi., vr.* to box.
boxă *sf.* dock.
boxer *sm.* boxer.
braconaj *sn.* poaching.
braconier *sm.* poacher.
brad *sm.* fir(tree).
bragă *sf.* millet beer.
brambura *adv.* aimlessly.
brancardă *sf.* stretcher.
brancardier *sm.* stretcher bearer.
brand *sn.* mine-thrower.
branhii *sf. pl.* gills.
branșă *sf.* line; *(domeniu)* field.
bras *sn.* breast stroke.
brașoavă *sf.* crammer.
braț *sn.* arm; *(de râu și)* branch; *(de lemne etc.)* armful; *~e de muncă* manpower; *~ele de muncă* labour exchange; *(~) la ~* arm in arm; *cu ~ele* by hand.
brav *adj.* brave.
brava *vt.* to defy.
bravo *interj.* bravo!
bravură *sf.* bravery.
brazdă *sf.* sward; *(șanț)* furrow; *(de iarbă)* windrow.
brazilian *sm., adj.* Brazilian.
brădet, brădiș *sn.* fir wood.
brățară *sf.* bracelet.
brăzda *vt.* to furrow.
brâncă *sf.* erysipelas; hand; *pe brânci* on all fours; *fig.* hammer and tongs.
brândușă *sf.* crocus.
brânză *sf.* cheese.
brânzi *vr.* to curdle.
brânzoaică *sf.* cheese cake.
brânzos *adj.* cheeselike.
brâu *sm.* belt, girdle; *(talie)* waist.
bre *interj.* (hey) you!
breaslă *sf.* guild.
breaz *adj.* piebald; *mai ~* (any) better.
breloc *sn.* trinket.
breșă *sf.* breach.
bretea *sf.* (shoulder) strap; *pl.* braces.
breton *sm., adj.* Breton. *sn.* bang.
brevet *sn.* licence; patent.
breveta *vt.* to patent.
briantină *sf.* brilliantine.
briceag *sn.* (pen)knife.
brichetă *sf.* (cigarette) lighter; *(de cărbuni)* briquette.
brici *sn.* razor.
bridă *sf.* strap.
bridge *sn.* bridge.
brigadă *sf.* brigade.
brigadier *sm.* brigade member; *(șef)* team leader; *(silvic)* forest keeper.
briliant *sm.* brilliant.
brio *sn.* brio.
brioșă *sf.* brioche.
brișcă *sf.* gig.
britanic *sm.* Englishman, Briton. *adj.* British.
briză *sf.* breeze.
broască *sf.* frog; *(râioasă)* toad; *(de ușă)* lock; *~ țestoasă* turtle, tortoise.
broboadă *sf.* headkerchief.
broboană *sf.* bead.
broda *vt., vi.* to embroider.
broderie *sf.* embroidery.
brodeză *sf.* embroideress.

bromură *sf.* bromide.
bronhii *sf. pl.* bronchi.
bronșită *sf.* bronchitis.
bronz *sn.* bronze.
bronza *vt.* to tan. *vr.* to get a sun tan.
bronzat *adj.* suntanned.
broscoi *sm.* big frog.
broșa *vt.* to stitch.
broșat *adj.* paper(-covered).
broșură *sf.* booklet.
brotac *sm.* green frog.
brumat *adj.* frosted.
brumă *sf.* hoar frost; *fig.* smattering.
brumăriu *adj.* grey.
brun *adj.* brown; *(d. oameni)* dark(-haired).
brunet *sm.* swarthy man. *adj.* dark (-haired).
brunetă *sf.* brunette.
brusc *adj.* abrupt. *adv.* suddenly.
brusca *vt. (pe cineva)* to speak harshly to.
brut *adj.* raw; *com.* gross; *chim., geol.* crude.
brutal *adj.* brutal. *adv.* brutally.
brutaliza *vt.* to handle roughly.
brutar *sm.* baker.
brută *sf.* brute.
brutărie *sf.* bakery, baker's.
bruto *adv.* in the gross.
bubă *sf.* boil.
buboi *sn.* boil.
bubos *adj.* scabby.
bubui *vi.* to thunder; *(d. tun)* to roar.
bubuit *sn.*, **bubuitură** *sf.* peal (of thunder); roar (of cannon).
buburuză *sf.* lady bird.
bucal *adj.* oral.
bucată *sf.* piece; fragment; *(îmbucătură)* morsel; *(de pâine)* slice; *(de zahăr etc.)* lump; *(de drum)* distance; *cu bucata* retail; *dintr-o ~* adamant.
bucate *sf. pl.* food; *(merinde)* victuals.
bucălat *adj.* chubby.
bucătar *sm.* cook, chef.
bucătăreasă *sf.* cook.
bucătărie *sf.* kitchen; cookery.
bucățică *sf.* bit; *(de mâncare și)* morsel; *(capăt)* end.
bucher *sm.* swot.
buchet *sn.* bouquet.
bucium *sn.* alphorn.
buclat *adj.* curly.
buclă *sf.* curl.
bucluc *sn.* trouble.
buclucaș *adj.* troublesome; *(certăreț)* captious.
bucura *vt.* to fill with joy. *vr.* to rejoice; *a se ~ de* to rejoice (at smth.); *(drepturi etc.)* to enjoy.
bucureștean *sm.* Bucharester. *adj.* Bucharest.
bucurie *sf.* joy.
bucuros *adj.* glad; *(vesel)* merry. *adv.* gladly.
budincă *sf.* pudding.
budism *sn.* Buddhism.
budist *sm., adj.* Buddhist.
budoar *sn.* lady's closet.
buf *adj.* slapstick. *interj.* bang!
bufant *adj.* baggy.
bufet *sn.* buffet; *(mobilă)* sideboard; *~ express* snack bar.
bufetier *sm.*, **bufetieră** *sf.* bartender.

bufnitură *sf.* thud.
bufniță *sf.* owl.
bufon *sm.* fool; *ist. și* jester.
bufonerie *sf.* slapstick.
buget *sn.* budget.
bugetar *adj.* budgetary.
buhai *sm.* bull; *~ de baltă (pasăre)* bittern; *(broască)* toad. *sn.* booming drum used on New Year's Eve.
buhă *sf.* owl.
buhăi *vr.* to swell (in the face).
buhăit *adj.* swollen.
buimac *adj.* sleepy; *(zăpăcit)* dizzy.
buimăci *vt.* to dumbfound. *vr.* to be taken aback.
bujie *sf.* sparking plug.
bujor *sm.* peony; *un ~ de fată* a flower of a girl.
bulb *sn.* bulb.
bulboană *sf.* whirlpool.
bulbuca *vt. a ~ ochii* to stare wide-eyed. *vr.* to bulge; *(d. ochi)* to start (from their sockets).
bulbucat *adj.* bulging.
buldog *sm.* bulldog.
buleandră *sf.* rag.
buletin *sn.* bulletin; *~ de identitate* sau *populație* identity card, paper; *~ de vot* ballot; *~ meteorologic* weather forecast; *~ oficial* official gazette.
bulevard *sn.* avenue.
bulevardier *adj.* frivolous.
bulgar *sm., adj.* Bulgarian.
bulgăre *sm.* ball; *(de pământ)* clod.
bulgăresc *adj.* Bulgarian.
bulgăroaică *sf.* Bulgarian (woman).
bulin *sn.* pill.
bulion *sn.* tomato sauce.
buluc *adv.* in a jumble.
bum *interj.* bang!
bumb *sm.* button.
bumbac *sm., sn.* cotton (plant); *de ~* cotton.
bumbăcărie *sf.* cotton mill.
bumerang *sn.* boomerang.
bun *sm.* grandfather. *sn.* property; *pl.* goods; *și fig.* asset. *adj.* good, fine; *(norocos)* auspicious; *~ă ziua* hello; *(vă salut)* how do you do!; *mai ~* better, finer etc.
bună-credință *sf.* good will.
bună-cuviință *sf.* decorum; *(politețe)* politeness.
bunăoară *adv.* for example.
bunăstare *sf.* welfare.
bunătate *sf.* goodness; *(suflet bun)* kind(li)ness; *pl.* titbits, dainties.
bunăvoie *sf. de ~* voluntarily.
bunăvoință *sf.* goodwill.
bun-gust *sn.* refinement; *de ~* in good taste.
bunic *sm.* grandfather.
bunică *sf.* grandmother, granny.
bura *vi.* to drizzle.
buratic *sm.* tree frog.
bură *sf.* drizzle.
burduf *sn. (băşică)* bladder; *(sac)* skin; *(foale)* bellows; *~ de carte* crammed with knowledge; *a lega ~* to bind.
burete *sm.* sponge; *(ciupercă)* mushroom.
burghez *sm., adj.* bourgeois; *mic-~* petty bourgeois.
burghezie *sf.* middle classes, bourgeoisie; *marea ~* the upper

bourgeoisie; *mica ~* the petty bourgeoisie.
burghiu *sn.* gimlet.
buric *sn.* navel; *(la deget)* tip; *~ul pământului* the hub of the universe.
burlac *sm.* bachelor.
burlan *sn.* (drain)-pipe.
burlesc *adj.* burlesque.
burlescă *sf.* burlesque.
burnița *vi.* to drizzle.
burniță *sf.* drizzle.
bursă *sf. (școlară)* scholarship; *fin.* (stock) exchange; *~ neagră* black market.
bursier *sm.* stipended student *sau* pupil.
bursuc *sm.* badger.
burtă *sf.* belly; *(mare)* paunch; *(ca mâncare)* tripe.
burtos *adj.* big-bellied.
buruiană *sf.* weed; *(med.)* simple.
burzului *vr.* to bristle up.
burzuluit *adj.* furious.
busolă *sf.* compass; *fig.* guide.
bust *sn.* bust.
busuioc *sn.* (sweet) basil.
buși *vt.* to push (down).
bușon *sn.* stopper.
buștean *sm.* log; *(ciot)* (tree-)tump.
butaș *sm.* cutting, slip.
bute *sf.* hogshead.
butelie *sf.* bottle; *~ de aragaz* gas cylinder.
butoi *sn.* cask.
butoiaș *sn.* keg.
buton *sm.* cuff link; *(de guler)* collar stud. *sn.* push (button); *(la radio etc.)* knob; *(șaltăr)* switch.
butonieră *sf.* buttonhole.
butuc *sm.* log; *(de viță)* vine; *(la măcelar)* (chopping) block; *pl. (obezi)* stocks; *pe ~i* under repair.
buturugă *sf.* tree-stump.
buzat *adj.* thick-lipped.
buză *sf.* lip; *med.* labium.
buzdugan *sn.* mace.
buzna *adv.* unawares.
buzunar *sn.* pocket; *zool.* pouch; *de ~* pocket...
buzunări *vt.* to pick (smb's) pockets.

C

ca *conj.* as, (so ...) as; *(decât)* than; *(în chip de)* for; *(în privința)* as to; *~ nu cumva (să)* lest ...; *~ să* for; *~ și* as well as; *~ și cum* as if.
cabană *sf.* chalet.
cabaret *sn.* cabaret.
cabină *sf.* cabin; *(cușetă)* berth; *~ telefonică* telephone booth.
cabinet *sn.* cabinet; *~ medical* surgery.
cablu *sn.* cable.
cabotin *sm.* sorry player.
cacao *sf.* cocoa (tree).
cacealma *sf.* bluff.
cacofonie *sf.* cacophony.
cactus *sm.* cactus.
cadastru *sn.* survey.
cadaveric *adj.* cadaverous.
cadavru *sn.* corpse.
cadă *sf.* tub.

cadână *sf.* odalisque.
cadențat *adj.* rhythmic. *adv.* rhythmically.
cadență *sf.* cadence.
cadet *sm.* cadet.
cadou *sn.* gift, present.
cadra *vi. a ~ cu* to fit.
cadran *sn.* dial; *~ solar* sun dial.
cadre *sn. pl.* personnel (office).
cadrilat *adj.* chequered.
cadru *sn.* frame; *(persoană)* worker; *fig.* background; *pl.* staff; *în ~l...* as part of.
cafea *sf.* coffee.
cafeină *sf.* caffeine.
cafenea *sf.* café.
cafeniu *adj.* brown.
caiac *sn.* kayak.
caier *sn.* bundle.
caiet *sn.* (copy)book; *(de note)* (rough) note book.
caimac *sn.* cream; skin (of milk).
cais *sm.* apricot tree.
caisă *sf.* apricot.
cal *sm.* horse; *(la șah)* knight.
calamitate *sf.* calamity.
calapod *sn.* last; *fig.* pattern.
cală *sf.* hold; *(doc)* slip(way).
calc *sn.* tracing paper; *~ lingvistic* loan translation.
calcan *sm.* turbot. *sn.* firewall.
calcar *sn.* limestone.
calcaros *adj.* limestone...
calchia *vt.* to trace; *fig.* to copy.
calciu *sn.* calcium.
calcul *sm.* gravel. *sn.* calculation; *pl. fig.* plans.
calcula *vt.* to calculate; *fig.* to speculate on.
calculat *adj.* cautious; *(econom)* thrifty.
cald *adj.* warm; *(fierbinte)* hot.
caldarâm *sn.* pavement.
cale *sf.* road, way; *Calea-Laptelui* the Milky Way; *~ ferată* railway.
caleașcă *sf.* carriage.
caleidoscop *sn.* kaleidoscope.
calendar *sn.* calendar.
calfă *sf.* journeyman.
calibru *sn.* calibre.
calic *sm.* pauper; *(avar)* curmudgeon. *adj.* beggarly; *(avar)* niggardly.
califica *vt., vr.* to qualify.
calificare *sf.* skill; *sport* etc. qualification.
calificat *adj.* skilled.
calificativ *sn.* epithet. *adj.* qualifying.
caligrafic *adj.* calligraphic. *adv.* calligraphically.
caligrafie *sf.* penmanship.
calitate *sf.* (fine) quality; *(însușire)* feature; *(situație)* capacity; *în ~ de ...* as a ...
calitativ *adj.* qualitative.
calm *sn., adj.* calm. *adv.* quietly.
calma *vt., vr.* to quiet(en).
calomnia *vt.* to slander.
calomnie *sf.* calumny; *jur.* libel.
calomnios *adj.* defamatory; *jur.* libellous.
calorie *sf.* calorie.
calorifer *sn.* central heating (radiator).
calvar *sn.* ordeal.
calvin *sm., adj.* Calvinist.
calvinism *sn.* Calvinism.

cam *adv.* about; *(oarecum)* rather.
camarad *sm.* comrade; *(coleg)* mate.
camaraderie *sf.* comradeship.
cămătă *sf.* usury.
cameleon *sm.* chameleon.
camelie *sf.* camellia.
cameră *sf.* room; *(mobilată)* chamber; *pol.* house; *(de bicicletă etc.)* tube; *(de minge)* bladder.
cameristă *sf.* chamber maid.
camfor *sn.* camphor.
camion *sn.* (motor) lorry; *(pt. mobilă)* van.
camionetă *sf.* pickup truck.
campanie *sf.* campaign; *(fig. şi)* drive.
campion *sm.* champion.
campionat *sn.* championship.
camufla *vt., vr.* to black out; *(a masca)* to camouflage.
camuflaj *sn.* blackout; *(mascare)* camouflage.
canadian *sm., adj.* Canadian.
canadiană *sf.* Canadian (woman); *(jachetă)* wind jacket.
canal *sn. (de la chiuvetă)* sewer; *(al casei etc.)* drain; *(navigabil)* channel; *(artificial)* canal; *Canalul Mânecii* the English Channel.
canalie *sf.* rascal.
canaliza *vt.* to sewer; *fig.* to channel.
canar *sm.* canary (bird).
cană *sf.* decanter; *(cu capac)* tankard.
cancelar *sm.* chancellor.
cancelarie *sf.* office; *(la şcoală)* teachers' room.
cancer *sn.* cancer.
candelabru *sn.* chandelier.
candelă *sf.* votive light.
candid *adj.* candid. *adv.* candidly.
candida *vi.* to stand (for).
candidat *sm.* candidate; *~ de partid* party probationer.
candidatură *sf.* candidateship.
candoare *sf.* candour.
cange *sf.* harpoon.
cangur *sm.* kangaroo.
canibal *sm.* cannibal.
canibalic *adj.* man-eating.
canibalism *sn.* cannibalism.
canicular *adj.* sultry.
caniculă *sf.* dog-days.
canin *sm.* holder. *adj.* canine.
canoe *sf.* canoe.
canon *sn. (chin)* ordeal; *(pedeapsă)* punishment; *(regulă)* canon.
canotaj *sn.* boating; *~ academic* rowing.
canotor *sm.* rower.
cantalup *sm.* melon.
cantată *sf.* cantata.
cantină *sf.* canteen.
cantitate *sf.* quantity, amount; *mat. şi* number.
cantitativ *adj.* quantitative.
canto *sn.* singing.
canton *sn. geogr.* canton; *c.f.* block station.
cantona *vt.* to billet.
cantonament *sn.* cantonment; *sport* training camp.
cantonier *sm.* line inspector.
cap *sm.* chief, *sn. anat.* head; *(minte)* mind; *(început)* start; *(capăt)* end; *(vârf)* top; *geogr.* cape; *cu ~ul gol* bareheaded; *din*

~ *până în picioare* from top to toe; *din ~ul locului* from the outstart; *peste ~ul cuiva* in spite of smb.'s will.

capabil *adj.* (cap)able.

capac *sn.* lid.

capacitate *sf.* capacity.

capăt *sn.* end; *de la un ~ la altul* throughout.

capcană *sf.* trap.

capelă *sf.* chapel; *mil.* cap.

capital *sn., adj.* capital; ~ *social* registered capital.

capitală *sf.* capital.

capitalism *sn.* capitalism.

capitalist *sm., adj.* capitalist.

capitaliza *vt.* to capitalize.

capitol *sn.* chapter.

capitula *vi.* to surrender.

capitulant *sm.* capitulator. *adj.* capitulating.

capitulare *sf.* surrender.

capodoperă *sf.* masterpiece.

caporal *sm.* corporal.

capot *sn.* dressing gown.

capră *sf.* (she-)goat; *(de trăsură)* dicky; *(de lemn)* (sawing) trestle; *(pt. gimnastică)* vaulting horse; *de-a capra* leap frog; ~ *neagră* chamois.

capricios *adj.* freakish.

capriciu *sn.* whim; *muz.* capriccio.

capsa *vt.* to staple.

capsă *sf. mil.* percussion cap; *(pt. hârtii)* staple.

capsulă *sf.* capsule.

capta *vt.* to capture; *(apă etc.)* to collect.

captiv *sm., adj.* captive.

captiva *vt.* to captivate; *(d. cărți etc.)* to thrill.

captivant *adj.* thrilling.

captivitate *sf.* captivity.

captura *vt.* to seize.

captură *sf.* capture.

car *sm. zool.* silver fish. *sn.* cart; *(încărcătură)* cartful; *Carul Mare* the Great(er) Bear; *Carul Mic* the Lesser Bear.

carabină *sf.* rifle.

caracatiță *sf.* octopus.

caracter *sn.* nature.

caracteristic *adj.* characteristic (of).

caracteristică *sf.* specific feature.

caracteriza *vt.* to characterize. *vr.* to be characterized.

caracterizare *sf.* character(ization).

carafă *sf.* carafe.

caraghios *sm.* fool. *adj.* funny. *adv.* comically.

caraghioslâc *sn.* funny thing.

caramelă *sf.* caramel.

carantină *sf.* quarantine.

carapace *sf.* shell.

caras *sm.* crucian.

carat *sn.* carat.

caravană *sf.* caravan; ~ *cinematografică* mobile cinema.

carbon *sn.* carbon (paper).

carbonic *adj.* carbonic.

carbonifer *adj.* coal-bearing.

carboniza *vt., vr.* to burn.

carburant *sm.* fuel.

carburator *sn.* carburettor.

carcasă *sf.* carcass.

carceră *sf.* lock-up.

cardiac *sm.* cardiac patient. *adj.* cardiac, heart.

cardinal *sm., adj.* cardinal.
cardiolog *sm.* cardiologist.
care *adj.* which. *pron. (pt. persoane)* who; *(pt. lucruri)* which; *~ mai de ~* vying with each other; *~ dintre ei* which of them.
careu *sn.* square.
careva *pron.* somebody.
cargobot *sn.* cargoboat.
caricatură *sf.* cartoon.
caricaturist *sm.* cartoonist.
caricaturiza *vt.* to caricature.
carie *sf.* decay.
carieră *sf.* career; *(de piatră etc.)* quarry; *de ~* professional.
carierist *sm.* self-seeker. *adj.* self-seeking.
caritate *sf.* charity.
carlingă *sf.* cock-pit.
carnaval *sn.* carnival.
carne *sf. (vie)* flesh; *(tăiată)* meat; *~ de berbec* sau *oaie* mutton; *~ de miel* lamb; *~ de pasăre* fowl; *~ de porc* pork, brawn; *~ de vacă* beef; *~ de vițel* veal.
carnet *sn. (legitimație)* card; *(de note)* notebook.
carnivor *sn.* carnivore. *adj.* carnivorous.
caro *sn.* diamonds.
carosabil *adj. partea ~ă* carriage road.
caroserie *sf.* body (of a car).
carou *sn.* square; *în ~ri* check(ered).
carpen *sm.* hornbeam.
carpetă *sf.* rug.
cartă *sf.* charter.
carte *sf.* book; *(de joc)* (playing) card; *(cunoștințe)* schooling; *(legitimație)* card; *~ albă* white paper; *~ poștală (ilustrată)* (picture) post card.
cartelă *sf.* ration book; *(de îmbrăcăminte)* clothing coupons.
cartier *sn.* quarter; *~ general* headquarters.
cartof *sm.* potato (plant); *~i prăjiți* chips.
cartofor *sm.* gambler.
carton *sn.* cardboard; *(de prăjituri)* carton.
cartonat *adj.* in boards.
cartotecă *sf.* card index (drawers).
cartuș *sn.* cartridge.
casa *vt.* to quash.
casată *sf.* combined icecream.
casație *sf.* cassation.
casă *sf.* house; *(locuință)* dwelling; *(cămin)* home; *(ghișeu)* pay desk; *~ de ajutor reciproc* Mutual Aid Fund; *~ de bani* strongbox; *~ de bilete* booking office; *~ de economii* savings bank; *ai casei* one's folk; *în ~* indoors.
cascadă *sf.* waterfall.
cască *sf.* helmet; *(de radio)* headphones.
casetă *sf.* casket; *(pt. bani)* money box; *(tipogr.)* font.
casier *sm.* cashier.
casierie *sf.* pay office.
casnic *adj.* domestic.
casnică *sf.* housewife.
cast *adj.* chaste.
castan *sm.* chestnut tree.
castană *sf.* chestnut.
castaniete *sf. pl.* castanets.
castaniu *adj.* chestnut.
castă *sf.* caste.
castel *sn.* castle.

castor *sm.* beaver.
castra *vt.* to geld.
castravecior *sm.* gherkin.
castravete *sm.* cucumber.
castron *sn.* tureen.
castronaș *sn.* porringer.
caș *sn.* green ewe cheese.
cașalot *sm.* sperm whale.
cașcaval *sn.* pressed cheese.
cașmir *sn.* cashmere.
cataclism *sn.* disaster.
catacombă *sf.* catacomb.
catalige *sf. pl.* stilts.
catalog *sn.* catalogue; *(la școală)* roll.
cataplasmă *sf.* cataplasm.
catapultă *sf.* catapult.
cataractă *sf.* cataract.
cataramă *sf.* buckle; *la ~* close(ly).
catarg *sn.* mast.
catastrofă *sf.* catastrophe.
catâr *sm.* mule.
catedrală *sf.* cathedral.
catedră *sf.* chair.
categoric *adj.* categorical. *adv.* point-blank.
categorie *sf.* category.
catifea *sf.* velvet.
catifelat *adj.* velvety.
catolic *sm., adj.* Catholic.
catolicism *sn.* Catholicism.
catran *sn.* tar.
catren *sn.* quatrain.
catrință *sf.* peasant skirt.
cauciuc *sn.* rubber; *(de automobil)* tyre.
caustic *adj.* caustic.
causticitate *sf.* causticity.
cauțiune *sf.* bail.
cauza *vt.* to cause.
cauzal *adj.* causative.
cauză *sf.* cause; *din cauza...* because of...
cavaler *sm. ist.* knight; *fig.* sport. *adj.* gallant.
cavaleresc *adj.* chivalrous.
cavalerism *sn.* gallantry.
cavalerie *sf.* cavalry.
cavalerist *sm.* cavalry man.
cavernă *sf.* cave(rn); *med.* cavity.
cavernos *adj.* hollow.
cavitate *sf.* cavity.
cavou *sn.* tomb.
caz *sn.* case; *(zarvă)* fuss.
caza *vt.* to accommodate.
cazac *sm., adj.* Cossack.
cazan *sn.* boiler; *(de rufe)* copper; *(de țuică etc.)* still.
cazanie *sf.* homily.
cazare *sf.* accommodation.
cazarmă *sf.* barrack(s).
cazemată *sf.* pill box.
cazier *sn.* (criminal) record.
cazinou *sn.* casino.
cazma *sf.* spade.
caznă *sf.* torture; *(străduință)* effort.
cazon *adj.* soldierly.
că *conj.* that; *(întrucât)* for.
căci *conj.* for.
căciulă *sf.* fur cap.
căciuliță *sf.* bonnet.
cădea *vi.* to fall (down), to drop; *(la examen etc.)* to fail (in an examination). *vr.* to be fit; *a i se ~* to be one's due.
cădere *sf.* fall; *(insucces)* failure; *(pricepere)* competence.
căi *vr.* to repent.
căință *sf.* contriteness; *cu ~* contritely.

călare *adj., adv.* on horseback; ~ *pe* astride of; *fig.* master of.
călăreț *sm.* horseman.
călări *vi.* to ride.
călărie *sf.* riding.
călător *sm.* traveller, *(pasager)* passenger. *adj.* travelling; *(migrator)* migratory.
călători *vi.* to travel.
călătorie *sf.* travel; *(scurtă)* trip; *(pe uscat)* journey; *(pe mare)* voyage; *(cu mașina)* drive; *(cu tramvaiul etc.)* ride.
călău *sm.* executioner.
călăuză *sf.* guide(-book).
călăuzi *vt.* to guide. *vr. a se ~ după* to take as a guide.
călca *vt.* to tread; *(cu fierul)* to iron; *(a ~ legea)* to break the law. *vi.* to tread.
călcat *sn.* ironing.
călcâi *sn.* heel.
căldare *sf.* bucket.
căldură *sf.* warmth; *pl.* dog-days.
călduros *adj.* warm. *adv.* warmly.
călduț *adj.* lukewarm.
căli *vt.* to temper. *vr.* to be tempered.
călimară *sf.* ink-pot.
călțunaș *sm. bot.* nasturtium.
călugăr *sm.* monk.
călugăresc *adj.* monastic.
călugări *vt., vr. (d. bărbați)* to enter a monastery; *(d. femei)* to take the veil.
călugărie *sf.* monasticism; *(mănăstire)* monastery.
călugăriță *sf.* nun.
căluș *sn.* gag.
călușari *sm. pl. aprox.* morris dance.
călușei *sm. pl.* merry-go-round.
căluț *sm.* poney.
cămară *sf.* pantry.
cămașă *sf.* shirt; *(pt. femei)* chemise; ~ *de forță* strait jacket.
cămătar *sm.* usurer.
cămătăresc *adj.* usurious.
cămătărie *sf.* usury.
cămilă *sf.* camel.
cămin *sn.* hearth; *(casă)* home; *(pt. studenți etc.)* hostel; ~ *cultural* house of culture.
căpăstru *sn.* bridle.
căpăta *vt.* to get, to obtain; *(a câștiga)* to earn; *a ~ curaj* to take heart.
căpătâi *sn.* head of the bed.
căpățână *sf.* head; *(țeastă)* skull; *bot.* bulb; *(de zahăr)* loaf.
căpcăun *sm.* ogre.
căpetenie *sf.* chief(tain).
căpitan *sm.* captain.
căpiță *sf.* hayrick.
căprar *sm.* corporal.
căprioară *sf.* roe; deer.
căpriță *sf.* kid.
căprui *adj.* hazel.
căpșun *sm.* strawberry plant.
căpșună *sf.* strawberry.
căptușeală *sf.* lining.
căptuși *vt.* to line.
căpușă *sf.* tick.
căra *vt.* to carry; *(cu sine)* to take. *vr.* to skedaddle.
cărare *sf.* path; *(în păr)* parting.
cărăbuș *sm.* cock chafer.
cărămidă *sf.* brick.
cărămiziu *adj.* brick-coloured.
cărăuș *sm.* carter.
cărăușie *sf.* carting.

cărbune *sm.* coal; *(tăciune)* ember; *bot.* smut; *el.* carbon; *arte* charcoal.
cărnos *adj.* fleshy.
cărticică *sf.* booklet.
cărturar *sm.* scholar.
cărturăresc *adj.* scholarly.
cărucior *sn.* tub; *~ de copil* pram.
cărunt *adj.* grizzled.
căruț *sn.* truck; *~ de copil* perambulator.
căruțaș *sm.* waggoner.
căruță *sf.* waggon; *(încărcătură)* cartful.
căsăpi *vt.* to butcher.
căsători *vt.* to marry (away). *vr. a se ~ (cu cineva)* to marry (smb.).
căsătorie *sf.* marriage; *(religioasă)* wedding.
căsca *vt.* to open (wide); *a ~ gura la ceva* to gaze at something. *vi., vr.* to yawn.
căscat *sn.* yawn(ing). *adj.* (wide) open; *fig.* scatter-brained.
căsnicie *sf.* wedlock.
căsuță *sf.* little house; *~ poștală* P.O.B.
cătănie *sf.* conscription.
cătrăni *vt.* to embitter. *vr.* to grow sad.
către *prep.* towards.
cătun *sn.* hamlet.
cătușe *sf. pl.* hand-cuffs.
cățăra *vr.* to clamber; *(d. plante)* to creep.
cățărător *adj.* climbing.
cățea *sf.* bitch.
cățel *sm.* little dog; *(pui)* puppy; *~ de usturoi* clove of garlic.
căuș *sn.* dipper; *(pt. apă)* bailer.
căuta *vt.* to seek (for); to look for; *a ~ să* to try to. *vi.* to seek. *vr.* to be in demand; *(a se îngriji)* to look after one's health.
căutare *sf.* search.
căutat *adj.* in great demand; *(artificial)* recherché.
căutătură *sf.* glance; *(urâtă)* glare.
căzătură *sf.* fall.
căzni *vr.* to strive (hard).
câine *sm.* dog; *(de vânătoare)* hound; *fig.* cur.
câlți *sm. pl.* tow.
câmp *sm. a bate ~ii* to beat about the bush. *sn.* field; *(câmpie)* plain; *~ de bătaie* battle field.
câmpenesc *adj.* field...
câmpie *sf.* plain.
când *adv.* when(ever) *~ și ~* occasionally; *din ~ în ~* now and then; *de ~?* since when? how long?
cândva *adv.* some day; *(în trecut)* one day.
cânepă *sf.* hemp.
cânt *sn.* song; *(canto)* singing.
cânta *vt., vi. (din gură)* to sing; *(la un instrument)* to play; *(la un instrument de suflat)* to blow.
cântar *sn.* scales; *(mare)* weighing machine.
cântăreață *sf.* chanteuse.
cântăreț *sm.* singer.
cântări *vt., vi., vr.* to weigh.
cântec *sn.* song; *rel.* hymn; *~ de leagăn* lullaby.
cârcel *sm., bot.* tendril; *med.* cramp.

cârciumar *sm.* publican.
cârciumă *sf.* pub(lic house).
cârciumăreasă *sf.* innkeeper; *bot.* zinnia.
cârdășie *sf.* collusion.
cârjă *sf.* crutch; *(baston)* staff.
cârlig *sn.* hook; *(pt. rufe)* peg; *fig.* appeal.
cârlionț *sm.* ringlet; *(pe frunte)* kiss-me-quick.
cârlionțat *adj.* curled.
cârmaci *sm.* helmsman; *sport* cox (swain).
cârmă *sf.* rudder; *(roata cârmei și fig.)* helm.
cârmi *vi.* to steer.
cârmui *vt.* to rule. *vr.* to be ruled.
cârmuire *sf.* government.
cârmuitor *sm.* ruler. *adj.* ruling.
cârn *adj.* snub(-nosed).
cârnat *sm.* sausage.
cârpă *sf.* rag; *(de praf)* duster; *pl. (scutece)* swaddling clothes; *fig.* weakling.
cârpi *vt.* to mend.
cârti *vi.* to grumble.
cârtiță *sf.* mole.
câștig *sn.* gain; *(prin muncă)* earnings; *(venit)* income.
câștiga *vt.* to win; *(bani, experiență)* to gain; *(prin muncă)* to earn; *(a căpăta)* to get. *vi.* to win; to earn; *fig.* to profit.
câștigător *sm.* winner. *adj.* winning.
cât *sn.* quotient. *pron., num., adj.* how much; what; *(de) ~ timp?* how long? *al ~elea?* which? *adv.* how (much); *~ e ceasul?* what is the time? *conj.* as long as; however (good etc.); *atât... ~ și...* both... and... *prep.* as (much as), like.
câtăva *adj.* a little.
câte *pron., adj., num.* all *prep. ~ doi* by twos.
câteodată *adv.* sometimes.
câtuși *adv. ~ de puțin* not at all.
câtva *adj., pron., num., adv.* a little. *pl.* some.
cât *interj.* boo!
câți *adj., pron.* all.
ce *adj.* what. *(care)* which; *din ~ cauză?* why? *pron.* what. *adv.* how (much).
cea *v.* **cel.**
ceafă *sf.* nape (of the neck).
ceai *sn.* tea; *bot.* tea shrub; *(petrecere)* (tea-)party.
ceainic *sn.* tea-pot.
cealaltă *v.* **celălalt.**
ceapă *sf.* onion.
ceară *sf.* (bees-)wax; *(de parchet)* floor polish; *~ roșie* sealing wax; *de ~* wax(en).
cearcăn *sn.* dark ring.
cearșaf *sn.* bed-sheet; *(de plapumă)* quilt cover, turn-down sheet.
ceartă *sf.* quarrel.
ceas *sn.* hour; *(de mână etc.)* watch; *(de perete etc.)* clock; *~ de nisip* sand glass; *~ deșteptător* alarm-clock.
ceasornic *sn.* clock.
ceasornicar *sm.* watchmaker.
ceasornicărie *sf.* watchmaker's (shop); *(meserie)* watchmaking.
ceașcă *sf.* cup; *(conținut)* cupful.
ceată *sf.* band.
ceață *sf.* mist; *(deasă)* fog; *(ușoară)* haze.

ceaun *sn.* cast-iron kettle.
cec *sn.* cheque.
ceda *vt., vi.* to yield.
cedare *sf.* yielding.
cedru *sm.* cedar.
ceferist *sm.* Romanian railwayman.
cegă *sf.* sterlet.
ceh *sm., adj.*, **cehă** *sf.* Czech.
cel *art.* the; *~ mai bun* the best. *adj., pron.* that; *pl.* those; *~ de sus* God; *~ mult* at (the) most; *~ puțin* at least; *~ mai târziu* at the latest.
celălalt *adj., pron.* the other.
celebra *vt.* to celebrate; *(o căsătorie)* to solemnize.
celebritate *sf.* celebrity.
celebru *adj.* famous, celebrated.
celibatar *sm.* bachelor. *adj.* single.
celibatară *sf.* spinster.
celofan *sn.* cellophane.
celt *sn.* Celt.
celtic *adj.* Celtic.
celular *adj.* cell(ular).
celulă *sf.* cell.
celuloid *sm.* celluloid.
celuloză *sf.* cellulose.
cenaclu *sn.* literary circle.
cent *sm.* cent.
centenar *sm.* centenarian. *sn., adj.* centenary.
centimă *sf.* penny; farthing.
centimetru *sm.* centimetre. *sn.* measuring tape.
centra *vt., vi.* to centre.
central *adj.* central. *adv.* in the centre.
centrală *sf.* headquarters; *~ electrică* power station; *~ telefonică* telephone exchange.
centraliza *vt.* to centralize.
centrifug *adj.* centrifugal.
centru *sm., sn.* centre; *~ înaintaș* centre forward.
centură *sf.* girdle; *~ de castitate* chastity belt; *~ de salvare* life belt.
cenușă *sf.* ash(es), cinders.
cenușăreasă *sf.* Cinderella.
cenușiu *adj.* grey.
cenzor *sm.* censor; *fin.* auditor.
cenzura *vt.* to censor.
cenzură *sf.* censorship.
cep *sn.* spigot.
cer *sm. bot.* Turkey oak. *sn.* sky; *fig.* heaven; *~ul gurii* palate.
ceramică *sf.* pottery.
cerb *sm.* stag.
cerc *sn.* circle; *(de butoi, pt. copii)* hoop.
cercel *sm.* ear ring.
cerceta *vt.* to examine.
cercetare *sf.* investigation.
cercetaș *sm.* (boy) scout.
cercetășie *sf.* boy scouting.
cercetător *sm.* research worker, investigator. *adj.* searching; *(curios)* inquisitive. *adv.* inquisitively.
cercevea *sf.* frame.
cerdac *sn.* balcony.
cere *vt.* to ask (for); *(imperios)* to claim; *(a cerși)* to beg; *a ~ iertare* to apologize. *vr.* to be demanded.
cerealã *sf.* cereal.
cerebral *adj.* cerebral.
ceremonial *sn., adj.* ceremonial.
ceremonie *sf.* ceremony.
ceremonios *adj.* formal. *adv.* punctiliously.

cerere *sf.* demand; *(petiție)* petition; *(de numire, primire)* application.
ceresc *adj.* heavenly.
cerne *vt., vi., vr.* to sift.
cerneală *sf.* ink.
cernit *adj.* mourning.
cerșetor *sm.* beggar.
cerși *vt., vi.* to beg.
cert *adj.* doubtless. *adv.* surely.
certa *vt.* to reprimand. *vr.* to quarrel.
certat *adj.* reprimanded; *(cu cineva)* at loggerheads.
certăreț *adj.* quarrelsome.
certifica *vt.* to certify.
certificat *sn.* certificate.
certitudine *sf.* certainty.
cetate *sf.* citadel.
cetățean *sm.*, **cetățeancă** *sf.* citizen.
cetățenesc *adj.* civic.
cetățenie *sf.* citizenship.
cetățuie *sf.* citadel.
cetină *sf.* firtree needles.
cețos *adj.* misty.
ceva *pron.* something; *interog.* anything. *adj.* a little, some.
cheag *sn.* rennet; *(de sânge)* clot; *fig.* money.
chef *sn.* carousal; *(dispoziție)* desire.
chefui *vi.* to go on the spree.
chei *sn.* quay; *(de mărfuri)* wharf.
cheie *sf.* key; *muz. și* clef; *pl. geogr.* gorge(s); *~ de boltă* keystone.
chel *sm.* bald-headed man. *adj.* bald (-headed).
chelălăi *vi.* to yelp.
cheli *vi.* to grow bald.
chelie *sf.* baldness.
chelner *sm.* waiter.
chelneriță *sf.* waitress.
cheltui *vt., vi.* to spend. *vr.* to be spent; *fig.* to work one's head off.
cheltuială *sf.* expense; *fin* expenditure.
cheltuitor *sm.* squanderer. *adj.* extravagant.
chema *vt.* to call (for); *(la telefon)* to ring up; *mă cheamă Nicolae* my name is Nicholas. *vr.* to be called; *(a însemna)* to mean.
chemare *sf.* call(ing); *provocare* challenge.
chenar *sn.* border; *text.* festoon, list.
chenzină *sf.* fortnight(ly wages).
cherem *sn. la ~ul cuiva* at smb.'s beck and call.
cherestea *sf.* timber.
chermeză *sf.* kermis.
chestie *sf.* affair.
chestionar *sn.* questionnaire.
chestiune *sf.* matter; *~ litigioasă* outstanding question; *în ~* at issue.
chetă *sf.* collection.
chezaș *sm.* guarantor.
chezășie *sf.* guarantee, surety.
chiabur *sm.* kulak. *adj.* wealthy.
chiaburime *sf.* kulaks.
chiar *adv.* even; *(tocmai)* precisely; *~ acum* right now; *~ el* the very man.
chibrit *sn.* match.
chibzui *vt., vi.* to consider.
chibzuială *sf.* consideration; *cu ~* considerate(ly).
chibzuință *sf.* wisdom; *(economie)* thrift.

chibzuit *adj.* considerate; *(econom)* chary.
chicinetă *sf.* kitchenette.
chiciură *sf.* hoar frost.
chicot *sn.* snigger.
chicoti *vi.* to giggle.
chiflă *sf.* (French) roll.
chiftea *sf.* mince-meat ball.
chihli(m)bar *sn.* amber.
chilipir *sn.* good bargain.
chiloți *sm. pl.* drawers; (bathing) trunks.
chimen *sm.* caraway.
chimic *adj.* chemical.
chimicale *sf. pl.* chemicals.
chimie *sf.* chemistry.
chimion *sf.* cumin.
chimir *sn.* (money) belt.
chimist *sm.* chemist.
chin *sn.* torment; *(trudă)* labour(s).
chinez *sm., adj.*, **chineză** *sf., adj.*, **chinezesc** *adj.* Chinese.
chinezește *adv.* (like a) Chinese
chinezoaică *sf.* Chinawoman.
chingă *sf.* girth.
chinină *sf.* quinine.
chintal *sn.* quintal.
chintă *sf. (de tuse)* coughing fit.
chintesență *sf.* quintessence.
chinui *vt., vr.* to torment (oneself).
chinuitor *adj.* tormenting.
chior *sm.* boss-eyed person. *adj.* one-eyed.
chiorâș *adv.* askance.
chiorî *vt.* to blind. *vi.* to grow blind.
chioșc *sn.* kiosk; *(de ziare)* news stand.
chiot *sn.* shout.
chip *sn.* face; *(imagine)* image; *(fel)* manner; *cu orice ~* at all costs.
chiparoasă *sf.* tuberose.
chiparos *sm.* cypress.
chipeș *adj.* good-looking.
chipiu *sn.* peaked cap.
chipurile *adv.* as it were.
chiriaș *sm.* lodger.
chirie *sf.* rent; *(pt. obiecte)* hire.
chirilic *adj.* Cyrillic.
chirurg *sm.* surgeon.
chirurgical *adj.* surgical.
chirurgie *sf.* surgery.
chit *sn.* putty. *adv. a fi ~* to be quits.
chitanță *sf.* receipt.
chitară *sf.* guitar.
chiț *interj.* eek!
chițăi *vi.* to squeak.
chițăit *sn.* squeak(ing).
chiu *sn. cu ~ cu vai* at great pains.
chiui *vi.* to shout.
chiuit *sn.* shriek.
chiul *sn.* shifting; *(absență)* truancy.
chiulangiu *sm. (la școală)* truant; *fig.* slacker, lagger.
chiuli *vi.* to play truant.
chiuvetă *sf.* wash-hand basin; *(de bucătărie)* sink.
chiverniseală *sf.* profit.
chivernisi *vt.* to manage (to advantage). *vr.* to feather one's nest.
ci *conj.* but.
cicatrice *sf.* scar.
cicatriza *vr.* to heal.
cică *adv.* as the story goess.
cicăleală *sf.* nagging.
cicăli *vt.* to bicker.
ciclism *sn.* cycling.
ciclist *sm.* cyclist.
ciclon *sn.* cyclone.
ciclu *sn.* cycle.

cicoare *sf.* chicory.
cifra *vt.* to cipher. *vr. a se ~ la* to amount to.
cifră *sf.* figure.
cifru *sn.* cipher.
cilindru *sm.* cylinder.
cimbru *sm.* savory.
ciment *sn.* cement.
cimenta *vt.* to cement. *vr.* to be cemented.
cimitir *sn.* graveyard.
cimpanzeu *sm.* chimpanzee.
cimpoi *sn.* bagpipe.
cina *vi.* to eat supper.
cină *sf.* supper.
cinci *sm., adj., num.* five.
cincilea *adj., num.* fifth.
cincime *sf.* fifth.
cincisprezece *sm., adj., num.* fifteen.
cincisprezecelea *adj., num.* fifteenth.
cincizeci *sm., adj., num.* fifty.
cincizecilea *adj., num.* fiftieth.
cine *pron.* who; *~ din voi?* which of you? *cu ~?* with whom? *pe ~?* whom?
cineast *sm.* filmist.
cinema *sn.* cinema.
cinemascop *sn.* cinemascope.
cinematograf *sn.* pictures.
cinematografie *sf.* cinema(tography).
cineva *pron.* somebody; *interog. și neg.* anybody.
cingătoare *sf.* girdle.
cinic *sm.* cynic. *adj.* cynical.
cinism *sn.* cynicism.
cinste *sf.* honour; *(onestitate)* honesty.
cinsti *vt.* to honour.
cinstire *sf.* veneration.
cinstit *adj.* honest; *(credincios)* true; *(d. femei)* chaste. *adv.* honestly.
cintezoi *sm.* chaffinch.
cioară *sf.* crow.
ciob *sn.* crock.
cioban *sm.* shepherd.
ciobănesc *adj.* shepherd's...
cioc *sn.* beak, bill; *(barbă)* goatee; *(minciună)* shave. *interj.* knock!
ciocan *sn.* hammer; *(de lemn)* gavel; *~ de lipit* soldering gun; *~ pneumatic* air hammer.
ciocăni *vt., vi.* to hammer (away); *(d. păsări)* to peck.
ciocănitoare *sf.* wood-pecker.
ciocănitură *sf.* knock.
ciocârlie *sf.* skylark.
cioclu *sm.* undertaker; *(gropar)* grave digger.
ciocni *vt.* to clink. *vi.* to clink glasses. *vr.* to collide.
ciocnire *sf.* clash.
ciocnit *adj.* broken.
ciocoi *sm.* boyar; *(parvenit)* upstart.
ciocoiesc *adj.* boyar's; *(de parvenit)* upstart.
ciocolată *sf.* chocolate.
ciomag *sn.* cudgel.
ciomăgi *vt.* to cudgel.
ciondăni *vr.* to squabble.
ciopârți *vt.* to hack.
ciopli *vt.* to carve.
ciorap *sm. (lung)* stocking; *(scurt)* sock; *com. pl.* hose; *~i trei sferturi* knee-length stockings.
ciorbă *sf.* (sour) soup.
ciorchine *sm.* bunch.

ciornă *sf.* draft.
ciorovăi *vr.* to haggle.
ciot *sn.* gnarl; *(buturugă)* stump.
cioturos *adj.* gnarled.
ciozvârtă *sf.* hunk.
cirac *sm.* disciple.
circ *sn.* circus; *fig.* mockery.
circa *adv.* about.
circă *sf.* police station; *med.* circuit.
circuit *sn.* circuit.
circula *vi.* to circulate; *(a face naveta)* to ply; *(d. zvonuri)* to be about; *~ți!* move on!
circulară *sf.* circular.
circulație *sf.* circulation; *(trafic)* traffic; *de mare ~* widespread.
circumcis *adj.* circumcised.
circumcizie *sf.* circumcision.
circumscripție *sf.* police station; *med.* circuit; *pol.* constituency.
circumspect *adj.* cautious.
circumstanță *sf.* circumstance.
circumstanțial *adj.* circumstantial; *gram.* adverbial.
cireadă *sf.* herd.
cireașă *sf.* (sweet) cherry.
cireș *sm.* (sweet) cherry tree.
ciripi *vt., vi.* to twitter.
ciripit *sn.* chirping.
cisternă *sf.* tank.
cișmea *sf.* (water) pump.
cita *vt.* to quote; *(un exemplu)* to cite; *jur.* to summon.
citadelă *sf.* citadel.
citadin *adj.* city...
citat *sn.* quotation.
citație *sf.* subpoena.
citeț *adj.* legible. *adv.* legibly.
citi *vt.* to read; *(atent)* to peruse. *vi.* to read; *(tare)* to read out. *vr.* to read.
citire *sf.* reading.
citit *sn.* reading. *adj.* (well-)read.
cititor *sm.* reader.
ciubotă *sf.* boot.
ciubotică *sf.* bootee; *ciubotica-cucului* cowslip.
ciubuc *sn.* hookah; *fig.* tip.
ciucure *sm.* tassel.
ciudat *adj.* odd; *(original)* peculiar. *adv.* oddly.
ciudă *sf.* anger; *(pică)* spite; *în ciuda...* despite...
ciudățenie *sf.* oddity.
ciudos *adj.* spiteful.
ciuf *sn.* tuft.
ciufuli *vt.* to ruffle.
ciufulit *adj.* ruffled; *(d. o persoană)* dishevelled.
ciufut *sm.* morose person. *adj.* peevish.
ciuguli *vt.* to peck.
ciulama *sf.* white sauce stew.
ciuli *vt.* to prick up.
ciulin *sm.* thistle.
ciumat *sm.* plague-stricken man. *adj.* plague-stricken.
ciumă *sf.* plague.
ciung *adj.* one-armed.
ciunt *adj.* crippled.
ciunti *vt.* to maim; *fig.* curtail.
ciupercă *sf.* mushroom; *(mică)* fungus; *(pt. țesut ciorapi)* darning egg.
ciupi *vt.* to pinch; *(a fura)* to filch.
ciupit *adj.* *(de vărsat)* pockmarked.
ciupitură *sf.* pinch; *(de vărsat)* pockmark.

ciur *sn.* sieve.
ciuruc *sn.* wretch; *pl.* refuse.
ciurui *vt.* to riddle.
ciută *sf.* hind.
ciutură *sf.* well bucket.
civic *adj.* civic.
civil *sm.* civilian. *adj.* civilian; *jur.* civil.
civiliza *vt.* to civilize. *vr.* to become civilized.
civilizat *adj.* civilized; refined.
civilizație *sf.* civilization.
cizela *vt., vr.* to polish (oneself).
cizmar *sm.* shoemaker; *(cârpaci)* cobbler.
cizmă *sf.* (top)boot; *fig.* dolt.
cizmărie *sf.* bootmaking; shoemaker's (shop).
clacă *sf.* group work; *ist.* statute labour.
claie *sf.* hayrick; *~ peste grămadă* pell-mell.
clamă *sf.* paper clip.
clan *sn.* clan.
clandestin *adj.* surreptitious, *adv.* surreptitiously.
clanță *sf.* door handle.
clapă *sf. muz.* key; *(la buzunar)* flap.
clapon *sm.* capon.
clar *sn. ~ de lună* moonlight night. *adj.* clear; *(evident)* obvious. *adv.* clearly, evidently.
clarifica *vt.* to elucidate. *vr.* to become clear.
clarinet *sn.* clarinet.
claritate *sf.* clarity.
clarvăzător *adj.* clear-sighted.
clasa *vt.* to classify; *jur.* to stop. *vr.* to be classified; *sport* to place.
clasament *sn.* classification.
clasă *sf.* class; *(sală)* classroom.
clasic *sm.* classic. *adj.* classic; *(tradițional)* classical.
clasicism *sn.* classicism.
clasifica *vt.* to classify.
clasificare, clasificație *sf.* classification; *(la școală)* ratings.
clasor *sn.* stamp book.
clauză *sf.* rider.
clavecin *sn.* clavichord.
claviatură *sf.* keyboard.
claxon *sn.* horn.
claxona *vi.* to toot one's horn.
clăbuc *sm.* (soap) sud.
clăcaș *sm.* bondsman.
clădi *vt.* to build.
clădire *sf.* building; *(publică și)* edifice.
clănțăni *vi.* to chatter.
clăti *vt., vr.* to rinse.
clătina *vt.* to shake; *(a zdruncina)* to shatter. *vi. a ~ din cap* to shake one's head. *vr.* to shake; *(pe picioare)* to stagger.
clătită *sf.* pancake.
clei *sn.* glue; *~ de pește* isinglass.
cleios *adj.* sticky.
cler *sn.* clergy.
clerical *adj.* clerical.
cleștar *sn.* crystal; *ca ~ul* crystal-clear.
clește *sm.* tongs; *(mic)* pincers; *(de perforat)* punch; *zool.* claw.
clică *sf.* clique.
client *sm. com.* customer; *jur.* client; *med.* patient.
clientelă *sf. com.* custom(ers); *jur., med.* practice.
climat *sn.* climate.

climă *sf.* climate.
clin *sm.* gusset.
clinchet *sn.* tinkling.
clinic *adj.* clinical.
clinică *sf.* clinic.
clinti *vt.* to move. *vr.* to budge.
clipă *sf.* moment.
clipi *vi.* to blink.
clismă *sf.* enema.
clișeu *sn.* negative; *fig.* cliché.
cloci *vt.* to hatch. *vr.* to be addled.
clocit *sn.* hatching. *adj.* bad; *(d. apă)* foul.
clocitoare *sf.* incubator.
clocot *sn.* bubbling.
clocoti *vi.* to seethe.
clocotit *adj.* boiling (hot).
clopot *sn.* bell.
clopotar *sm.* bell ringer.
clopotniță *sf.* steeple; belfry.
clopoțel *sm.* bell; *bot.* bellflower; *pl. (ghiocei)* snowdrops.
clor *sn.* chlorine.
closet *sn.* lavatory; water closet; *(eufemistic)* boys' *sau* ladies' room; *~ public* chalet.
cloșcă *sf.* hatching hen.
clovn *sm.* clown; *fig.* buffon.
club *sn.* club (house).
coacăză *sf.* gooseberry.
coace *vt.* to bake; *(d. soare)* to ripen; *fig.* to hatch; *a i-o ~ cuiva* to cook somebody's goose. *vi.* to gather (to a head). *vr.* to ripen; *(la cuptor)* to be baking; *med.* to gather.
coadă *sf.* tail; *(pieptănătură)* pigtail; plait; *bot.* stalk; *(de unealtă)* handle; *(de rochie)* train; *(șir)* queue; *~ de topor fig.* decoy.
coafa *vt.* to dress (smb.'s hair). *vr.* to have a hairdo.
coafat *sm.* hairdressing. *adj.* dressed.
coafează *sf.*, **coafor** *sm.* hairdreser.
coafură *sf.* hairdo.
coagula *vt., vr.* to coagulate, to curdle.
coajă *sf. (de copac)* bark; *(crustă)* crust; *(de fruct)* skin; *(de ou etc.)* shell.
coală *sf.* sheet.
coaliție *sf.* coalition.
coamă *sf. zool.* mane; *(de zid)* coping.
coapsă *sf.* thigh.
coardă *sf.* cord; *muz. și* string; *(pt. copii)* skipping rope.
coarnă *sf.* cornel.
coasă *sf.* scythe; *(cosit)* haymaking.
coase *vt., vi.* to sew.
coastă *sf. anat.* rib; *(latură)* side; *(de deal)* slope; *(de mare)* coast.
coautor *sm.* joint author; *jur.* accomplice.
cobai *sm.* guinea pig.
cobalt *sn.* cobalt.
coborâre *sf.* descent; *(dintr-un vehicul)* coming off.
coborâș *sn.* descent; *(pantă)* slope.
coborâtor *sm.* descendant. *adj.* downward.
coborî *vt.* to lower. *vi., vr.* to go down *sau* off; *(a descăleca)* to dismount.
cobră *sf.* cobra.
cobză *sf.* kobsa; *a lega ~* to bind.
coc *sn.* loop of hair.
cocaină *sf.* cocaine.

cocă *sf.* dough.
cocean *sm.* (corn) cob.
cochet *adj.* coquettish. *adv.* smartly.
cocheta *vi.* to flirt.
cochetă *sf.* coquette.
cochetărie *sf.* coquetry.
cocină *sf.* pigsty.
cocioabă *sf.* shanty.
cocoașă *sf.* hump.
cocoloș *sn.* ball; *(mic)* pellet.
cocoloși *vt.* to crumple; *fig.* to hush up.
cocor *sm.* crane.
cocos *sm.* coconut tree.
cocostârc *sm.* stork.
cocoș *sm.* cock; *~ de munte, ~ sălbatic* capercallie.
cocoșat *sm.* hunchback, *adj.* hunchbacked.
cocoșel *sm.* cockerel; *(ban)* gold coin; *pl. (floricele)* popcorn.
cocotier *sm.* coconut tree.
cocoța *vt., vr.* to perch.
cocs *sn.* coke.
cocserie *sf.* coking works.
cocsifica *vt.* to coke.
cod *sm.* cod(fish); *sn.* code; *~ penal* criminal code.
codaș *sm.* slacker. *adj.* lagging.
codi *vr.* to hesitate; *a se ~ să* to shrink from.
codiță *sf.* (short) tail.
codobatură *sf.* wagtail.
codru *sm.* forest; *un ~ de pâine* a hunk of bread.
coerent *adj.* coherent. *adv.* coherently.
coexista *vi.* to coexist.
coexistență *sf.* coexistence.
coeziune *sf.* cohesion.
cofă *sf.* wooden pail.
cofetar *sm.* confectioner.
cofetărie *sf.* confectionery.
coif *sn.* helmet.
coincide *vi.* to dovetail.
coincidență *sf.* coincidence.
cointeresa *vt.* to offer an incentive to.
cointeresare *sf.* (providing) incentives.
coji *vt.* to skin, to peel; *(copaci)* to bark. *vr.* to peel (off).
cojoc *sn.* sheepskin coat.
cojocar *sm.* furrier.
colabora *vi.* to cooperate; *(la o publicație)* to contribute.
colaborare *sf.* cooperation; *(la o publicație)* contribution.
colaborator *sm.* coworker; *(la o publicație)* contributor.
colac *sm.* knotshaped bread; *(cerc)* ring; *~ de salvare* life-buoy.
colea *adv.* (over) there, not far from here.
colecta *vt., vi.* to gather.
colectare *sf.* gathering.
colectă *sf.* collection.
colectiv *sn.* community; *(de muncă)* staff. *adj.* collective.
colectivism *sn.* collectivism.
colectivitate *sf.* collectivity.
colectiviza *vi.* to collectivize.
colectivizare *sf.* collectivization.
colecție *sf.* collection; *(de ziare)* file.
colecționa *vt.* to collect.
colecționar *sm.* collector; *(de antichități)* antiquary.

coleg *sm.* fellow; mate; *(de clasă)* classmate; *(de şcoală)* schoolmate; ~ *de cameră* room-mate.
colegial *adj.* fellow-like.
colegiu *sn.* college; *(colectiv)* collegium; ~ *de avocaţi* bar association.
colet *sn.* parcel.
colhoz *sn.* kolkhoz.
colhoznic *sm.* kolkhoznik... *adj.* kolkhoz.
colibă *sf.* hovel.
colibri *sm.* humming bird.
colică *sf.* colic.
colier *sn.* necklace.
colină *sf.* hill(ock).
colinda *vt.* to scour. *vi.* to go carol-singing.
colindă *sf.* (Christmas) carol.
colindător *sm.* wait.
colivie *sf.* cage.
colo *adv.* (over) there.
coloană *sf.* column.
colocviu *sn.* viva-voce (examination).
colonel *sm.* colonel.
colonial *adj.* colonial.
colonialism *sn.* colonialism.
colonialist *sm., adj.* colonialist.
colonie[1] *sf.* colony; *(de copii etc.)* holiday camp.
colónie[2] *sf.* eau-de-Cologne.
colonist *sm.* colonist.
coloniza *vt.* to colonize.
colonizator *sm.* colonizer. *adj.* colonizing.
colontitlu *sn.* running title.
colora *vt.* to colour; *(a vopsi)* to dye. *vr.* to colour; *(a se roşi)* to blush.
colorant *sm.* dye (stuff). *adj.* colouring.
colorat *adj.* coloured; *fig.* vivid.
colorit *sn.* colours.
colos *sm.* colossus.
colosal *adj.* colossal; *(strașnic)* capital.
colţ *sm.* (eye) tooth; *zool.* fang. *sn.* corner; *(cotlon)* nook; *(de stâncă)* crag.
colţuros *adj.* angular; *(d. stânci)* craggy.
comanda *vt., vi.* to command; *com. şi* to order.
comandament *sn.* headquarters.
comandant *sm.* commander.
comandă *sf.* command; *şi com.* order.
comandor *sm.* colonel.
comasa *vt.* to merge; to pool.
comasare *sf.* fusion.
comă *sf.* coma.
combatant *sm.* fighter. *adj.* fighting.
combate *vt.* to control.
combatere *sf.* fighting.
combativ *adj.* militant.
combativitate *sf.* militancy.
combina *vt., vr.* to combine.
combinat *sn.* combine(d works).
combinaţie *sf.* combination.
combină *sf.* combine.
combinezon *sn.* slip; *(de aviator)* overalls.
combustibil *sm.* fuel. *adj.* combustible.
comediant *sm.* comedian.
comedie[1] *sf.* comedy.
comédie[2] *sf.* farce; *fig.* trick.
comemora *vt.* to commemorate.

comenta *vt.* to comment upon.
comentariu *sn.* comment(ary).
comentator *sm.* commentator; *(la ziar şi)* columnist.
comercial *adj.* commercial.
comercializa *vt.* to market.
comerciant *sm.* merchant; *(mic)* shopkeeper.
comerţ *sn.* trade; *(cu ridicata)* wholesale trade; *(cu amănuntul)* retail trade; *~ exterior* foreign trade.
comesean *sm.* companion at table; *pl.* company.
comestibil *adj.* edible.
cometă *sf.* comet.
comic *sm.* comic actor. *sn.* comic character. *adj.* comical.
comicărie *sf.* buffoonery.
comis *sm. ~ voiajor* commercial traveller; *amer.* salesman.
comisar *sm.* police inspector.
comisariat *sn.* police station.
comisie *sf.* committee, commission; *~ de revizie* auditors' board.
comision *sn.* commission; *(serviciu)* errand.
comisionar *sm.* errand boy.
comitat *sn.* county.
comite *vt.* to perpetrate.
comitet *sn.* committee.
comoară *sf.* treasure; wealth.
comod *adj.* comfortable; convenient; *(la îndemână)* handy; *(indolent)* indolent. *adv.* comfortably.
comoditate *sf.* snugness.
comoţie *sf.* commotion.
compact *adj.* dense. *adv.* densely.
companie[1] *sf.* company.
companie[2] *sf. mil.* company.
compara *vt., vr.* to compare.
comparativ *sn., adj.* comparative, *adv.* comparatively.
comparaţie *sf.* comparison; *(literară)* simile.
compartiment *sn.* compartment.
compas *sn.* compasses.
compatibil *adj.* compatible.
compatriot *sm.* fellow countryman.
compătimi *vt.* to commiserate.
compătimire *sf.* sympathy.
compensa *vt.* to compensate for. *vr.* to be compensated.
compensaţie *sf.* compensation.
competent *adj.* competent.
competenţă *sf.* competence.
competiţie *sf.* competition.
compila *vt.* to plagiarize; to compile.
compilaţie *sf.* plagiarism; compilation.
complăcea *vr.* to indulge (in).
complement *sn.* complement; *gram.* object; *~ circumstanţial* adverbial (modifier).
complementar *adj.* complementary.
complet *sn.* panel (of judges). *adj.* complete; *(profund)* thorough; *(plin)* full (up). *adv.* entirely; thoroughly.
completa *vt.* complete; *(un formular)* to fill in; *(a întregi)* to round up. *vr.* to complete (each other).
completare *sf.* completion.
completiv *adj.* object.

complex *sn., adj.* complex.
complexitate *sf.* intricacy.
complezență *sf.* obligingness.
complica *vt.* to complicate. *vr.* to become intricate.
complicat *adj.* intricate.
complicație *sf.* complication.
complice *sm.* accomplice.
complicitate *sf.* complicity.
compliment *sn.* compliment.
complementar *adj.* complementary.
complot *sn.* plot.
complota *vi.* to conspire.
complotist *sm.* plotter, conspirator.
component *sn., adj.* component.
componență *sf.* make-up.
comporta *vt.* to involve. *vr.* to behave.
comportament *sn.*, **comportare** *sf.* behaviour.
compot *sn.* stewed fruit.
compozitor *sm.* composer.
compoziție *sf.* composition; *(structură și)* make-up, lay-out; *(tablou)* subject painting.
compresă *sf.* compress.
compresor *sn.* steam roller; *auto* supercharger.
comprima *vt.* to (com)press.
comprimare *sf.* compression.
comprimat *sn.* tablet. *adj.* compressed.
compromis *sn.* compromise. *adj.* discredited.
compromite *vt.* to compromise. *vr.* to be compromised.
compromițător *adj.* compromising.
compune *vt., vi.* to compose. *vr.* to consist (of).
compunere *sf.* composition.
compus *sm., adj.* compound.
comun *sn., adj.* common.
comunal *adj.* comunal.
comună *sf.* commune; *comuna primitivă* the primitive communal system.
comunica *vt., vi.* to communicate. *vr.* to be transmitted.
comunicare *sf.* communication; *~ științifică* paper.
comunicat *sn.* communiqué.
comunicativ *adj.* communicative.
comunicație *sf.* communication.
comunism *sn.* communism.
comunist *sm., adj.* communist.
comunitate *sf.* community.
comutator *sn.* switch.
con *sn.* cone.
conac *sn.* manor.
concav *adj.* concave.
concedia *vt.* to dismiss.
concediere *sf.* dismissal.
concediu *sn.* leave, holidays; *~ de boală* sick leave.
concentra *vt.* to concentrate; *mil.* to call up. *vr.* to concentrate.
concentrare *sf.* concentration; *mil.* call-up.
concentrat *sn.* concentrate. *adj.* concentrated.
concepe *vt., vi.* to conceive.
concept *sn.* draft; *(ciornă)* notion.
concepție *sf.* conception; *~ generală* outlook; *~ despre lume* world outlook.
concern *sn.* concern.

concert *sn. (bucată)* concerto; *(spectacol)* concert.
concesie *sf.* concession.
concesiune *sf.* concession.
concetățean *sm.* fellow citizen.
conciliant *adj.* conciliatory.
concis *adj.* lapidary.
concizie *sf.* concision.
concludent *adj.* conclusive.
concluzie *sf.* conclusion.
concomitent *adj.* concomitant. *adv.* simultaneously.
concorda *vi.* to agree.
concordanță *sf.* concordance; *gram.* sequence.
concret *sn.* concreteness. *adj.* concrete. *adv.* definitely.
concretiza *vt., vr.* to materialize.
concubinaj *sn.* living tally (with smb.).
concura *vt.* to compete with. *vi.* to compete.
concurent *sm.* rival; *sport* competitor. *adj.* rival.
concurență *sf.* competition.
concurs *sn.* competition, contest; *(ajutor)* support.
condamna *vt.* to condemn.
condamnabil *adj.* blamable.
condamnare *sf.* sentence.
condamnat *sm.* convict.
condei *sn.* pen(holder).
condensa *vt., vr.* to condense.
condensator *sn.* condenser.
condescendent *adj.* condescending.
condescendență *sf.* condescension.
condică *sf.* register.
condiment *sn.* spice.
condimenta *vt.* to season.
condiție *sf.* condition; *(clauză)* provision; *condiții de trai* living conditions.
condițional *sn., adj.* conditional.
condoleanțe *sf. pl.* sympathy.
conducător *sm.* leader. *adj.* leading, rulling.
conduce *vt.* to lead; *(a prezida)* to chair; *(a călăuzi)* to guide; *(a însoți)* to accompany; *(la plecare)* to see off; *(mașina etc.)* to drive; *muz.* to conduct. *vi.* to lead; *auto* to drive. *vr. a se ~ după* to take as a guide.
conducere *sf.* leadership.
conductă *sf.* pipe.
conductor *sm., sn.* conductor.
conduită *sf.* conduct.
condur *sm. ~ul doamnei* nasturtium.
confecție *sf.* manufacture; *pl.* ready made clothes.
conferențiа *vi.* to lecture.
conferențiar *sm.* lecturer.
conferi *vt.* to award. *vi. a ~ asupra* to confer upon.
conferință *sf.* lecture; *(consfătuire)* conference.
confesiune *sf.* confession; *(sectă)* denomination.
confeti *sf. pl.* confetti.
confident *sm.* confidant.
confidentă *sf.* confidante.
confidență *sf.* secret.
confidențial *adj.* confidential. *adv.* in private.
confirma *vt.* to confirm; *(de primire etc.)* to acknowledge. *vr.* to be confirmed.

confirmare *sf.* confirmation; *(de primire)* acknowledgement.
confisca *vt.* to confiscate.
conflict *sn.* strife.
conform *adj.* concordant; ~ *cu* in accordance with.
conforma *vr. a se ~ unei cereri etc.* to comply with a request etc.
conformist *sm.* conformist. *adj.* time serving.
conformitate *sf.* concord(ance).
confort *sn.* convenience(s).
confortabil *adj.* comfortable. *adv.* comfortably.
confrate *sm.* brother (*pl.* brethren).
confrunta *vt.* to confront; *(o traducere)* to collate.
confunda *vt.* to mix up. *vr.* to be mixed up.
confuz *adj.* confused; *(d. stil)* prolix. *adv.* confusedly.
confuzie *sf.* confusion.
congela *vt., vr.* to freeze.
congestie *sf.* congestion; *(cerebrală)* stroke.
congestiona *vr.* to be congested.
conglomerat *sn.* conglomerate.
congres *sn.* congress, conference.
coniac *sn.* cognac.
conic *adj.* conic(al).
conifer *sn.* coniferous tree. *adj.* coniferous.
conjuga *vt.* to conjugate. *vr.* to be conjugated.
conjugal *adj.* conjugal.
conjugare *sf.* conjugation.
conjunctiv *sn.* subjunctive. *adj.* conjunctive; *gram.* subjunctive.
conjuncție *sf.* conjunction.
conlucra *vi.* to co-operate.
conlucrare *sf.* co-operation.
conopidă *sf.* cauliflower.
consacra *vt.* to devote; *(a consfinți)* to sanction. *vr.* to devote oneself (to).
consacrare *sf.* devotion; *(a renumelui)* recognition.
consacrat *adj.* established; *(d. un lucru)* (universally) accepted.
consecință *sf.* result; *în ~* consequently.
consecutiv *adj.* running; consecutive; *gram.* of result. *adv.* in succession.
consecvent *adj.* consistent. *adv.* consistently.
consecvență *sf.* consistency.
consemn *sn.* order; *(parolă)* password.
consemna *vt.* to record; *mil.* to confine; *(un elev)* to keep after hours.
conserva *vt.* to preserve. *vr.* to keep.
conservat *adj.* preserved; *(în cutii)* tinned.
conservator *sm.* conservative; *(în Anglia)* Tory. *sn.* music academy. *adj.* conservative; *(în Anglia)* Tory.
conservă *sf.* tinned food.
consfătui *vr.* to confer.
consfătuire *sf.* conference.
consfinți *vt.* to sanction.
considera *vt.* to consider. *vr.* to consider oneself; *se consideră că* it is thought that.
considerabil *adj.* considerable. *adv.* appreciably.

consideraţie *sf.* consideration.
considerent *sn.* reason.
consignaţie *sf.* second-hand shop.
consilier *sm.* adviser.
consiliu *sn.* council; ~ *de administraţie* board of directors; ~ *de securitate* security council.
consimţământ *sn.* agreement.
consimţi *vt.* to accept. *vi.* to consent.
consistent *adj.* substantial.
consistenţă *sf.* firmness.
consoană *sf.* consonant.
consola *vt.* to solace. *vr. a se ~ cu* to find comfort in.
consolare *sf.* consolation.
consolă *sf.* console; *(la cămin)* mantelpiece.
consolida *vt., vr.* to strenghten.
consolidare *sf.* consolidation.
consonanţă *sf.* consonance.
conspect *sn.* epitome.
conspecta *vt.* to summarize.
conspira *vt.* to plot.
conspirativ *adj.* underground.
conspiraţie *sf.* conspiracy.
consta *vi. (din mai multe elemente)* to consist of; *(în ceva)* to consist in.
constant *adj.* constant.
constanţă *sf.* steadfastness.
constata *vt.* to ascertain; *(a afla)* to find. *vr.* to be found.
constatare *sf.* finding.
constelaţie *sf.* constellation.
consterna *vt.* to perplex.
constipa *vt.* to constipate. *vr.* to become costive.
constipat *adj.* costive; *fig.* narrow-minded.
constitui *vt.* to constitute.
constituţie *sf.* constitution; *(fizică)* build.
constituţional *adj.* constitutional.
constrânge *vt.* to force.
constrângere *sf.* compulsion; *jur.* coercion.
constructiv *adj.* constructive.
constructor *sm.* builder.
construcţie *sf.* construction; *(de maşini etc.)* engineering.
construi *vt.* to construct; *(drumuri)* to lay (out). *vi.* to build. *vr.* to be built.
construire *sf.* construction.
consul *sm.* consul.
consulat *sm.* consulate.
consult *sn.* consultation.
consulta *vt.* to consult. *vr.* to confer.
consultant *sm.* counsellor. *adj.* consulting.
consultaţie *sf.* consultation.
consum *sn.* consumption.
consuma *vt.* to consume; *(a mânca)* to eat. *vr.* to be consumed; *fig.* to fret.
consumator *sm.* consumer.
consumaţie *sf.* consumption; *(plată)* reckoning.
conştient *adj.* conscious. *adv.* consciously.
conştienţă *sf.* awareness.
conştiincios *adj.* conscientious. *adv.* conscientiously.
conştiinţă *sf.* consciousness; *(etică)* conscience.
cont *sn.* account.
conta *vi.* to count (on).

contabil *sm.* book-keeper. *adj.* book-keeping.
contabilitate *sf.* book-keeping.
contact *sn.* contact; *(legătură)* connection.
contagios *adj.* catching.
contamina *vt.* to contaminate. *vr.* to become contaminated.
conte *sm.* count; *(în Anglia)* earl.
contempla *vt.* to watch.
contemporan *sm., adj.* contemporary.
contemporaneitate *sf.* contemporaneousness.
contencios *sn.* solicitor's office.
contesă *sf.* countess.
contesta *vt.* to dispute.
contestație *sf.* appeal.
context *sn.* context.
continent *sn.* continent.
continental *adj.* continental.
contingent *sn.* levy.
continua *vt., vi., vr.* to continue.
continuare *sf.* continuation; *(a unui roman etc.)* sequel.
continuator *sm.* continuer.
continuitate *sf.* continuity.
continuu *adj.* continuous. *adv.* continuously.
contopi *vt., vr.* to merge.
contor *sn.* meter.
contra *adj., adv.* counter. *prep.* against.
contraamiral *sm.* rear-admiral.
contrabalansa *vt.* to counteract.
contrabandă *sf.* smuggling.
contrabandist *sm.* smuggler.
contrabas *sm.* double bass.
contract *sn.* contract.
contracta *vt., vr.* to contract.
contractant *adj.* contracting.
contradictoriu *adj.* contradictory.
contradicție *sf.* contradiction.
contrafăcut *adj.* counterfeit.
contraindicat *adj.* unadvisable.
contramaistru *sm.* foreman.
contramanda *vt.* to call off.
contramarcă *sf.* check.
contrapunct *sn.* counterpoint.
contrar *sn., adj., adv.* contrary (to).
contrarevoluție *sf.* counter-revolution.
contrarevoluționar *sm., adj.* counter-revolutionary.
contraria *vt.* to vex.
contrariu *sn.* opposite.
contrast *sn.* contrast; *în ~ cu* unlike.
contrasta *vi.* to contrast.
contratimp *sm. în ~* out of time.
contravaloare *sf.* equivalent.
contraveni *vi.* to run counter (to).
contravenient *sm.* offender.
contravenție *sf.* trespass.
contrazice *vt., vr.* to contradict (oneself).
contribui *vi.* to contribute.
contribuție *sf.* contribution.
control *sn.* control; *fin.* auditing.
controla *vt.* to check; *fin.* to audit.
controlor *sm.* controller; *fin.* auditor; *(de bilete)* ticket collector.
controversat *adj.* disputed.
controversă *sf.* controversy.
contur *sn.* outline, contour.
contura *vt.* to outline. *vr.* to be outlined.
conține *vt.* to contain.
conținut *sn.* content(s).

convalescent *sm.* convalescent.
convalescență *sf.* convalescence.
convenabil *adj.* convenient; *(ieftin)* cheap. *adv.* conveniently; *(ieftin)* cheaply.
conveni *vi.* to agree; *(a fi convenabil)* to be convenient.
convenție *sf.* convention.
convențional *adj.* conventional.
conversa *vi.* to talk.
conversație *sf.* talk, conversation.
converti *vt.* to convert. *vr.* to become converted.
convex *adj.* convex.
convietui *vi.* to live together.
convingător *adj.* convincing.
convinge *vt.* to convince; *a ~ pe cineva să facă ceva* to persuade smb. to do smth. *vr.* to see for oneself.
convingere *sf.* conviction; persuasion.
convins *adj.* convinced; inveterate.
convoca *vt.* to convene.
convocare *sf.* convocation.
convoi *sn.* convoy; *(alai)* procession; *~ de mașini* autocade.
convorbire *sf.* talk.
convulsie *sf.* convulsion.
coopera *vi.* to co-operate.
cooperatist *adj.* co-operative.
cooperativă *sf.* co-op(erative society).
cooperator *sm.* co-operator. *adj.* co-operative.
cooperativiza *vt., vr.* to turn cooperative.
coopta *vt.* to co-opt.
coordona *vt.* to co-ordinate.
coordonator *adj.* co-ordinating.
copac *sm.* tree.
copertă *sf.* cover.
copia *vt.* to copy (out); *(la școală)* to crib. *vi.* to crib.
copie *sf.* copy.
copil *sm.* child, kid; *(mic)* baby; *(fiu)* boy, son; *(fiică)* girl, daughter; *pl. și* family; *~ din flori* love child; *~ găsit* foundling.
copilă *sf.* (little) girl.
copilăresc *adj.* childish.
copilări *vi.* to spend one's childhood.
copilărie *sf.* childhood; *(prostie)* stupidity; *din ~* since a child.
copilăros *adj.* childish; *fig.* foolish.
copios *adj.* plentiful. *adv.* abundantly.
copist *sm.* clerk.
copită *sf.* hoof; *(lovitură)* kick; *(urmă)* hoof mark.
copleși *vt.* to overwhelm.
copoi *sm.* sleuthhound.
coproprietar *sm.* joint owner.
copt *sn.* ripening; *(la cuptor)* baking. *adj.* ripe; *(în cuptor)* baked.
coptură *sf.* abscess.
cor *sn.* chorus; *rel.* choir, quire.
corabie *sf.* (sailing) ship.
coral *sm.* coral. *adj.* choral.
corb *sm.* raven; *fig.* vulture.
corcitură *sf.* crossbreed; *(javră)* mongrel.
corcoduș *sm.* wax cherry tree.
corcodușă *sf.* wax cherry.
cord *sn.* heart.

cordial *adj.* cordial. *adv.* whole-heartedly.
cordon *sn.* girdle; *(șnur)* cord.
corect *adj.* correct; *(cinstit)* fair. *adv.* accurately; *(cinstit)* fairly.
corecta *vt.* to correct; *(a îndrepta)* to rectify; *(șpalturi etc.)* to revise. *vr.* to mend; to correct oneself.
corectare *sf.* correction.
corectitudine *sf.* correctness; *(cinste)* uprightness.
corector *sm.* proof reader.
corectură *sf.* proof (reading).
coregrafie *sf.* choreography.
corelație *sf.* correlation.
coresponda *vi.* to write (to each other).
corespondent *sm.* correspondent.
corespondență *sf.* correspondence; *(poștă)* mail.
corespunde *vi.* to correspond.
corespunzător *adj.* adequate. *adv.* accordingly.
coridor *sn.* corridor.
corifeu *sm.* leader (of the chorus).
corigent *sm.* pupil ploughed in an examination.
corigență *sf.* second examination.
corija *vt., vr.* to improve.
corist *sm.* chorus singer.
corn *sm.* cornel tree. *sn.* horn; *(de cerb)* antler; *(de vânătoare și)* bugle; *(pâine)* roll, croissant.
cornet *sn.* cornet; ~ *acustic* ear trumpet.
cornist *sm.* bugler.
coroană *sf.* crown; *(de flori etc.)* wreath.
coroiat *adj.* hooked.
coroniță *sf.* coronet.
corosiv *adj.* corrosive.
corp *sn.* body; *(mort)* corpse; *mil. pol.* corps; *(literă)* size of type; ~ *didactic* teaching staff; *(universitar)* professoriate.
corsar *sm.* corsair.
cort *sn.* tent.
cortegiu *sn.* train.
cortină *sf.* curtain.
corupător *sm.* seducer; *(mituitor)* briber. *adj.* corrupting.
corupe *vt.* to corrupt.
corupt *adj.* corrupt.
corupție *sf.* corruption.
corvoadă *sf.* drudgery; *ist.* corvée.
cosaș *sm.* mower; *(insectă)* grig.
cosi *vt.* to mow.
cosit *sn.* haymaking, *adj.* mown.
cositor *sn.* tin.
cositori *vt.* to tin.
cosmonaut *sm.* cosmonaut, spaceman.
cosmos *sn.* cosmos, outer space.
coteț *sn.* (hen) coop; *(cocină)* pigsty.
coti *vi.* to turn (right *sau* left).
cotidian *sn., adj., adv.* daily.
cotit *adj.* tortuous.
cotitură *sf.* turn(ing); *fig.* turning point.
cotizație *sf.* due.
cotlet *sn.* cutlet.
cotlon *sn.* nook.
cotoi *sm.* tom-cat.
cotor *sn.* stub; *(de varză)* stump; *(de bilet etc.)* counterfoil.
cotrobăi *vi.* to search.
cotropi *vt.* to over run.

cotropitor *sm.* invader.
coțofană *sf.* magpie.
covârși *vt.* to overcome.
covârșitor *adj.* overwhelming.
coviltir *sn.* tilt.
covor *sn.* carpet; *(carpetă)* rug.
covrig *sm.* bretzel; *fig.* coil.
cozonac *sm.* sponge cake.
cozoroc *sn.* peak.
crab *sn.* crab.
crac *sm.* leg.
cracare *sf.* cracking.
cracă *sf.* limb.
crah *sn.* crash.
crai *sm.* king; *(berbant)* philanderer; *~-nou* new moon.
crainic *sm.* announcer; *ist.* town crier.
cramă *sf.* wine cellar.
crampă *sf.* cramp.
crampona *vr.* to cling (to).
craniu *sn.* skull.
crap *sm.* carp.
cratiță *sf.* (frying) pan.
craul *sn.* crawl.
cravașă *sf.* horse whip.
cravată *sf.* (neck) tie.
crăcăna *vt., vr.* to straddle (one's legs).
crăcănat *adj.* bandy-legged.
crăciun *sn.* Christmas.
crănțăni *vi.* to crunch.
crăpa *vt.* to split. *vi.* to cleave; *(a se sparge)* to burst. *vr.* to crack; *(d. piele)* to be chapped; *a se ~ de ziuă* to dawn.
crăpat *adj.* cracked; *(d. piele)* chapped.
crăpătură *sf.* crack.
crâcni *vi.* to protest.
crâmpei *sn.* fragment.
crâncen *adj.* grim.
crâng *sn.* spinney.
crea *vt., vi.* to create, *vr.* to be created.
creangă *sf.* branch.
creare *sf.* creation; *(întemeiere)* setting up.
creastă *sf.* crest; *(de cocoș și)* comb; *geogr.* ridge.
creator *sm.* creator. *adj.* creative.
creatură *sf.* creature.
creație *sf.* creation.
crede *vt.* to think; *(a socoti adevărat)* to believe; *(a-și închipui)* to imagine. *vi.* to believe. *vr.* to think oneself *(important etc.)*
credincios *sm.* believer. *adj.* faithful.
credință *sf.* faith; *(părere)* belief; *(încredere)* trust; *rea-~* dishonesty.
credit *sn.* credit.
creditor *sm.* creditor. *adj.* credit...
credul *adj.* credulous.
creier *sm.* brain(s); *(minte)* reason.
creion *sn.* pencil; *~ chimic* indelible pencil; *~ automat* propelling pencil.
creiona *vt.* to pencil.
crem *adj.* cream-coloured.
crematoriu *sn.* crematorium.
cremă *sf.* cream; *(de ghete)* shoe polish.
cremene *sf.* flint.
crenel *sn.* crenel.
crenvurșt *sm.* frankfurter; *amer.* hot dog.
creol *sm., adj.* creole.

crep *sn.* crape (rubber).
crepuscul *sn.* twilight.
crescător *sm.* breeder.
crescătorie *sf.* nursery.
crescând *adj.* growing.
crescut *adj.* grown.
cresta *vt.* to notch; *(a tăia)* to cut.
crestătură *sf.* cut.
creșă *sf.* crèche, nursery.
crește *vt.* to bring up; *(animale)* to breed; *(plante)* to grow. *vi.* to grow (up).
creștere *sf.* growth; *(dezvoltare)* rise; *(educație)* upbringing.
creștet *sn.* top.
creștin *sm., adj.* Christian.
creștina *vt.* to christianize. *vr.* to become Christian.
creștinism *sn.* Christianity.
cretă *sf.* chalk.
cretin *sm.* moron.
cretinism *sn.* imbecility.
creton *sn.* cretonne.
creț *sn.* crease. *adj.* curly; *(d. fuste etc.)* pleated.
crez *sn.* creed.
crezare *sf.* credit.
crichet *sn.* cricket.
crimă *sf.* crime.
criminal *sm., adj.* criminal.
criminalitate *sf.* delinquency.
crin *sm.* lily.
criptă *sf.* vault.
crispa *vt., vr.* to contract.
crispat *adj.* contracted.
cristal *sn.* crystal.
cristalin *sn.* crystalline lens. *adj.* crystalline.
cristaliza *vt., vi., vr.* to crystallize.
cristelniță *sf.* font.
criteriu *sn.* criterion.
critic *sm.* critic. *adj.* critical.
critica *vt.* to criticize.
critică *sf.* criticism; *(literară și)* critique.
crivăț *sn.* north wind.
crizantemă *sf.* chrysanthemum.
criză *sf.* crisis; *(economică și)* slump; *med.* attack, fit; *(lipsă)* shortage.
croat *sm.* Croat. *adj.* Croatian.
croazieră *sf.* cruise.
crocodil *sm.* crocodile.
croi *vt.* to cut (to measure); *(un drum)* to open to lay.
croială *sf.* cut.
croitor *sm.* tailor.
croitoreasă *sf.* dressmaker.
croncăni *vi.* to croak.
cronic *adj.* cronic.
cronicar *sm.* chronicler.
cronică *sf.* chronicle; *(recenzie)* book review; ~ *dramatică* etc. critique.
cronologic *adj.* chronological.
cronometra *vt.* to time.
cronometru *sn.* chronometer.
cross *sn.* cross-country race.
crosă *sf.* stick.
croșeta *vt., vi.* to crochet.
croșetă *sf.* crochet.
cruce *sf.* cross; *(încrucișare)* crossroads; *în* ~ crossways.
cruci *vr.* to cross oneself.
cruciadă *sf.* crusade.
crucial *adj.* crucial.
cruciat *sm.* crusader.
cruciș *adj.* squint(ing). *adv.* crossways.
crucișător *sn.* cruiser.

crud *adj.* raw; *(necopt)* green; *(sălbatic)* cruel.
crunt *adj.* savage; *(aspru)* terrible. *adv.* terribly, cruelly.
crustă *sf.* crust.
cruța *vt.* to spare; *(viața etc. și)* to pardon. *vr.* to take it easy.
cruțare *sf.* sparing; *(milă)* ruth; *fără ~* relentlessly.
cruzime *sf.* cruelty.
ctitor *sm.* founder.
ctitorie *sf.* foundation.
cu *prep.* with, by; *(și)* and; *~ anii* etc. for years (on end); *~ timpul* little by little.
cub *sn.* cube; *pl. (jucării)* (toy) bricks. *adj.* cubic.
cubic *adj.* cubic; *(d. zahăr)* lump.
cubist *sm., adj.* cubist.
cuc *sm.* cuckoo.
cuceri *vt.* to conquer; *(a câștiga)* to win (over).
cucerire *sf.* conquest; *fig.* gain, achievement.
cuceritor *sm.* conqueror. *adj.* conquering.
cucernic *adj.* devout. *adv.* piously.
cucoană *sf.* lady; *(vocativ)* madam.
cucu *interj.* bo-peep!
cucui *sn.* bump.
cucurigu *sn.* attic. *interj.* cock-a-doodle-doo!
cucută *sf.* hemlock.
cucuvea *sf.* owl.
cufăr *sn.* chest.
cufunda *vt.* to plunge. *vr.* to duck.
cufundat *adj.* plunged.
cuget *sn.* thought; *(conștiință)* soul.
cugeta *vi.* to think.
cugetare *sf.* reflection.
cugetător *sm.* thinker.
cui *sn.* nail.
cuib *sn.* nest; *(de vipere etc.)* den; *agr.* hole.
cuibar *sn.* nest.
cuibări *vr.* to nestle.
cuier *sn.* peg; *(mare)* hallstand.
cuirasat *sn.* man-of-war.
cuirasă *sf.* armour.
cuișoare *sn. pl. bot.* clove.
culant *adj.* generous.
culca *vt.* to put to bed; *(a doborî)* to fell. *vr.* to go to bed; *(a se întinde)* to lie down.
culcat *adj.* recumbent.
culcuș *sn.* bed.
culegător *sm.* collector; *tipogr.* type-setter.
culege *vt.* to cull.
culegere *sf.* gathering; *(de texte etc.)* collection.
cules *sn.* harvest; *~ de vii* vintage.
culisă *sf.* sidescene; *în culise* behind the scenes.
culme *sf.* summit; *fig.* acme.
culmina *vi.* to climax.
culminant *adj.* culminating.
culoar *sn.* corridor.
culoare *sf.* colour; *(vopsea)* dye; *de ~* coloured.
cult *sn.* worship; *~ul personalității* the cult of the individual. *adj.* cultured.
cultiva *vt.* to cultivate. *vr.* to improve one's mind.
cultivare *sf.* cultivation.
cultural *adj.* cultural.
culturalizare *sf.* dissemination of culture.

cultură *sf.* culture; *agr. și* crop; *~ generală* all-round education.
cum *adv.* how? what? *(poftim?)* beg your pardon? how much; *~ e noul profesor?* what is the new teacher like? *~ te cheamă?* what is your name? *~ o mai duci?* how are you? *conj.* as.
cuminte *adj.* quiet; *(înțelept)* wise. *adv.* obediently; quietly.
cumințenie *sf.* obedience; *(înțelepciune)* wisdom.
cumințí *vt., vr.* to calm (oneself).
cumnat *sm.* brother-in-law.
cumnată *sf.* sister-in-law.
cumpănă *sf.* balance; *(de fântână)* sweep.
cumpăni *vt.* to weigh. *vr.* to find one's balance.
cumpănit *adj.* moderate.
cumpăra *vt.* to buy; *(a mitui)* to bribe.
cumpărare *sf.* purchasing; *(mituire)* corruption.
cumpărător *sm.* buyer.
cumpărătură *sf.* purchase; *pl. (târguieli)* shopping.
cumpăt *sn.* balance.
cumpătare *sf.* temperance.
cumpătat *adj.* moderate.
cumplit *adj.* grim. *adv.* terribly.
cumsecade *adj.* decent. *adv.* properly.
cumul *sn.* plurality of offices.
cumula *vt.* to (ac)cumulate.
cumulard *sm.* pooh-bah.
cumva *adv.* somehow; *(poate)* perhaps.
cunoaște *vt.* to know; *(a recunoaște)* to recognize. *vr.* to be acquainted; *(a se observa)* to be perceptible; *vă ~ți?* have you met?
cunoaștere *sf.* knowledge; cognition.
cunoscut *sm.* acquaintance. *adj.* (well-)known.
cunoștință *sf.* consciousness; *(persoană)* acquaintance; *pl. fig.* information.
cununa *vt., vr.* to wed.
cunună *sf.* coronet, wreath.
cununie *sf.* wedding; *cu ~* legally.
cupă *sf.* cup; *tehn.* bucket; *(la cărți)* heart(s).
cupla *vt.* to couple.
cuplet *sn.* couplet.
cuplu *sn.* couple.
cupon *sn.* coupon.
cuprinde *vt.* to include; *(a conține)* to contain; *(a cuceri)* to conquer. *vr. a se ~ în* to be included in.
cuprins *sn.* (table of) contents; *(întindere)* expanse; *pe tot ~ul țării* throughout the country. *adj.* comprised; *fig.* seized with (remorse etc.).
cuprinzător *adj.* comprehensive.
cupru *sn.* copper.
cuptor *sn.* oven; *tehn.* furnace; *(de var etc.)* kiln.
curaj *sn.* courage; *(tupeu)* nerve.
curajos *adj.* courageous. *adv.* courageously.
curat *adj.* clean; *(pur)* pure; *(d. aer)* fresh. *adv.* cleanly; *(de-a dreptul)* really.
cură *sf.* cure.
curăța *vt.* to (wash) clean. *vr.* to clean; *(de bani)* to be ruined.

curățel *adj.* neat.
curățenie *sf.* cleanliness; *(puritate)* purity; *(acțiunea)* cleaning; *(purgativ)* purge.
curând *adv.* soon (afterwards); *de ~* recently.
curb *adj.* curved.
curcan *sm.* turkey (cock).
curcă *sf.* turkey hen.
curcubeu *sn.* rainbow.
curea *sf.* belt; *(de atârnat)* sling; *~ de transmisie* driving belt.
curelușă *sf.* strap; *(lesă)* leash.
curent *sm.* current; *(între ferestre etc.)* draught; *~ electric* (electric) power; *contra ~ului* against the stream. *sn.* current; *la ~* abreast (of the events etc.). *adj.* current; *(fluent)* fluent; *(d. lună etc.)* instant. *adv.* currently, usually; *(fluent)* fluently.
curgător *adj.* running; *(fluent)* fluent. *adv.* fluently.
curge *vi.* to flow, to run; *(printr-o crăpătură)* to leak.
curier *sm.* courier; *(corespondență)* mail.
curios *sm.* busybody. *adj.* curious; *(băgăreț)* inquisitive. *adv.* curiously.
curiozitate *sf.* curiosity; *(exagerată)* inquisitiveness; *de ~* out of curiosity.
curma *vt., vr.* to stop.
curmal *sm.* date tree.
curmală *sf.* date.
curmeziș *adv.* crossways; *în ~* crossways; *de-a ~ul* across.
curs *sn.* course; *(oră)* lecture; *fin.* rate of exchange; *~ul pieței* market prices; *~ seral* evening classes; *în ~* under way; *în ~ul a* during.
cursant *sm.* student.
cursă *sf.* *(întrecere)* race; *(drum)* run; *(tren)* local; *(capcană)* snare.
cursiv *adj.* fluent; *tipogr.* italic, *adv.* fluently.
cursive *sf. pl.* italics.
curte *sf.* court.
curtenitor *adj.* courteous.
curtoazie *sf.* courtesy.
cusătoreasă *sf.* seamstress.
cusătură *sf.* seam.
cuscri *sm. pl.* in-laws.
custode *sm.* custodian.
cusur *sn.* defect, flaw.
cusut *sn.* sewing. *adj.* sewn; *~ cu ață albă* obvious; clumsy.
cușcă *sf.* cage. *(de câine)* kennel; *(pt. sufleor)* box.
cutare *pron.* so and so. *adj.* (this or) that.
cută *sf.* fold; (rid) wrinkle.
cuteza *vt., vi.* to dare.
cutezător *adj.* audacious.
cutie *sf.* box.
cutră *sf.* weathercock.
cutreiera *vt.* to scour.
cutremur *sn.* earthquake.
cutremura *vt., vr.* to shake (with fear etc.).
cuțit *sn.* knife; *la ~e* at loggerheads.
cuțitaș *sn.* penknife.
cuvânt *sn.* word; *(cuvântare)* speech; *cuvinte încrucișate* crossword (puzzle); *a da ~ul* to give the floor.

cuvânta *vt., vi.* to speak.
cuvântare *sf.* speech; *(scurtă)* address.
cuveni *vr.* to be fitting.
cuvenit *adj.* proper.
cuvertură *sf.* counterpane.
cuviincios *adj.* civil; *(decent)* decorous. *adv.* decently.
cuviință *sf.* decency.
cuvios *adj.* pious.
cuvioșie *sf.* piety.

D

da *vt.* to give; to offer; *(a acorda)* to grant; *(a furniza)* to supply; *(a înmâna)* to hand; *(a produce)* to yield; *a ~ afară* to kick out; *(a concedia)* to cashier; *a ~ o lovitură* to deal a blow (at smb., etc.), *a ~ mâna cu* to shake hands with; *îmi dă mâna* I can (well) afford it; *a ~ pace cuiva* to let smb. alone. *vi.* to strike; *a ~ cu piciorul (la)* to kick (away). *vr.* to yield; *a se ~ drept...* to pretend to be... *adv.* yes; *interog.* really? *ba ~* oh yes.
dac *sm., adj.* Dacian.
dacă *conj. (condițional)* if; *(în alte propoziții)* whether; *(când)* when; *~ cumva* should...; *~ nu* unless.
dactilografă *sf.* typist.
dactilografie *sf.* typewriting.
dafin *sm.* laurel.
dală *sf.* flagstone.
daltă *sf.* chisel.
damă *sf.* tart; *(doamnă)* lady; *(la șah și cărți)* queen; *pl. (jocul)* draughts.
dambla *sf.* palsy; *fig.* fad; fury.
damigeană *sf.* demijohn.
dandana *sf.* mess.
dandy *sm.* dandy.
danez *sm.* Dane. *adj.* Danish.
daneză *sf.* Danish (woman).
dangăt *sn.* toll.
dans *sn.* dance.
dansa *vt., vi.* to dance.
dansant *adj.* dancing.
dansatoare *sf.* dancer.
dansator *sm.* (balet) dancer.
dantelă *sf.* lace.
dantură *sf.* teeth; *~ falsă* false teeth.
dar *sn.* gift. *adv.* then. *conj.* but.
dara *sf.* tare.
darabană *sf.* drum.
daraveră *sf.* affair.
dare *sf.* tax; *~ de mână* wealth; *~ de seamă* account.
darnic *adj.* generous.
dascăl *sm.* school-master; *rel.* psalm reader.
dat *adj.* given; *~ fiind că* as.
data *vt., vi.* to date.
dată *sf.* date; *(oară)* time; *pl. (în știință)* data.
datină *sf.* custom.
dativ *sn.* dative.
dator *adj.* indebted.
datora *vt.* to owe. *vr. a se ~* to be due (to smb. etc.).

datorie *sf.* debt; *fig.* duty; *(credit)* credit; *la ~* on duty.
datorită *prep. (mulțumită)* thanks to; *(din cauza)* because of, owing to.
datornic *sm.* debtor.
daună *sf.* damage.
dădacă *sf.* (dry) nurse.
dăinui *vi.* to last.
dăltui *vt.* to chisel.
dărăpănat *adj.* ramshackle.
dărăpănătură *sf.* tumbledown house.
dărâma *vt.* to demolish.
dărâmare *sf.* demolition.
dărâmătură *sf.* ruin.
dărnicie *sf.* generosity.
dărui *vt.* to present (smb. with smth.).
dăruire *sf.* gift; *~ de sine* abnegation.
dăscăli *vt.* to moralize.
dătător *sm.* giver. *adj.* giving.
dăuna *vi. a ~ cuiva* to harm smb.
dăunător *sm.* pest. *adj.* injurious (to smb.'s health etc.).
dâmb *sn.* hillock, mount.
dânsul *pron.* he; *f.* she; *pl.* they.
dâră *sf.* trail.
dârz *adj.* firm.
dârzenie *sf.* staunchness.
de *adv. ~ prost ce era* (as) he was so stupid. *prep.* of; *(de la)* from; *(în timp)* for; *(lipit ~)* against; *(din pricina)* out of; *~ aceea* that is why; *~ atunci* since (then); *~ ce?* why? *~ față* present; *~ la (static)* of, at, in; *(dinamic)* from; *(temporal)* since; *~loc* not at all; *~ pe* from; *(static)* on; *~vreme* early. *conj.* if. *interj.* well!
deal *sn.* hill; *la ~* up hill.
deasupra *adv.* above; *(peste)* over; *pe ~* moreover. *prep.* above; *(peste)* over.
debarca *vt., vi.* to land; *fig.* to overthrow.
debarcader *sn.* jetty.
debarcare *sf.* landing.
debil *sm. ~ mintal* non compos mentis. *adj.* feeble.
debilita *vt.* to debilitate. *vr.* to grow weak.
debilitate *sf.* debility.
debit *sn. (de tutun)* tobacconist's; *(chioșc)* news-stand; *com.* debit.
debut *sn.* début.
debuta *vi.* to make one's début.
debutant *sm.* débutant.
debutantă *sf.* débutante.
decadă *sf.* ten days.
decadent *sm., adj.* decadent.
decadență *sf.* decadence.
decan *sm.* dean; *(de vârstă etc.)* doyen.
decanat *sn.* dean's office.
decapita *vt.* to behead.
decădea *vi.* to decline.
decădere *sf.* debasement; decline.
decăzut *adj.* degenerate.
decât *adv. n-ai ~* as you please. *prep., conj.* than.
deceda *vi.* to die.
decembrie *sm.* December.
deceniu *sn.* decade; *~l al 7-lea* the sixties.
decent *adj.* decorous. *adv.* decorously.
decență *sf.* propriety.

decepție *sf.* disappointment.
decepționa *vt.* to disappoint.
decerna *vt.* to award.
decernare *sf.* award(ing).
deces *sn.* decease.
deci *conj.* therefore.
decide *vt., vi., vr.* to decide.
decima *vt.* to decimate.
decimal *adj.* decimal.
decis *adj.* resolute.
decisiv *adj.* decisive.
decizie *sf.* decision.
declama *vt., vi.* to recite.
declamație *sf.* declamation.
declanșa *vi.* to unleash.
declara *vt.* to declare; *jur.* to pronounce. *vr.* to declare (oneself).
declarat *adj.* avowed.
declarație *sf.* declaration.
declasat *sm., adj.* déclassé.
declin *sn.* decline; *în ~* on the wane.
declina *vt.* to decline. *vr.* to be declined.
declinare *sf. gram.* declension.
decola *vi.* to take off.
decolare *sf.* take-off.
decolora *vt.* to discolo(u)r. *vr.* to lose colour.
decoltat *adj.* low-cut; *(d. femei)* bare-shouldered.
decolteu *sn.* décolletage.
decor *sn.* décor; *(natural)* scenery; *(fațadă)* pretence.
decora *vt.* to decorate.
decorator *sm.* decorator. *adj.* *pictor ~* stage designer.
decorație *sf.* decoration.
decovil *sn.* mountain railway.
decret *sn.* decree.
decreta *vt.* to decree.
decupa *vt.* to cut up.
decurge *vi.* to devolve; *(a se desfășura)* to unfold.
decurs *sn.* course.
deda *vr.* to indulge in.
dedesubt *sn.* secret. *adv.* below, under.
dedesubtul *prep.* under.
dedica *vt., vr.* to devote (oneself).
dedicație *sf.* dedication.
dedițel *sm.* campana.
deduce *vt.* to infer; *(a scădea)* to deduct.
deductiv *adj.* deductive.
deducție *sf.* deduction.
defavoare *sf.* detriment.
defavorabil *adj.* unfavourable.
defăima *vi.* to defame.
defăimare *sf.* defamation.
defăimător *sm.* slanderer. *adj.* defamatory.
defect *sn.* flaw; *(deficiență)* deficiency; *~ fizic* infirmity. *adj.* in bad repair.
defecta *vi.* to spoil. *vr.* to go out of order.
defectuos *adj.* faulty. *adv.* defectively.
defecțiune *sf.* desertion.
defensiv *adj.* defensive.
defensivă *sf.* defensive.
deferență *sf.* respect.
deferi *vt.* to refer.
deficient *adj.* deficient.
deficiență *sf.* deficiency.
deficit *sn.* deficit.
defila *vi.* to parade.
defileu *sn.* gorge.
defini *vt.* to define.
definit *adj.* definite.

definitiv *adj.* definitive; *în ~* after all. *adv.* for good and all.
definitiva *vt.* to finalize.
definiție *sf.* definition.
deforma *vt.* to deform; *fig.* to distort. *vr.* to become deformed.
deformare, deformație *sf.* deformation.
defunct *sm., adj.* late.
degaja *vt.* to give off; *(a curăța)* to clear (up); *sport* to clear. *vr.* to get rid.
degajare *sf.* casualness.
degajat *adj.* free (and easy). *adv.* casually.
degeaba *adv.* gratis; *(inutil)* vainly; *pe ~* for a song.
degenera *vi.* to degenerate.
degenerat *sm., adj.* degenerate.
degera *vi.* to be frozen.
degerat *adj.* benumbed.
degerătură *sf.* chilblain.
deget *sn.* finger; *(de la picior)* toe; *(măsură)* inch; *~ul arătător* forefinger; *~ul inelar* ring finger; *~ul mijlociu* middle finger; *~ul mare* thumb; *~ul mic* little finger.
degetar *sn.* thimble.
deghiza *vt., vr.* to disguise.
degrabă *adv.* quickly; *mai ~* rather.
degrada *vi.; vr.* to degrade (oneself).
deja *adv.* already.
dejuca *vt.* to foil.
dejuga *vt.* to unyoke.
dejun *sn.* lunch (time); *micul ~* breakfast.
dejuna *vi.* to lunch; *(dimineața)* to breakfast.
delapida *vt.* to defalcate.
delapidare *sf.* embezzlement.
delapidator *sm.* peculator.
delăsa *vr.* to lag.
delecta *vt.* to delight. *vr.* to indulge (in a pleasure).
delega *vt.* to delegate.
delegat *sm.* delegate.
delegație *sf.* deputation, delegation.
delfin *sm.* dolphin.
delibera *vi.* to confer.
deliberare *sf.* consultation.
delicat *adj.* delicate; *(dificil)* ticklish. *adv.* delicately.
delicios *adj.* delicious.
deliciu *sn.* relish.
delict *sn.* offence.
delimita *vt.* to (de)limit.
delincvent *sm.* offender.
delir *sn.* delirium.
delira *vi.* to rave.
deltă *sf.* delta.
deluros *adj.* hilly.
demagog *sm.* demagogue.
demagogie *sf.* demagogy.
demasca *vt., vr.* to expose (oneself).
demascare *sf.* exposure.
dement *sm.* lunatic. *adj.* demented.
demență *sf.* madness.
demers *sn.* step.
demisie *sf.* resignation.
demisiona *vi.* to resign.
demn *adj.* dignified; *~ de* worthy of. *adv.* in a dignified manner.
demnitar *sm.* statesman.
demnitate *sf.* dignity.
demobiliza *vt.* to demob(ilize); *fig.* to discourage.
demobilizat *sm.* demobee.

democrat *sm.* democrat. *adj.* democratic.
democratic *adj.* democratic.
democratism *sn.* democratism.
democratiza *vt.* to democratize.
democrație *sf.* democracy.
demoda *vr.* to become old-fashioned.
demodat *adj.* old-fashioned.
demon *sm.* demon.
demonstra *vt.* to demonstrate.
demonstrativ *adj.* demonstrative.
demonstrație *sf.* demonstration.
demonta *vt.* to dismantle.
demoraliza *vt.* to dishearten. *vr.* to lose courage.
demult *adv.* long ago; *de ~* former.
denatura *vt.* to falsify.
denaturat *adj.* monstrous; *(d. alcool)* methylated.
dens *adj.* dense.
densitate *sf.* density.
dentar *adj.* dental.
dentist *sm.* dentist.
denuclearizat *adj.* atom-free.
denumi *vt.* to name.
denunț *sm.* denunciation.
denunța *vt.* to denounce.
deoarece *conj.* because.
deocamdată *adv.* for the time being.
deochea *vt.* to hoodoo, to jinx.
deocheat *adj.* spoilt by the evil eye; *fig.* ill-famed.
deochi *sn.* the evil eye.
deodată *adv.* suddenly; *(împreună)* at once.
deoparte *adv.* aside.
deopotrivă *adj., adv.* alike.
deosebi *vt.* to tell (one from the other). *vr.* to differ.
deosebire *sf.* difference; *fără ~* indiscriminately; *fără ~ de* irrespective of; *spre ~ de* unlike.
deosebit *adj.* diverse; *(distinct)* distinct; *(ciudat)* peculiar; *(ales)* choice. *adv.* *~ de aceasta* besides; *~ de bun* etc. extremely good etc.
deparazitare *sf.* disinfestation.
departament *sn.* department.
departe *adv.* far (away); *~ de mine...* not that I should...; *de ~* remote(ly); *(superior)* by far; *mai ~* further (down); *(în spațiu)* farther; *pe ~* deviously.
depăna *vt.* to reel; *a ~ o poveste* to spin a yarn.
depărta *vt., vr.* to remove; *a se ~ de la ceva* to deviate from.
depărtare *sf.* distance.
depărtat *adj.* remote.
depăși *vt.* to outrun; *fig. și* to surpass; *a ~ norma* etc. to exceed the quota etc.
depășire *sf.* outrunning; *(a planului etc.)* overfulfilment.
depășit *adj.* overfulfilled; *fig.* superannuated.
dependent *adj.* dependent (on).
dependență *sf.* dependence (on).
dependințe *sf. pl.* outbuildings.
depinde *vi.* to depend (on).
deplasa *vt.* to remove. *vr.* to move; *(departe)* to travel.
deplasare *sf.* removal; official trip.
deplasat *adj.* out of place.
deplânge *vt.* to deplore.

deplin *adj.* complete, thorough(going); *fig.* absolute. *adv.* thoroughly; *pe ~* entirely.
deporta *vt.* to transport.
deportat *sm.* deported person. *adj.* deported.
deposeda *vt.* to dispossess.
depou *sn.* depot.
depozit *sn.* warehouse; *mil.* dump.
depozita *vt.* to store.
depoziție *sf.* testimony.
deprecia *vt.* to belittle. *vr.* to lose its value.
depresiune *sf.* depression.
deprima *vt.* to dishearten.
deprimant *adj.* depressing.
deprimare *sf.* depression.
deprimat *adj.* downcast.
deprinde *vt.* to adopt; *a ~ cu* to accustom to. *vr. a se ~ cu* to become accustomed to.
deprindere *sf.* habit; *(abilitate)* skill.
deprins *adj.* accustomed.
depunător *sm.* depositor.
depune *vt.* to deposit; *a ~ jurământul* to be sworn in; *a ~ mărturie* to give evidence. *vr.* to fall.
depunere *sf.* deposition.
deputat *sm. (în Anglia)* M. P., Member of Parliament; *(în Europa)* deputy.
deraia *vi.* to run off the rails.
deranj *sn.* disorder; *fig.* trouble.
deranja *vt.* to disturb; *(hainele etc.)* to put away. *vr.* to get out of one's way.
deranjament *sn.* derangement.
deranjat *adj.* disturbed; *(stricat)* in bad repair.
derapa *vi.* to skid.
derâdere *sf.* derision.
derbedeu *sm.* guttersnipe.
deretica *vi.* to tidy up.
deriva *vt.* to derive. *vi. a ~ din* to derive *sau* arise from.
derivat *sn.* derivative. *adj.* derived.
derivată *sf.* derivative.
derivă *sf. mar.* drift; *av.* fin.
derizoriu *adj.* ridiculous.
deroga *vi. a ~ de la* to depart from.
deruta *vt.* to mislead.
derută *sf.* rout.
des *adj.* dense; *(frecvent)* frequent; *(stufos)* bushy. *adv.* often; thickly.
desagă *sf.* wallet.
desărcina *vt.* to dismiss.
desăvârși *vt.* to perfect. *vr.* to be perfected.
desăvârșire *sf.* consummation; *(terminare)* completion; *cu ~* totally.
desăvârșit *adj.* consummate; *(terminat)* finished. *adv.* perfectly.
descalifica *vt.* to disqualify.
descăleca *vi.* to dismount.
descălța *vr.* to take off one's shoes.
descărca *vt.* to unload. *vr.* to be unloaded; *(d. armă)* to go off.
descătușa *vt.* to unfetter. *vr.* to free oneself.
descâlci *vt.* to disentangle.
descânta *vt.* to exorcise.
descântec *sn.* exorcism.
descendent *sm.* descendant. *adj.* downward.
descendență *sf.* descent.
descentraliza *vt.* to decentralize.

descheia *vt.* to unbutton; *(un nasture)* to undo. *vr.* to unbutton oneself; *(d. nasture)* to come undone.
deschide *vt., vi., vr.* to open.
deschidere *sf.* opening.
deschis *adj.* open; *fig.* open-hearted; *(d. culori)* light. *adv.* openly; *(limpede)* plainly.
deschizător *sm. ~ de drumuri* pioneer, trail blazer.
deschizătură *sf.* opening; *(lungă)* slit.
descifra *vt.* to decipher.
descinde *vi.* to alight.
descindere *sf.* raid; *(percheziție)* search.
descleia *vr.* to come off.
desclește *vt.* to open.
descoase *vt.* to undo; *fig.* to pester with questions. *vr.* to come undone.
descompleta *vt.* to curtail. *vr.* to be curtailed.
descompune *vt.* to decompose. *vr.* to disintegrate; *(a putrezi)* to decay.
descompunere *sf.* decomposition; *(putrezire)* decay.
desconcentra *vt.* to disband.
desconsidera *vt.* to ignore.
desconsiderare *sf.* disdain.
descoperi *vt.* to uncover; *fig.* to discover. *vr.* to uncover (one's head).
descoperire *sf.* discovery.
descoperit *adj.* uncovered; *(fără pălărie)* bare-headed.
descotorosi *vr.a se ~ de* to get rid of.
descreierat *sm.* demented person. *adj.* reckless.
descrește *vi.* to decrease.
descreștere *sf.* decrease.
descreți *vt.* to smooth out.
descrie *vt.* to describe.
descriere *sf.* description.
descriptiv *adj.* descriptive.
descuia *vt.* to unlock.
descuiat *adj.* unlocked; *fig.* liberal.
desculț *adj.* barefooted. *adv.* barefoot.
descumpăni *vt.* to upset.
descuraja *vt.* to dishearten. *vr.* to lose heart.
descurca *vt.* to unravel. *vr.* to fend for oneself.
descurcăreț *adj.* efficient.
descusut *adj.* undone.
desemna *vt.* to appoint; *(un candidat)* to nominate; *(a indica)* to designate.
desen *sn.* drawing; *(model)* design; *~e animate* (animated) cartoons.
desena *vt.* to draw. *vr.* to take shape.
desenator *sm.* drawer; *(tehnic)* draughtsman.
deseori *adv.* often.
desert *sn.* dessert.
deservi *vt.* to harm; *(a sluji)* to cater for.
deservire *sf.* catering.
desface *vt.* to unbind; to open; *(a desfășura)* to unfurl; *(a vinde)* to sell. *vr.* to come apart *sau* undone.
desfacere *sf.* unbinding; *(vânzare)* sale.

desfășura *vt.* to unfold; *(a duce)* to carry on. *vr.* to unfold; *(a avea loc)* to proceed.
desfășurare *sf.* unfolding; *(etalare)* display.
desfășurat *adj.* unfolded; *fig.* large-scale.
desfăta *vt., vr.* to delight.
desfătare *sf.* relish.
desfigurat *adj.* disfigured.
desființa *vt.* to abolish; *(a anula)* to cancel; *(a lichida)* to eliminate.
desființare *sf.* abolition.
desfrânat *sm.* profligate. *adj.* debauched.
desfrâu *sn.* dissipation.
desfrunzit *adj.* leafless.
desfunda *vt.* to open; *(un butoi)* to broach; *(un drum)* to render impracticable.
desfundat *adj.* bottomless; *(d. drum)* impracticable.
deshăma *vt.* to unharness.
deshuma *vt.* to exhume.
desigur *adv.* certainly, by all means.
desime *sf.* thickness.
desiș *sn.* thicket.
deslușI *vt.* to discern; *(a lămuri)* to elucidate. *vr.* to become clear.
deslușit *adj.* distinct. *adv.* clearly.
desolidariza *vr.* to dissociate oneself from.
despacheta *vt.* to unpack.
despăduri *vt.* to deforest.
despăgubi *vt.* to compensate. *vr.* to make up for a loss.
despăgubire *sf.* damages.
despărți *vt.* to separate; *(a dezbina)* to divide. *vr.* to separate; to (get a) divorce.
despărțire *sf.* separation.
despărțitor *adj.* dividing.
despărțitură *sf.* partition.
despături *vt.* to unfold.
despera *vt.* to render desperate. *vi.* to despair.
desperare *sf.* despondency.
desperat *adj.* hopeless. *adv.* desperately.
desperechea *vt.* to mar, to spoil.
desperecheat *adj.* odd.
despica *vt.* to cleave; *(lemne)* to chop.
despleti *vt.* to undo; *(părul și)* to let loose.
despletit *adj.* dishevelled.
despre *prep.* about.
desprinde *vt.* to detach; *fig.* to infer. *vr.* to come off, to be torn (away); *fig.* to devolve.
desprindere *sf.* detachment.
despuia *vt., vr.* to strip.
despuiat *adj.* naked; *(d. arbori)* bare.
despuiere *sf.* stripping; *~a scrutinului* vote count.
destăinui *vt.* to disclose. *vr.* to open one's heart.
destăinuire *sf.* confession.
destin *sn.* destiny.
destina *vt.* to destine.
destinatar *sm.* addressee.
destinație *sf.* destination.
destinde *vt.* to loosen. *vr.* to relax.
destindere *sf.* relaxation.
destitui *vt.* to discharge.
destoinic *adj.* efficient.
destrăbălare *sf.* dissipation.
destrăbălat *sm.* debauchee, *adj.* licentious.

destrăma *vt.* to tear; *fig.* to shatter. *vr.* to be torn; *fig.* to come to nought.
destul *adj.* enough; ~ *zahăr* enough sugar. *adv.* enough; ~*!* that will do; ~ *de târziu* late enough; ~ *să pomenim că...* suffice it to mention that...
destupa *vt.* to uncork.
desțeleni *vt.* to break up.
desțelenit *adj.* upturned.
deszăpezi *vt.* to clear of snow.
deșănțat *adj.* indecent.
deșert *sn.* desert; *(gol)* vacuum; *în* ~ vainly. *adj.* empty; *(inutil)* useless.
deșerta *vt.* to empty; *(a bea)* to drink (up).
deșertăciune *sf.* vanity; *(inutilitate)* wantonness, uselessness.
deșeuri *sn. pl.* offals.
deși *conj.* (al)though.
deșira *vt.* to unwind. *vr.* to come off; *(d. ciorapi)* to ladder.
deșirat *adj.* unwound; *(slab)* lanky.
deștept *sm.* clever man; *iron.* dolt. *adj.* clever; *(treaz)* wide awake.
deștepta *vt.* to wake; *fig.* to arouse. *vr.* to grow wise; *(a se trezi)* to awake.
deșteptare *sf.* awakening; *mil.* reveille.
deșteptăciune *sf.* cleverness.
deșteptător *sn.* alarm clock.
deșucheat *sm.* libertine. *adj.* gay; *(d. glumă)* smutty.
detaliat *adj.* detailed. *adv.* minutely.
detaliu *sn.* detail.
detașa *vt.* to detach; *(pe cineva)* to transfer temporarily. *vr.* to come off; *(a se distinge)* to stand out.
detașabil *adj.* detachable.
detașament *sn.* detachment.
detașare *sf. (a cuiva)* transfer; *(a unui obiect)* detaching.
detașat *adj.* detached; *fig.* aloof.
detectare *sf.* detection.
detectiv *sm.* detective.
detențiune *sf.* imprisonment.
deteriora *vt.* to spoil. *vr.* to get out of order, to be damaged.
determina *vt.* to establish; *(a hotărî)* to determine.
determinant *sm.* determinative. *adj.* decisive.
detesta *vt.* to loathe.
detestabil *adj.* hateful.
detriment *sn.* detriment; *în ~ul cuiva* to smb.'s detriment.
detrona *vt.* to depose.
detuna *vt., vi.* to blast.
detunătură *sf.* blast; *(de pușcă)* report.
deținător *sm.* holder.
deține *vt.* to own.
deținere *sf.* possession.
deunăzi *adv.* the other day.
devasta *vt.* to lay waste.
devălmășie *sf.* joint ownership.
developa *vt.* to develop.
deveni *vt.* to become.
devenire *sf.* formation; *în* ~ in the making.
devia *vi.* to deviate.
deviator *sm.* deviationist.
deviație, deviere *sf.* deviation.

deviz *sn.* estimate.
deviză *sf.* motto.
devize *sf. pl.* foreign currency.
devora *vt.* to devour.
devota *vr.* to dedicate oneself.
devotament *sn.* loyalty.
devotat *adj.* devoted.
devreme *adv.* early; ~ *ce* since.
dezacord *sn.* discord.
dezacorda *vt.* to put out of tune. *vr.* to get out of tune.
dezacordat *adj.* out of tune.
dezagreabil *adj.* unpleasant.
dezagrega *vt., vr.* to disintegrate.
dezamăgi *vt.* to disappoint.
dezaproba *vt.* to disapprove of.
dezaprobare *sf.* disapproval.
dezarma *vt., vi.* to disarm.
dezarmare *sf.* disarmament.
dezarmat *adj.* disarmed.
dezarticulat *adj.* disjointed.
dezastru *sn.* disaster.
dezastruos *adj.* disastrous.
dezavantaj *sn.* disadvantage.
dezavantaja *vt.* to handicap.
dezavantajos *adj.* unfavourable.
dezbate *vt.* to debate.
dezbatere *sf.* discussion.
dezbăra *vt.* to rid. *vr. a se* ~ *de* to give up.
dezbina *vt.* to split.
dezbinare *sf.* scission; *(dușmănie)* feud.
dezbrăca *vt., vr.* to undress.
dezbrăcat *adj.* un(der)dressed; *(gol)* naked.
dezdoi *vt., vr.* to unbend.
dezechilibra *vt.* to unbalance. *vr.* to lose one's poise.
dezechilibru *sn.* lack of poise.
dezerta *vi.* to desert.
dezertare *sf.* desertion.
dezertor *sm.* deserter.
dezgheț *sn.* thaw.
dezgheța *vt., vr.* to thaw.
dezghețat *adj.* thawed; *fig.* quick.
dezgoli *vt., vr.* to bare (oneself).
dezgolit *adj.* naked.
dezgropa *vt.* to dig up.
dezgust *sn.* disgust.
dezgusta *vt.* to disgust.
dezgustat *adj.* disgusted (at, with).
dezgustător *adj.* horrible.
deziluzie *sf.* deception.
deziluziona *vt.* to disappoint.
dezinfecta *vt.* to disinfect.
dezinfectant *sn.* disinfectant. *adj.* disinfecting.
dezintegra *vt., vr.* to disintegrate.
dezinteres *sn.* carelessness.
dezinteresa *vr.* to pay no heed (to).
dezinteresat *adj.* disinterested.
dezlănțui *vt.* to unleash. *vr.* to burst.
dezlănțuit *adj.* reckless.
dezlânat *adj.* unstrung.
dezlega *vt.* to untie; *(a absolvi)* to forgive; *(a rezolva)* to solve. *vr.* to come undone; *(a se elibera)* to wrest oneself free.
dezlegare *sf.* unbinding; *(absolvire)* absolution.
dezlipi *vt., vr.* detach (oneself).
dezmăț *sm.* riot.
dezmățat *sm.* profligate. *adj.* wanton; *(neglijent)* untidy.
dezmetici *vt.* to waken. *vr.* to wake up.

dezmierda *vt.* to caress.
dezmierdare *sf.* caress.
dezminți *vt.* to deny. *vr.* to contradict oneself.
dezmințire *sf.* denial.
dezmorți *vt.* to revive. *vr.* to stretch oneself.
dezmoșteni *vt.* to disown.
dezmoștenit *sm.* poor devil.
deznădăjdui *vi.* to despair.
deznădăjduit *adj.* hopeless.
deznădejde *sf.* despair.
deznodământ *sn.* dénouement.
dezobișnui *vt., vr.* to break (from a habit).
dezolant *adj.* sad(dening).
dezolare *sf.* dismay.
dezolat *adj.* (ag)grieved.
dezordine *sf.* disorder.
dezordonat *adj.* untidy.
dezorganiza *vt.* to disorganize.
dezorienta *vt.* to bewilder.
dezorientare *sf.* bewilderment.
dezrădăcina *vt.* to uproot.
dezrobi *vt.* to set free.
dezrobire *sf.* abolition of slavery.
dezumfla *vt., vr.* to deflate.
dezvălui *vt.* to disclose. *vr.* to come out.
dezvăluire *sf.* revelation.
dezvăța *vt.* to wean (from a habit). *vr.* to get rid (of a habit etc.).
dezveli *vt., vr.* to uncover (oneself).
dezvinovăți *vt., vr.* to exculpate (oneself).
dezvolta *vt., vr.* to develop (oneself).
dezvoltare *sf.* development; *(creștere)* increase.
dezvoltat *adj.* advanced; *(amănunțit)* ample.
diabolic *adj.* devilish.
diafilm *sn.* film strip.
diagnostic *sn.* diagnosis.
diagonal *adj.* diagonal.
diagonală *sf.* diagonal; *(la uniformă)* shoulder belt.
dialect *sn.* dialect.
dialectal *adj.* dialectal.
dialectic *adj.* dialectical.
dialectică *sf.* dialectics.
dialog *sn.* dialogue.
diamant *sn.* diamond; *fig.* gem.
diametral *adv.* diametrically.
diametru *sn.* diameter.
diapazon *sn. (instrument)* tuning fork; *(înălțime)* pitch.
diapozitiv *sn.* lantern slide.
diateză *sf. gram.* voice.
diavol *sm.* fiend.
dibaci *adj.* skilful.
dibăcie *sf.* deftness.
dibui *vt.* to seize.
dibuit *sn. pe ~e* groping(ly).
dichis *sn.* trimmings.
dichisi *vt.* to trim (up). *vr.* to tit(t)ivate.
dicta *vt.* to dictate.
dictare *sf.* dictation; *după* sau *sub ~* to dictation.
dictat *sn.* dictate.
dictator *sm.* dictator.
dictatorial *adj.* dictatorial.
dictatură *sf.* dictatorship.
dicționar *sn.* dictionary.
dicțiune *sf.* diction.
didactic *adj.* didactic.
dietă *sf.* diet.
diez *sm., adj.* sharp.

diferență *sf.* difference.
diferenția *vt., vr.* to differentiate.
diferit *adj.* different; *(variat)* varied; *în ~e rânduri* several times.
dificil *adj.* difficult; *(mofturos)* fastidious.
dificultate *sf.* difficulty; *dificultăți bănești* straitened circumstances.
diform *adj.* misshapen.
diftong *sm.* diphthong.
difuz *adj.* diffuse.
difuza *vt.* to spread; *(prin radio)* to broadcast *vr.* to be spread *sau* broadcast.
difuzare *sf.* spread(ing).
difuzor *sn.* loudspeaker; *(persoană)* distributor.
dig *sn.* dyke.
digera *vt.* to digest.
digestie *sf.* digestion.
dihor *sm.* fitch(ew).
dijmaș *sm.* sharecropper.
dijmă *sf.* metayage.
dilata *vt., vr.* to dilate.
dilatare *sf.* dila(ta)tion.
dilemă *sf.* quandary.
diletant *sm.* dilettante.
dilua *vt.* to dilute.
dimensiune *sf.* size.
dimineață *sf.* morning; *(zori)* dawn; *dimineața* in the morning; *azi ~* this morning; *dis-de-~* in the early morning; *în dimineața acelei zile* on that morning.
diminua *vt., vr.* to decrease.
diminutiv *sn.* diminutive.
dimpotrivă *adv.* on the contrary.
din *prep. (static)* in, of, at; *(dinamic)* from; *(dinăuntrul)* out of; *(cauzal)* out of; *(ca material)* of, from; *~ cauza (asta)* because of (this); *~ ce în ce* more and more; *~ întâmplare* by chance.
dinadins *adv.* purposely.
dinafară *adv.* from without; *pe ~* outside; *(pe de rost)* by heart.
dinainte *adv.* before; *de ~* fore.
dinainte *prep.* before.
dinam *sm.* dynamo.
dinamic *adj.* dynamic.
dinamită *sf.* dynamite.
dinapoi *adj., adv.* behind; *de ~* hind.
dinapoia *prep.* behind.
dinastie *sf.* dynasty.
dinăuntru *adj.* inner(most). *adv.* (from) within; *pe ~* (from) within.
dincoace *adv.* (over) here; *~ de* on this side of; *pe ~* this way.
dincolo *adv.* beyond; *(alături)* in the next room; *pe ~* the other way.
dineu *sn.* dinner (party).
dinspre *prep.* from.
dinte *sm.* tooth; *(colț)* fang; *(de pieptene etc.)* cog.
dintotdeauna *adv.* always.
dintre *prep.* between; *(selectiv)* from among.
dintr-o dată *adv.* at once.
dințat *adj.* toothed.
diplomat *sm.* diplomat. *adj.* certificated; *fig.* tactful.
diplomatic *adj.* diplomatic. *adv.* diplomatically.
diplomație *sf.* diplomacy.
diplomă *sf.* diploma.

direct *adj.* direct; *(deschis)* open. *adv.* straightly; *(deschis)* frankly; *(de-a dreptul)* entirely.
directivă *sf.* directive.
directoare *sf.* manageress; *(de școală)* headmistress.
dirèctor[1] *sm.* manager; *(de școală)* headmaster; *~ de scenă* producer.
directór[2] *adj.* directing.
direcție *sf.* direction; *(birou)* manager's office; *(la școală)* headmaster's office; *(conducere)* management; *în ce ~?* whither?
diriginte *sm.* form master; *(la poștă)* postmaster.
dirija *vt., vi.* to conduct.
dirijor *sm.* conductor.
disc *sn.* disc; *(de patefon și)* record; *sport* discus.
discernământ *sn.* discernment.
discerne *vt.* to distinguish.
disciplina *vt.* to discipline.
disciplinar *adj.* disciplinary. *adv.* as a penalty.
disciplină *sf.* discipline; *(materie de studiu și)* subject.
discipol *sm.* disciple.
discordant *adj.* discordant.
discotecă *sf.* record library.
discret *adj.* discreet; *(modest)* unobtrusive. *adv.* discreetly; *(modest)* modestly.
discreție *sf.* discretion.
discriminare *sf.* discrimination; *~ rasială* colour bar.
discurs *sn.* speech.
discuta *vt., vi.* to discuss. *vr.* to be discussed.
discutabil *adj.* questionable.
discutat *adj.* debated.
discuție *sf.* discussion; *(aprinsă)* argument; *fără ~* undoubtedly.
dis-de-dimineață *adv.* at dawn.
diseară *adv.* tonight.
disertație *sf.* dissertation, paper.
disloca *vt.* to dislocate.
disonanță *sf.* dissonance.
disparat *adj.* random, desultory.
dispariție *sf.* disappearance; *(moarte)* demise; *(pierdere)* loss.
dispărea *vi.* to disappear; *(a muri)* to pass away.
dispărut *sm.* the late; *pl.* the missing. *adj.* missing; *(specie etc.)* extinct.
dispecer *sm.* dispatcher.
dispensa *vt.* to exempt from. *vr.* to do without.
dispensar *sn.* health unit.
dispensă *sf.* exemption.
dispersa *vt., vr.* to scatter.
disponibil *sn.* available assets. *adj.* available.
dispozitiv *sn.* device.
dispoziție *sf.* disposal; *(legală etc.)* provision; *(așezare)* arrangement; *(sufletească)* mood; *(ordin)* order; *la ~* available.
dispreț *sn.* scorn.
disprețui *vt.* to disdain; *de ~t* contemptible, mean.
disprețuitor *adj.* contemptuous. *adv.* scornfully.
disproporție *sf.* incongruousness.
dispune *vt.* to dispose; *(a înveseli)* to cheer. *vi.* to dispose; *a ~ de ceva* to have; *sport* to defeat.
dispus *adj.* ready, willing; *(vesel)* cheerful; *bine ~* in high spirits; *prost ~* in low spirits.

disputa *vt.* to dispute. *vr.* to be fought.
dispută *sf.* contest.
distant *adj.* aloof.
distanța *vt.* to outdistance. *vr.* to move away.
distanță *sf.* distance.
distinct *adj.* distinct. *adv.* clearly.
distincție *sf.* distinction.
distinge *vt.* to distinguish. *vi. a ~ între* to tell (one from the other). *vr.* to stand out.
distins *adj.* refined.
distra *vt.* to amuse. *vr.* to have a good time.
distractiv *adj.* amusing.
distracție *sf.* entertainment; *fig.* absent-mindedness.
distrat *adj.* absent-minded; *(neatent)* pie-eyed. *adv.* absently.
distribui *vt.* to distribute; *(într-un rol)* to cast.
distribuție *sf.* distribution; *teatru* cast.
district *sn.* district.
distrugător *sm., sn.* destroyer. *adj.* destructive.
distruge *vt.* to destroy; *(oameni)* to exterminate; *fig.* to shatter.
distrugere *sf.* destruction.
distrus *adj.* destroyed; *(ruinat)* ruined; *fig.* downhearted.
diurnă *sf.* (daily) allowance.
divan *sn.* divan; *(mobilă și)* sofa.
divers *adj.* diverse.
diverse *sf. pl.* miscellaneous news, points etc.; *(cheltuieli)* sundries.
diversifica *vt., vr.* to diversify.
diversionist *sm.* wrecker.
diversitate *sf.* diversity.
diversiune *sf.* diversion.
divertisment *sn.* entertainment; *muz.* divertimento.
dividend *sn.* dividend.
divin *adj.* divine.
diviza *vt., vr.* to divide.
divizibil *adj.* divisible.
divizi(un)e *sf.* division.
divorț *sn.* divorce.
divorța *vt.* to divorce. *vi.* to (get a) divorce.
divulga *vt.* to give away.
dizgrație *sf.* disgrace.
dizgrațios *adj.* disgraceful; *(diform)* ungainly.
dizolva *vt., vr.* to dissolve.
dizolvant *adj.* dissolvent; *fig.* negative, dissociating.
do *sm.* do, C.
doagă *sf.* stave.
doamnă *sf.* lady; *(în scris)* Mrs.; *(vocativ)* Madame, Ma'am.
doar *adv.* only, just.
doară *sf. într-o ~* tentatively; meaninglessly.
dobândă *sf.* interest; *(cămătărească)* usury.
dobândi *vt.* to get, to obtain. *vr.* to be obtained *sau* got.
dobitoc *sm.* blockhead. *sn.* animal.
dobitocie *sf.* stupidity.
doborâre *sf.* felling; *fig. (răsturnare)* overthrow.
doborî *vt.* to fell; *fig.* to overthrow.
dobrogean *sm.* inhabitant of the Dobrudja. *adj.* of *sau* from the Dobrudja.
doc *sn. mar.* dock; *text.* duck.
docar *sn.* dogcart.

docher *sm.* docker.
docil *adj.* docile.
docilitate *sf.* tameness.
doctor *sm.* doctor; *(clinician şi)* physician; *(chirurg)* surgeon; *fig.* expert, adept; *(în ştiinţă etc.)* master; *~ în litere* master of arts.
doctorie *sf.* drug; *(lichidă)* medicine.
doctoriţă *sf.* doctor(ess).
doctrină *sf.* doctrine.
document *sn.* document.
documenta *vr.* to gather evidence.
documentar *sn., adj.* documentary.
documentare *sf.* reference material.
documentat *adj.* well-informed.
dogar *sm.* cooper.
dogi *vr.* to crack.
dogmatic *adj.* dogmatic.
dogmatism *sn.* dogmatism.
dogmă *sf.* dogma.
dogoare *sf.* heat.
dogorî *vt., vi.* to burn.
doi *sm., adj., num.* two; *~ câte ~* by twos, in couples; *din două în două zile* every other day; *de două ori* twice.
doică *sf.* wet nurse.
doilea *adj., num.* the second; *în al ~ rând* secondly; *a doua zi* the next day.
doime *sf.* half; *muz.* minim.
doină *sf.* sad song.
doisprezece *sm., adj., num.* twelve.
doisprezecelea *adj., num.* the twelfth.
dojană *sf.* reproach.
dojeni *vt.* to rebuke.
dolar *sm.* dollar.
doldora *adj.* chock-full.
doleanţă *sf.* grievance, request.
doliu *sn.* mourning.
dolofan *adj.* plump.
domeniu *sn.* domain.
domestic *adj.* domestic; *(d. animale şi)* tame.
domestici *vt.* to tame. *vr.* to become tame.
domesticit *adj.* tame(d).
domicilia *vi.* to reside.
domiciliu *sn.* (place of) residence.
domina *vt.* to dominate. *vi.* to prevail.
dominant *adj.* ruling; *(predominant)* (pre)dominant.
dominaţie *sf.* dominion.
domino *sn.* domino; *(joc)* dominoes.
domn *sm.* (gentle)man; *ist.* şi *rel.* lord; *(stăpân)* master; *~ul Ionescu* Mr. Ionescu; *~ule Ionescu* Sir, Mr. Ionescu; *Doamne, Dumnezeule!* Oh, God! (forbid)! *Doamne fereşte!* not at all!
domnesc *adj.* princely.
domni *vi.* to reign; *fig.* to live in clover.
domnie *sf.* reign.
domnişoară *sf.* young lady; *~ bătrână* spinster; *~ de onoare* bridesmaid; *domnişoara Maria (Ionescu)* Miss Maria (Ionescu).
domnitor *sm.* hospodar. *adj.* reigning.
domol *adj.* slow; *(liniştit)* quiet. *adv.* gently; *(treptat)* gradually.

domoli *vt.* to comfort; *(a împăca)* to appease; *(setea)* to quench; *(foamea)* to stay; *(durerea)* to allay. *vr.* to calm *sau* quiet down; *(d. furtună etc.)* to abate.
dona *vt.* to donate.
donator *sm.* donor.
donație *sf.* donation.
doniță *sf.* pail.
dop *sn.* cork.
dor *sn.* longing; *(tristețe)* melancoly; *~ de casă* sau *de țară* homesickness.
dori *vt.* to desire; *(a ura)* to wish; *de ~t* desirable.
dorință *sf.* desire, wish; *după ~* at one's choice *sau* request.
doritor *adj.* eager (for).
dormi *vi.* to sleep.
dormitor *sn.* bedroom; (*la internat etc.*) dormitory.
dornic *adj.* desirous; *(nerăbdător)* keen (on).
dos *sn.* back(side); *(șezut)* behind; *pe ~* upside down; *(la îmbrăcăminte)* inside out.
dosar *sn.* file; *(personal)* record.
dosi *vt., vr.* to hide.
dospi *vt.* to leaven. *vi.* to yeast.
dotă *sf.* dowry.
douăzeci *sm., adj., num.* twenty, a score.
douăzecilea *adj., num.* the twentieth.
dovadă *sf.* proof; *pl.* evidence; *(certificat)* certificate.
dovedi *vt.* to prove; *(a arăta)* to demonstrate; *(a atesta)* to certify. *vr.* to prove.
dovleac *sm.* pumpkin.
dovlecel *sm.* vegetable marrow.
doza *vt.* to measure.
doză *sf.* dose; *el.* pick-up cartridge.
drac *sm.* devil; *~e!* hell!; *al ~ului* wicked.
drag *sm.* love(r). *sn.* love; *de ~ul cuiva* for smb.'s sake. *adj.* dear.
dragă *sf.* sweetheart; *tehn.* dredger.
dragon *sm.* dragon; *mil.* dragoon.
dragoste *sf.* love; *de* sau *din ~* love...; *din ~ pentru cineva* out of love for smb.
dramatic *adj.* dramatic. *adv.* dramatically.
dramatism *sn.* dramatic nature.
dramatiza *vt.* to adapt.
dramatizare *sf.* stage version.
dramaturg *sm.* playwright.
dramaturgie *sf.* drama.
dramă *sf.* tragedy.
drapel *sn.* flag.
draperie *sf.* hangings.
drastic *adj.* drastic. *adv.* drastically.
drăcesc *adv.* fiendish.
drăcie *sf.* devilish trick.
drăcoaică *sf.* she-devil.
drăcos *adj.* impish.
drăcui *vt., vi., vr.* to curse (each other).
drăcușor *sm.* imp.
drăgălaș *adj.* lovely.
drăgălășenie *sf.* grace; *(amabilitate)* kindliness.
drăgăstos *adj.* affectionate. *adv.* lovingly.
drăguț *sm.* beloved. *adj.* nice.
dreaptă *sf.* straight (line); right hand; *pol.* right wing.

drege *vt.* to mend; *a-și ~ glasul* to clear one's throat. *vr.* to improve.
drept *sn.* right; *(legi)* law; right foot *sau* leg; *(dreptate)* justice; *~ de autor* copyright; *pl.* royalties; *~ penal* criminal law. *adj.* right; *(just și)* fair; *geom.* straight; *(adevărat)* true; *(cinstit)* righteous; *cu ~ cuvânt* for good reason (too). *adv.* straight; *(exact)* precisely. *prep.* for.
dreptate *sf.* justice; *(justețe)* fairness.
dreptunghi *sn.* rectangle.
dresa *vt.* to train; *(a domestici)* to tame.
dresaj *sn.* training.
dresor *sm.* tamer; trainer.
drezină *sf.* rail car.
dric *sn.* hearse.
dricar *sm.* undertaker.
droaie *sf.* legion.
drogherie *sf.* druggist's shop.
droghist *sm.* druggist.
drojdie *sf.* dregs; *(de bere)* yeast; *(de cafea)* grounds.
dromader *sm.* dromedary.
dropie *sf.* bustard.
drug *sm.* (crow) bar.
drum *sn.* road; *fig.* (path)way; *(călătorie)* travel; *~ bun* farewell.
drumeț *sm.* traveller.
dubă *sf.* (police) van.
dubios *adj.* doubtful.
dubla *vt.* to (re)double; *(un actor)* to understudy; *(un film)* to dub. *vr.* to double.
dublă *sf.* bushel.
dublu *sm., adj.* double. *adv.* twice (as much).
dublură *sf.* understudy; *(cinema)* stand-in.
ducă *sf.* going; *pe ~* running short *sau* out.
duce *sm.* duke. *vt.* to take; *(o activitate etc.)* to carry on; *(a călăuzi)* to guide; *(a căra)* to carry; *a o ~* to get on; *cum o (mai) duci?* how are you? *vi.* to resist; *(a conduce)* to lead. *vr.* to go; *(a pleca)* to leave; *(a dispărea)* to die; *du-te-vino* comings and goings.
ducere *sf.* going; *la ~* on the journey out.
ducesă *sf.* duchess.
dud *sm.*, **dudă** *sf.* mulberry (tree).
duel *sn.* duel.
duela *vi., vr.* to fight a duel; *fig.* to spar.
duet *sn.* duet.
duh *sn.* spirit; *(haz)* wit; *cu ~ul blândeții* kindly.
duhni *vi.* to reek (of wine etc.).
duios *adj.* tender; *(înduioșător)* sad. *adv.* lovingly.
duioșie *sf.* fondness.
duium *sn. cu ~ul* (in) heaps.
dulap *sn.* cupboard; *(pt. haine)* wardrobe; *(bufet)* sideboard.
dulău *sm.* mastiff.
dulce *sn.* dessert; *pl.* sweets; *de ~* meat. *adj.* sweet. *adv.* sweetly; *(drăgăstos)* lovingly.
dulceag *adj.* fulsome; *fig.* mawkish.
dulceață *sf.* sweetness; *(gem)* jam; *(de citrice)* marmalade.
dulcegărie *sf.* sloppiness.
dulgher *sm.* carpenter.
dulgherie *sf.* joinery.

dumbravă *sf.* grove.
dumeri *vt.* to enlighten *vt.* to see.
duminical *adj.* Sunday...
duminică *sf.* Sunday. *adv.* (on) Sunday; *duminica* on Sundays.
dumnealui *adj.* his; *f.* her; *pl.* their; *al ~* his, *f.* hers; *pl.* theirs. *pron.* he, *f.* she, *pl.* they; *pe ~* him; *pe dumneaei* her.
dumneata *pron.* you; *pe ~* you; *dumitale* your; *al dumitale* yours.
dumneavoastră *adj.* your; *al ~* yours. *pron.* you; *(dativ)* (to) you; *pe ~* you.
dumnezeiesc *adj.* divine.
dumnezeiește *adv.* divinely.
Dumnezeu *sm.* (the Lord) God; *pentru ~* for goodness'sake.
dună *sf.* dune.
dunărean *adj.* Danubian.
dungă *sf.* stripe; *(la pantaloni)* crease.
după *prep.* after; *(conform cu)* according to; *~ toate aparențele* in all likelihood.
dur *adj.* hard; *(sever)* dour.
durà[1] *vt.* to build. *vi.* to last.
dùra[2] *interj. de-a ~* head over heels.
durabil *adj.* durable.
durată *sf.* length.
durea *vt.* to hurt, to pain; *(d. dinți, inimă)* to ache; *(d. ochi, picioare)* to be sore.
durere *sf.* ache, pain; *(suferință)* suffering; *(sufletească)* sorrow; *~ de dinți* toothache; *~ de cap* headache; *~ de inimă* heartache; *durerile facerii* throes (of childbirth).
dureros *adj.* painful.
dus *sn.* going; *~ și întors* return (ticket). *adj.* led, taken; *(d. ochi)* wistful; *~ pe gânduri* wrapped up in thoughts; *a dormi ~* to be fast asleep.
duș *sn.* shower (bath); *fig.* cold water.
dușcă *sf.* draught; *dintr-o ~* at one gulp.
dușman *sm.* enemy; *(adversar)* opponent; *~ de moarte* deadly foe.
dușmăni *vt.* to hate. *vr.* to be on bad terms.
dușmănie *sf.* enmity.
dușmănos *adj.* inimical. *adv.* hostilely.
dușumea *sf.* floor(ing).
duzină *sf.* dozen; *de ~* ordinary; poor.

E

ea *pron.* she.
ebraic *adj.*, **ebraică** *sf., adj.* Hebrew.
echer *sn.* (set) square.
echilibra *vt., vr.* to balance.
echilibru *sn.* balance.
echipa *vt., vr.* to equip (oneself).
echipaj *sn.* crew.
echipament *sn.* equipment; *mil. și* kit; *tehn., sport* outfit.
echipă *sf.* team.
echitabil *adj.* fair. *adv.* justly.

echitate *sf.* equity, fairness.
echivala *vt.* to equalize. *vi. a ~ cu* to be tantamount to.
echivalent *sn., adj.* equivalent.
echivoc *sn.* ambiguity. *adj.* equivocal.
eclipsa *vt.* to eclipse. *vr.* to disappear.
eclipsă *sf.* eclipse.
ecluză *sf.* sluice.
econom *sm.* treasurer. *adj.* economical.
economic *adj. (din domeniul economiei)* economic; *(rentabil)* thrifty; *(ieftin)* cheap. *adv.* economically.
economicos *adj.* economical.
economie *sf.* economy; *(știință și)* economics; *(la mâncare etc.)* thrift; *pl.* savings; *(administrație)* husbandry.
economisi *vt.* to save.
ecou *sn.* echo.
ecran *sn.* screen.
ecraniza *vt.* to film.
ecuator *sn.* the equator.
ecuație *sf.* equation.
eczemă *sf.* eczema.
edifica *vt.* to enlighten. *vr.* to be enlightened.
edificiu *sn.* building.
edilitar *adj.* town..., (of) public utility.
edita *vt.* to publish; *(a îngriji)* to edit.
editor *sm.* publisher; *(îngrijitor de ediție)* editor.
editorial *sn., adj.* editorial.
editură *sf.* publishing house.
ediție *sf.* edition.
educa *vt.* to bring up.
educat *adj.* educated.
educator *sm.* pedagogue.
educație *sf.* upbringing; *(maniere)* good breeding; *~ fizică* physical training.
efect *sn.* effect; *pl.* clothes; *mil.* equipment.
efectiv *sn., adj.* effective. *adv.* actually.
efectua *vt.* to effect. *vr.* to be done.
eficace *adj.* efficient.
eficacitate *sf.* efficiency.
eficient *adj.* efficacious.
efigie *sf.* effigy.
efort *sn.* effort.
egal *sm.* equal; *fără ~* matchless. *adj.* equal; *fig.* even.
egala *vt.* to equal(ize). *vi. sport* to tie.
egalitate *sf.* equality; *(uniformitate)* regularity; *(ca rezultat)* tie; *la ~* at a draw.
egaliza *vt.* to equalize.
egiptean *sm., adj.* Egyptian.
egoism *sn.* selfishness.
egoist *sm.* egotist. *adj.* selfish.
eh *interj.* well!
ei *adj.* her; *al ~* hers. *pron.* they; *(dativ)* (to) her. *interj.* hey! well! what? *~ bine?* well! *~ și?* and what of that?
el *pron.* he; *(d. lucruri)* it; *~ însuși* he himself *sau* personally; *pe ~ (acuzativ)* him.
elabora *vt.* to elaborate.
elan *sm. zool.* elk. *sn.* élan; *(avânt)* upsurge.
elastic *sn., adj.* elastic. *adv.* elastically.

elasticitate *sf.* resilience.
ele *pron.* they; *pe ~ (acuzativ)* them.
elector *sm.* elector.
electoral *adj.* electoral.
electric *adj.* electric(al). *adv.* electrically.
electrician *sm.* electrician.
electricitate *sf.* electricity; *(curent)* (electric) power.
electrifica *vt.* to electrify.
electromagnet *sm.* electromagnet.
electromotor *sn.* electric motor.
electron *sm.* electron.
electronic *adj.* electronic.
electronică *sf.* electronics.
electrotehnic *adj.* electrotechnical.
elefant *sm.* elephant.
elegant *adj.* elegant; *(la modă)* fashionable. *adv.* elegantly.
eleganță *sf.* elegance; *(modă)* fashionableness; *cu ~* elegantly.
elegie *sf.* elegy.
element *sn.* element.
elementar *adj.* elementary.
elen *sm.* Hellene. *adj.* Hellenic.
elev *sm.* schoolboy; *(în general)* pupil; *~ extern* daypupil.
elevă *sf.* schoolgirl, pupil.
elibera *vt., vr.* to liberate (oneself).
eliberare *sf.* liberation.
elice *sf.* prop(eller).
elicopter *sn.* helicopter.
elimina *vt.* to eliminate; *(dintr-o școală)* to expel.
elipsă *sf. geom.* ellipse; *lingv.* ellipsis.
eliptic *adj.* elliptical.
elocvent *adj.* graphic.
elocvență *sf.* eloquence.
elogiu *sn.* praise.
elucida *vt.* to elucidate.
elvețian *sm., adj.,* **elvețiancă** *sf.* Swiss.
email *sn.* enamel.
emaila *vt.* to enamel.
emana *vt.* to give off. *vi.* to emanate.
emanație *sf.* emanation.
emancipa *vt.* to emancipate. *vr.* to become emancipated.
emblemă *sf.* emblem.
embrion *sn.* embryo.
emerit *adj.* merited.
emfatic *adj.* pompous.
emfază *sf.* grandiloquence.
emigra *vi.* to emigrate.
emigrant *sm.* emigrant.
eminent *adj.* eminent.
eminență *sf.* eminence.
emisferă *sf.* hemisphere.
emisiune *sf.* emission; *(de bani etc.)* issue; *(radio)* broadcast.
emite *vt.* to emit; *(o teorie etc.)* to advance.
emițător *sn.* transmitter. *adj.* transmitting.
emotiv *adj.* shy.
emoție *sf.* emotion; *(tulburare și)* excitement; *emoții tari* thrills.
emoționa *vt.* to move. *vr.* to be excited *sau* touched.
emoțional *adj.* emotional.
emoționant *adj.* touching.
emoționat *adj.* excited.
enciclopedic *adj.* encyclopaedic.
enciclopedie *sf.* encyclopaedia.
energetic *adj.* power...

energetică *sf.* energetics.
energic *adj.* energetic. *adv.* strongly.
energie *sf.* energy; ~ *electrică* (electric) power.
enerva *vt.* to irritate. *vr.* to be impatient.
enervant *adj.* annoying.
enervat *adj.* nervous.
englez *sm.* Englishman; ~*ii* the English. *adj.* English.
engleză *sf.* English.
englezesc *adj.* English.
englezește *adv.* English; like an Englishman; *(pe furiș)* by stealth.
englezoaică *sf.* English woman.
enigmatic *adj.* quizzical.
enigmă *sf.* enigma.
enorm *adj.* enormous; *(înspăimântător)* tremendous. *adv.* immensely.
entuziasm *sn.* enthusiasm; *(încântare)* rapture(s); *cu* ~ enthusiastically.
entuziasma *vt.* to enthuse. *vr.* to be enraptured.
enunț *vt.* enunciation.
enunța *vt.* to enunciate, to state.
epavă *sf.* wreck.
epic *adj.* epic.
epidemie *sf.* epidemic.
epigramă *sf.* epigram.
epilepsie *sf.* epilepsy.
epilog *sn.* epilogue.
episcop *sm.* bishop.
episcopie *sf.* bishopric.
episod *sn.* episode.
episodic *adj.* episodic.
epistolă *sf.* letter.
epitet *sn.* epithet.
epocal *adj.* epoch-making.
epocă *sf.* epoch.
epopee *sf.* epic, saga.
eprubetă *sf.* test tube.
epuiza *vt.* to exhaust. *vr.* to be exhausted; *(d. cărți)* to get out of print.
epuizare *sf.* exhaustion.
epuizat *adj.* exhausted; *(d. o carte)* out of print.
epura *vt.* to purge; *(un text)* to bowdlerize.
epurație *sf.* purge.
erată *sf.* erratum.
eră *sf.* era; *era noastră, după Christos* A.D. (Anno Domini); *înaintea erei noastre, înainte de Christos* B.C. (before Christ).
ereditar *adj.* hereditary.
erete *sm.* merlin.
ermetic *adj.* (air)tight; *fig.* hermetic. *adv.* hermetically, tight.
ermetism *sn.* abstruseness.
ermit *sm.* hermit.
eroare *sf.* error.
eroic *adj.* heroic(al). *adv.* bravely.
eroicomic *adj.* mock-heroic.
eroină *sf.* heroine.
eroism *sn.* heroism.
erotic *adj.* erotic.
erou *sm.* hero.
erudit *sm.* scholar. *adj.* erudite.
erudiție *sf.* erudition.
erupe *vi.* to erupt; *med.* to break out.
erupție *sf.* eruption; *(urticarie)* rash.
escală *sf.* stop(over); *fără* ~ non-stop.

eschimos *sm., adj.* Eskimo.
eschiva *vr.* to shirk (from).
escorta *vt.* to escort.
escortă *sf.* escort.
escroc *sm.* swindler.
escroca *vt.* to fleece.
escrocherie *sf.* swindle.
eseist *sm.* essay-writer.
esență *sf.* essence; *în ~* essentially.
esențial *sn.* pith (and marrow). *adj.* essential.
eseu *sn.* essay.
esperanto *sn.* Esperanto.
est *sn.* East; *de ~* east(ern); *la ~* east (of).
estet *sm.* aesthete.
estetic *adj.* aesthetic.
estetică *sf.* aesthetics.
estetism *sn.* art for art's sake.
estic *adj.* eastern.
estompa *vt.* to blur; *(artă)* to stump. *vr.* to grow dim.
eston *sm., adj.* Estonian.
estradă *sf.* platform; *(revistă)* music hall; *de ~* promenade.
estuar *sn.* estuary.
eșafod *sn.* scaffold.
eșantion *sn.* sample.
eșarfă *sf.* scarf.
eșec *sn.* failure.
eșua *vi.* to be stranded; *fig.* to fail.
etaj *sn. (pe dinăuntru)* floor; *(pe dinafară)* storey; *la ~* upstairs.
etajeră *sf.* bookstand; *(poliță)* shelf.
etala *vt.* to display. *vr.* to show off.
etalon *sn.* standard.
etanș *adj.* (air)tight.
etapă *sf.* stage; *(escală)* stop.
etate *sf.* age; *în ~* elderly.
etc(etera) *adv.* etcetera, a.s.o. (and so on).
eter *sm.* ether.
etern *sn., adj.* eternal. *adv.* for ever.
etic *adj.* moral.
etică *sf.* ethics.
etichetă *sf.* label; *(politețe)* etiquette.
etimologie *sf.* etymology.
etiopian *sm., adj.* Ethiopian.
etuvă *sf.* drying stove.
eu *sn.* ego. *pron.* I, myself.
eucalipt *sm.* eucalyptus.
eufemism *sn.* euphemism.
european *sm., adj.* European.
ev *sn.* century; *(eră)* age; *~ul mediu* the Middle Ages.
evacua *vt.* to evacuate; *(aburul)* to exhaust.
evada *vi.* to escape.
evadare *sf.* escape; *fig.* escapism.
evadat *sm.* fugitive.
evalua *vt.* to assess.
evaluare *sf.* estimate.
evanghelie *sf.* Gospel.
evantai *sn.* fan.
evapora *vt., vr.* to evaporate.
evaziv *adj.* evasive. *adv.* vaguely.
eveniment *sn.* event; *plin de ~e* eventful.
eventual *adj.* likely. *adv.* possibly; *(la nevoie)* if need be.
evident *adj.* obvious. *adv.* evidently.
evidență *sf.* evidence.
evidenția *vt., vr.* to distinguish (oneself).

evidențiat *sm.* front-ranker.
evita *vt.* to avoid; *(a ocoli)* to dodge.
evlavie *sf.* devoutness; *cu ~* piously.
evlavios *adj.* pious.
evoca *vt.* to recall.
evocare *sf.* evocation.
evocator *adj.* reminiscent (of).
evolua *vi.* to evolve; *(în public)* to perform.
evoluat *adj.* advanced.
evoluție *sf.* evolution; *(mișcare)* act(ing).
evreică *sf.* Jewess.
evreiesc *adj.* Jewish; *(idiș)* Yiddish.
evreiește *adv.* Yiddish; in the Jewish fashion.
evreu *sm.* Jew.
exact *adj.* accurate; *(punctual)* punctual; *(minuțios)* minute; *(adevărat)* true. *adv.* precisely; *(punctual)* punctually; *(îngrijit)* accurately; *(minuțios)* minutely; *(ca exclamație)* that is it; *~ ca și* just like; *~ ora cinci* five o'clock sharp.
exactitate *sf.* accuracy; *(punctualitate)* punctuality.
exagera *vt., vi.* to exaggerate.
exagerat *adj.* exagerate(d).
exalta *vt., vr.* to warm up.
exaltat *sm.* enthusiast. *adj.* enthusiastic.
examen *sn.* examination; *(la școală și)* exam.
examina *vt.* to examine.
examinator *sm.* examiner.
exantematic *adj.* exanthematic.
exaspera *vt.* to exasperate.
excavator *sn.* steam navvy *sau* shovel.
excedent *sn.* surplus.
excela *vi.* to excel.
excelent *adj.* excellent. *adv.* excellently.
excelență *sf.* excellency; *prin ~* above all.
excentric *sm., adj.* eccentric.
excepta *vt.* to except, to bar.
excepție *sf.* exception; *cu excepția* except(ing).
excepțional *adj.* exceptional. *adv.* exceptionally.
exces *sn.* excess; *(lipsă de cumpătare)* intemperance.
excesiv *adj.* excessive; *(violent)* violent. *adv.* excessively.
excita *vt.* to excite. *vr.* to be roused.
exclama *vt.* to exclaim, to ejaculate.
exclude *vt.* to exclude.
excludere *sf.* exclusion; *(dintr-o organizație)* expulsion.
exclus *adj.* excluded; *(imposibil)* out of the question.
exclusiv *adj.* exclusive. *adv.* exclusively.
excursie *sf.* trip.
excursionist *sm.* excursionist.
execrabil *adj.* abominable.
executa *vt.* to perform; *(a ucide)* to execute.
executiv *adj.* executive.
execuție *sf.* execution; *(îndeplinire)* implementation.
exemplar *sn.* copy; *fig.* sample. *adj.* exemplary. *adv.* exemplarily.

exemplifica *vt.* to illustrate (with examples).
exemplu *sn.* example; *(rău)* sample; *de ~* for instance; *după ~ul lui* taking his example.
exercita *vt.* to exert; *(a practica)* to practise.
exerciţiu *sn.* exercise; *(rutină şi)* practice.
exersa *vt., vi.* to practise.
exigent *adj.* exacting.
exigenţă *sf.* exactingness, exigency.
exil *sn.* exile.
exila *vt., vr.* to exile (oneself).
exista *vt.* to be, to exist; *există* there is; there are.
existent *adj.* extant.
existenţă *sf.* existence; *(trai)* livelihood.
exotic *adj.* exotic.
expansiune *sf.* expansion.
expansiv *adj.* expansive.
expedia *vt.* to dispatch; *(prin poştă)* to post.
expediere *sf.* sending.
expeditiv *adj.* expeditious. *adv.* promptly.
expeditor *sm.* sender.
expediţie *sf.* dispatch(ing); *(călătorie)* expedition.
experienţă *sf. (de laborator etc.)* experiment; *(ocazie)* experience(s); *(înţelepciune)* experience; *experienţe nucleare* nuclear tests; *cu ~* experienced.
experimenta *vt.* to test.
experimental *adj.* experimental.
expert *sm.* specialist.
expertiză *sf.* (expert) examination; *~ contabilă* auditing.
expira *vt., vi.* to expire.
explica *vt.* to explain; *(a justifica)* to explain away. *vr.* to be explained *sau* justified.
explicabil *adj.* accountable.
explicativ *adj.* explanatory.
explicaţie *sf.* explanation.
explicit *adj.* explicit. *adv.* explicitly.
exploata *vt.* to exploit; *(o minte etc.)* to work.
exploatare *sf.* exploitation; *com.* running; *(mină etc.)* mine, pit.
exploatat *sm.* exploited person; *pl.* the exploited. *adj.* exploited; *(d. o mină* etc.*)* worked.
exploatator *sm.* exploiter. *adj.* exploiting.
exploda *vi.* to burst out.
explora *vt.* to explore.
explorator *sm.* explorer.
explozibil *sn., adj.* explosive.
explozie *sf.* blast.
exploziv *sn., adj.* explosive.
exponat *sn.* exhibit.
exponent *sm.* exponent; *fig.* spokesman.
export *sn.* exportation; *(marfă)* export(s); *de ~* export.
exporta *vt.* to export.
exportator *sm.* exporter. *adj.* exporting.
expozeu *sn.* exposé.
expoziţie *sf.* exhibition; *(sală)* gallery; *~ personală* one-man show.
expres *sn.* express train. *adj.* express. *adv.* on purpose.
expresie *sf.* expression.
expresiv *adj.* expressive. *adv.* graphically.

exprima *vt.* to express; *(a formula)* to couch; *(a manifesta)* to manifest. *vr.* to express oneself.
exprimare *sf.* expression.
expropria *vt.* to expropriate.
expulza *vt.* to expel.
expulzare *sf.* expulsion.
expune *vt.* to exhibit; *(la neplăceri* etc.*)* to expose; *(o teorie* etc.*)* to expound. *vr.* to incur a risk.
expunere *sf.* exposition; *(discurs)* exposé.
expus *adj.* exposed; *~ la...* liable to.
extaz *sn.* ecstasy.
extazia *vr.* to go into ecstasies.
extemporal *sn.* off-hand paper.
extenua *vt., vr.* to exhaust (oneself).
exterior *sn.* exterior; *(înfățișare)* appearance; *în ~* outwardly. *adj.* outside; *pol.* foreign.
extermina *vt.* to exterminate.
exterminare *sf.* extermination; *~ în masă* mass destruction.
extern *sm.* extern; *(elev)* day pupil. *adj.* external.
externe *sn. pl. Minister de ~* (Ministry of) Foreign Affairs.
extinde *vt., vr.* to extend.
extindere *sf.* spreading.
extra *adj.* extra(fine).
extract *sn.* extract; certificate.
extrage *vt.* to extract; *(un dinte)* to pull out.
extraordinar *sn.* extraordinary (event). *adj.* extraordinary; *(remarcabil)* remarkable. *adv.* uncommonly; *~ de* exceedingly.
extras *sn.* extract; *(pasaj și)* excerpt.
extrem *sn.* extreme; *la ~* to the utmost. *adj.* excessive; *(îndepărtat)* far(thest) *~ de* extremely. *adv.* exceedingly.
extremă *sf.* extreme; *sport* outside (forward); *~ stângă* left outside.
exuberant *adj.* buoyant.
exuberanță *sf.* exuberance.
ezita *vi.* to waver.
ezitare *sf.* hesitation.

F

fa *sm.* F, fa.
fabrica *vt.* to manufacture, to make.
fabricant *sm.* mill-owner, manufacturer.
fabrică *sf.* factory; *(uzină)* works; *(în industria ușoară)* mill; *(de cărămizi, cherestea)* yard.
fabulă *sf.* fable.
face *vt. (a crea)* to make; *(a se ocupa cu)* to do; *(a comite)* to perpetrate; *(a da naștere la)* to bear; *(a produce)* to yield; *(mâncare)* to cook; *(prăjituri)* to bake; *(a valora)* to cost. *vi. (a valora)* to be (worth); *(a acționa)* to do. *vr.* to be made *sau* done; *(a deveni)* to become; *(a se preface)* to pretend; *s-a făcut!* OK! all right! *a se ~ bine* to recover.
facere *sf.* making; *(naștere)* childbirth.

faclă *sf.* torch.
factor *sm.* factor; *(poștaș)* postman.
factură *sf.* invoice; *fig.* structure.
facultate *sf.* faculty.
facultativ *adj.* optional. *adv.* at will.
fad *adj.* vapid.
fag *sm.* beech.
fagot *sn.* bassoon.
fagure *sm.* honeycomb.
faianță *sf.* faience.
faimă *sf.* fame.
faimos *adj.* famous.
falangă *sf.* phalanx.
fală *sf.* glory.
falcă *sf.* jaw.
faleză *sf.* cliff.
faliment *sn.* bankruptcy.
falnic *adj.* lofty. *adv.* proudly.
fals *sn.* false(hood). *adj.* false; *(greșit)* fallacious. *adv.* falsely; *muz.* out of tune.
falsifica *vt.* to falsify.
falsitate *sf.* falsehood.
familial *adj.* family.
familiar *adj.* familiar. *adv.* informally.
familiaritate *sf.* intimacy; *peior.* liberties.
familiariza *vt.* to make familiar. *vr.* to be inured (to smth.).
familie *sf.* family.
familist *sm.* familyman.
fanatic *sm.* fan(atic). *adj.* fanatical.
fandosi *vr.* to do the grand.
fanfară *sf.* fanfare.
fantastic *adj.* fantastical; *(straşnic)* capital. *adv.* fantastically.
fantezie *sf.* fancy; *(imaginație și)* fantasy.
fantezist *adj.* fanciful; *(neadevărat)* fabricated.
fantomă *sf.* phantom.
fapt *sn.* fact; *(acțiune)* deed; *(întâmplare)* event; *~e diverse* news in brief; *de ~* actually; in fact.
faptă *sf.* deed.
far *sn.* lighthouse; *auto* headlight.
fard *sn.* make-up.
farda *vt., vr.* to paint (one's face).
farfurie *sf.* plate; *(conținutul)* plateful.
farfurioară *sf.* saucer.
farmaceutic *adj.* pharmaceutical.
farmacie *sf.* pharmacy.
farmacist *sm.* chemist.
farmec *sn.* charm; *(vrajă și)* spell; *ca prin ~* as if by magic.
farsă *sf.* farce; *(festă)* practical joke.
farsor *sm.* humbug.
fascism *sn.* fascism.
fascist *sm., adj.* fascist.
fasole *sf.* bean(s).
fasona *vt.* to fashion. *vr.* to become refined.
fast *sn.* pomp.
fastuos *adj.* luxurious.
fașă *sf.* dressing; *pl. (pt. copii)* swaddling clothes.
fatal *adj.* fatal. *adv.* inevitably.
fatalitate *sf.* fatality.
fată *sf.* girl; *(fecioară)* maiden; *(fiică)* daughter.
fațadă *sf.* façade; *fig.* show; *de ~* sham.
față *sf.* face; *(înfățișare)* appearance; *aer* mien; *(ten)* complex-

ion; *(expresie)* countenance; *(suprafață)* surface; *(parte din față)* front; *(pagină)* page; ~ *de masă* table cloth; ~ *de pernă* pillow case.
favoare *sf.* favour.
favorabil *adj.* favourable; *(propice)* propitious; *(binevoitor)* kind.
favorit *sm.* pet.
favoriți *sm. pl.* (side)whiskers.
favoriza *vt.* to favour.
fazan *sm.* pheasant.
fază *sf.* phase.
făclie *sf.* torch.
făcut *sn. parcă e un* ~ it seems to be fated. *adj.* made(up); *(artificial)* artificial.
făgaș *sn.* rut; *fig.* routine.
făgădui *vt.* to promise.
făgăduială *sf.* pledge.
făină *sf.* flour; meal.
făinos *adj.* mealy.
făli *vr.* to brag; *(cu)* to boast (of).
făptaș *sm.* perpetrator.
făptui *vt.* to commit.
făptură *sf.* creature; *(trup)* body; *(fire)* nature.
făraș *sn.* dust pan; *(pt. sobă)* fire shovel.
fără *prep.* without; *(minus)* but; *(cu excepția)* except(ing); ~ *ajutorul tău* but for you; ~ *dinți* toothless; ~ *doar și poate* beyond any doubt; ~ *inimă* callous(ly). *conj.* without; ~ *să fii văzut* without being seen.
fărâmă *sf.* bit; *pl.* shivers.
fărâmicios *adj.* brittle.
fărâmița *vt.* to crumb.
făt *sm.* foetus; *Făt-Frumos* Prince Charming.
făta *vt.* to bring forth.
fățarnic *sm.* hypocrite. *adj.* double-faced.
fățărnicie *sf.* double-dealing.
fățiș *adj.* open; *(nerușinat)* shameless.
făuri *vt.* to create.
făuritor *sm.* maker.
fâlfâi *vi.* to flutter.
fân *sn.* hay.
fâneață *sf.* hay field.
fântână *sf.* (draw) well; ~ *arteziană* artesian well.
fâsâi *vi.* to fizz.
fâstâci *vr.* to be taken aback.
fâșâi *vi.* to swish.
fâșie *sf.* strip; *(de lumină)* streak.
fâțâi *vr.* to fidget.
febră *sf.* fever; ~ *tifoidă* typhoid.
febril *adj.* feverish. *adv.* feverishly.
februarie *sm.* February.
fecioară *sf.* virgin.
fecior *sm.* boy; *(fiu)* son.
feciorelnic *adj.* maiden(ly).
feciorie *sf.* virginity.
fecund *adj.* fertile; *fig. și* prolific.
federal *adj.* federal.
federație *sf.* (con)federation.
feeric *adj.* fairy(like).
feerie *sf.* romance.
fel *sn.* kind; *(cale)* way; *(mâncare)* dish; *-ul doi* etc. the second etc. course.
felicita *vt.* to congratulate (smb. on an event etc.).
felicitare *sf.* congratulation; *(carte de vizită)* greeting.
felie *sf.* slice.
felinar *sn.* street lamp; *(de mână)* lantern.

felurit *adj.* sundry, different.
femeie *sf.* woman; *pl.* women; *(soție)* wife.
femeiesc *adj.* womanly; *(d. sex)* female.
feminin *sn., adj.* feminine.
feminitate *sf.* womanhood.
fenomen *sn.* phenomenon.
fenomenal *adj.* phenomenal. *adv.* remarkably.
ferat *adj. cale ~ă* railway.
ferăstrău *sn.* saw.
ferchеș *adj.* spruce.
ferchezui *vt., vr.* to dress up.
fereastră *sf.* window.
fereca *vt.* to lock (up); *(a înlănțui)* to chain.
feri *vt.* to shelter; *a ~ de* to keep from. *vi. ferească Dumnezeu* God forbid! *vr.* to step aside; *(de)* to avoid.
fericire *sf.* happiness; *din ~* fortunately.
fericit *adj.* happy; *(norocos)* lucky; *(favorabil)* propitious. *adv.* happily.
ferigă *sf.* fern.
ferit *adj.* safe.
ferm *adj.* firm. *adv.* steadfastly.
fermă *sf.* farm; *~ de lapte* dairy farm.
fermeca *vt.* to charm.
fermecat *adj.* bewitched.
fermecător *adj.* enchanting.
fermier *sm.* farmer.
fermitate *sf.* firmness.
fermoar *sn.* zip (fastener).
feroce *adj.* ferocious; *(nemilos)* grim. *adv.* savagely.
ferocitate *sf.* fierceness.
feroviar *sm.* railway worker *sau* man *adj.* rail(way).
fertil *adj.* fertile.
fertilitate *sf.* fruitfulness.
fertiliza *vt.* to fertilize.
festă *sf.* (nasty) trick.
festiv *adj.* festive.
festival *sn.* festival.
festivitate *sf.* solemnity.
fetiș *sn.* fetish.
fetiță *sf.* little girl; *(fiică)* daughter.
fetru *sn.* felt.
feudal *sm.* feudal lord. *adj.* feudal.
feudalism *sn.* feudalism.
feudă *sf.* feoff.
fi *v.aux.* to be. *v. mod.* to be to. *vi. (a exista)* to be, to exist; *(a se afla)* to be found; *(a consta)* to consist (in); *(a aparține)* to belong (to smb.); *(a costa)* to cost; *este!* there is; *sunt destui* there are (enough); *este?* isn't it? *o ~* maybe.
fiară *sf.* (wild) beast.
fiasco *sn.* failure.
fibră *sf.* fibre.
ficat *sm.* liver.
fictiv *adj.* fictitious.
ficțiune *sf.* imagination.
fidea *sf.* vermicelli.
fidel *adj.* faithful. *adv.* loyally.
fidelitate *sf.* fidelity; *(exactitate)* accuracy.
fie *conj. ~... ~...* either... or...
fiecare *pron. (separat)* each (one); *(toți)* everybody; *~ din ei* each of them; *~ (din doi)* either (of the two). *adj. (separat)* each, *(toți)* every; *~ față a paginii* either side of the page.

fier *sn.* iron; *(de călcat şi)* flat iron; *(de frizat)* curling tongs; *(de plug)* ploughshare; ~ *vechi* scrap iron; *de* ~ (made of) iron.
fierar *sm.* (black)smith, ironsmith.
fierărie *sf.* smith's trade; *(atelier)* forge; *(magazin)* ironmonger's shop.
fierbe *vt., vi.* to boil; *(la foc mic)* to simmer.
fierbere *sf.* ebullition.
fierbinte *adj.* scorching; hot.
fiere *sf.* gall.
fiert *sn.* boiling. *adj.* boiled.
fiertură *sf.* broth.
figura *vi.* to be present.
figurant *sm. teatru* super; *cinema* extra.
figurantă *sf. teatru* chorus girl; *balet* figurante; *cinema* extra.
figurat *adj.* figurative.
figură *sf.* face; *(mutră)* countenance; *(chip)* image; *geom. fig.* figure; *(la cărţi)* picture card; *(la şah)* piece; *(farsă)* (nasty) trick; ~ *de stil* figure of speech; *o* ~ *istorică* an historical character.
figurină *sf.* figurine.
fiică *sf.* daughter.
fiindcă *conj.* because.
fiinţă *sf.* being, *(existenţă)* existence; *(fire)* nature; *în* ~ extant.
fila *vt.* to spin; *(a urmări)* to shadow.
filantrop *sm.* philanthropist.
filantropie *sf.* philanthropy.
filarmonică *sf.* philharmonic (orchestra).
filatelie *sf.* philately.
filatelist *sm.* stamp collector.
filă *sf.* leaf.
fildeş *sn.* ivory. *sm. (colţ)* tusk.
filială *sf.* branch.
filieră *sf.* channel, way.
film *sn.* film; *(de scurt metraj)* short; *(documentar)* documentary.
filma *vt.* to film.
filmare *sf.* shot.
filodormă *sf.* key money.
filolog *sm.* philologist.
filologie *sf.* philology.
filon *sn.* vein.
filozof *sm.* philosopher.
filozofie *sf.* philosophy.
filtra *vt.* to filter.
filtru *sn.* filter.
fin *adj.* fine; choice. *adv.* finely; *(subţire)* thinly; *(delicat)* delicately.
final *sn.* finale; *(sfârşit)* end. *adj.* final.
finală *sf.* final(s).
financiar *adj.* financial.
finanţa *vt.* to finance.
finanţe *sf. pl.* finances.
fine *sn.* end; *în* ~ at last.
fineţe *sf.* fineness.
finisa *vt.* to finish.
finlandez *sm.* Finn. *adj.* Finnish.
finlandeză *sf.* Finn(ish woman); *(limba)* Finnish.
fiolă *sf.* ampoule.
fior *sm.* shiver; *(plăcut)* thrill.
fiord *sn.* fjord.
fioros *adj.* terrible; *(sălbatic)* savage. *adv.* fiercely.
fir *sn.* thread; *(de păr)* hair; *(de sârmă)* wire; *(de iarbă)* blade; *(grăunte şi fig.)* grain.
firav *adj.* feeble.

fire *sf.* nature; *din ~* naturally; *în toată ~a* mature.
firesc *adj.* natural.
firește *adv.* of course, naturally.
firimitură *sf.* crumb; *fig.* bit.
firmă *sf.* sign, *(întreprindere)* firm.
fisă *sf.* coin; *(pt. joc)* counter.
fisc *sn.* fisc.
fistichiu *adj.* eccentric.
fișa *vt.* to card.
fișă *sf.* slip; library card.
fișic *sn.* roll (of money).
fișier *sn.* card index.
fit *sn. a trage la ~* to play truant.
fitil *sn.* wick.
fițuică *sf.* slip (of paper).
fiu *sm.* son.
fix *sn. a se pune la (mare) ~* to dress up to the nines. *adj.* fixed. *adv.* fixedly; *(în gol)* vacantly.
fixa *vt.* to fix; *(a stabili)* to settle; *(a preciza)* to determine; *(a măsura)* to measure; *(cu privirea)* to stare (fixedly) at smb. *vr.* to be fixed; *(a se stabili)* to settle.
fizic *sn.* looks; *(trup)* frame. *adj.* physical.
fizică *sf.* physics; *~ atomică* nuclear physics.
fizician *sm.* physicist.
fiziologie *sf.* physiology.
flacără *sf.* flame; *în flăcări* ablaze.
flamand *sm.* Fleming. *adj.* Flemish.
flamandă *sf.* Flemish woman; *(limba)* Flemish.
flamură *sf.* banner.
flanc *sn.* flank.
flanelă *sf.* flannel.
flașnetă *sf.* barrel organ.
flata *vt.* to flatter.
flaut *sn.* flute.
flautist *sm.* flute player.
flăcău *sm.* lad; *(holtei)* bachelor.
flămând *adj.* hungry; *(înfometat)* famished.
flămânzi *vi.* to starve.
fleac *sn.* trifle.
flecar *sm.* windbag. *adj.* talkative.
flecări *vi.* to blab.
flexibil *adj.* flexibile.
flirt *sn.* flirtation.
flirta *vi.* to flirt.
floare *sf.* flower; *(de arbore)* blossom; *(mucegai)* mould; *~ de colț* edelweiss; *din flori* born under the rose; *în ~* in bloom.
florăreasă *sf.* flower girl.
florărie *sf.* flowershop.
floretă *sf.* foil.
flotă *sf.* fleet.
fluctuație *sf.* fluctuation; *(a cadrelor)* turnover.
fluent *adj.* fluent. *adv.* fluently.
fluență *sf.* fluency.
fluier *sn.* whistle; *(de păstor)* pipe.
fluiera *vt.* to whistle; *(a huidui)* to hiss. *vi.* to whistle; *(a vâjâi)* to whiz.
fluierat *sn.*, **fluierătură** *sf.* whistle.
flușturatic *sm.* madcap. *adj.* fickle.
flutura *vt.* to wave; *(amenințător)* to brandish. *vi.* to flutter.
fluture *sm.* butterfly.
fluvial *adj.* river...
fluviu *sn.* river; *fig.* stream.
flux *sn.* tide; *fig.* wave; *și reflux* ebb and flow.
foaie *sf.* leaf; *(coală)* sheet; *(de carte)* leaf; *pl.* skirt; *~ de cort* tarpaulin.

foaier *sn.* foyer.
foame *sf.* hunger.
foamete *sf.* starvation.
foarfece *sn.* scissors; *(mare)* shears; *(la rac)* claws.
foarte *adv.* very.
foc *sn.* fire; *(vâlvătaie)* blaze; *(împușcătură)* shot; *(tir)* firing.
focar *sn.* focus; *med.* și *fig.* hotbed.
focă *sf.* seal.
fochist *sm.* stoker.
focos *sn.* fuse. *adj.* ardent.
fofârlică *sf. a umbla cu ~* to dodge the issue.
fofila *vr.* to slink; *fig.* to dodge.
foileton *sn.* feuilleton; *(roman)* serial. *adj.* published serially.
foișor *sn.* (watch) tower.
foiță *sf.* thin paper.
folclor *sn.* folklore.
folcloric *adj.* folk(lore).
folclorist *sm.* folklorist.
folos *sn.* use; *(profit)* profit.
folosi *vt.* to use. *vi.* to be useful. *vr.* to be used; *a se ~ de* to take advantage of.
folosință, folosire *sf.* utilization.
folositor *adj.* useful.
fond *sn. fin.* fund; *fig.* stock; *(caracter)* nature; *(bază)* fundamentals; *artă* background; *sport* long distance.
fonda *vt.* to found.
fondator *sm.* founder. *adj.* founding.
fonetic *adj.* phonetical.
fonetică *sf.* phonetics.
fontă *sf.* cast *sau* pig iron.
for *sn.* forum.
foraj *sn.* drilling.
forestier *adj.* forest(ry); *(de cherestea)* timber.
forfeca *vt.* to cut (with the scissors).
forfecuță *sf.* nail scissors.
forfotă *sf.* agitation.
forfoti *vi.* to bustle; *(a mișuna)* to teem.
forjă *sf.* forge.
forma *vt.* to form; *(un număr de telefon)* to dial. *vr.* to be moulded; *(a se înființa)* to be set up.
formal *adj.* formal. *adv.* formally; *(de formă și)* perfunctorily.
formalitate *sf.* formality.
formare *sf.* forming; *(înființare)* foundation.
format *sn.* size; *(de carte)* format. *adj.* moulded; *(matur)* full-fledged.
formați(un)e *sf.* formation; *(orânduire)* system.
formă *sf. (geometrică etc.)* shape; *fig.* form; *(înfățișare)* aspect; *(ceremonie)* form(ality); *gram.* voice.
formidabil *adj.* formidable. *adv.* wonderfully.
formula *vt.* to formulate; *(a exprima)* to couch.
formular *sn.* form.
formulare *sf.* wording.
formulă *sf.* formula.
fort *sn.* fort.
fortăreață *sf.* fortress.
fortifica *vt.* to fortify.
fortificație *sf.* earth *sau* defence works.
forța *vt.* to compel; *(a sparge)* to break open. *vr.* to try hard.
forțat *adj.* forced; *(nesincer)* affected.

forță *sf.* force.
fosfor *sn.* phosphorus.
fosilă *sf.* fossil; *fig.* old crock.
fost *sm.* has been. *adj.* former; *(defunct)* late.
foșnet *sn.* rustle, swish.
foșni *vi.* to rustle.
fotă *sf.* peasant skirt.
fotbal *sn.* soccer.
fotbalist *sm.* footballer.
fotogenic *adj.* photogenic.
fotograf *sm.* cameraman; *(la atelier)* photographer.
fotografia *vt.* to photograph. *vr.* to have a photo taken.
fotografic *adj.* photographic.
fotografie *sf.* photo(graph); *artă* photography.
fotoliu *sn.* armchair; *teatru* (orchestra) stall; *~-pat* chairbed.
fotoreporter *sm.* photographer.
foxtrot *sn.* fox-trot.
frac *sn.* tail coat.
fractura *vt.* to break.
fractură *sf.* fracture.
fracție *sf.* fraction.
fracționism *sn.* factionalism.
fracțiune *sf.* fraction; *pol.* faction.
frag *sm.*, **fragă** *sf.* wild strawberry.
fraged *adj.* tender.
fragil *adj.* fragile.
fragment *sn.* fragment; *(pasaj)* excerpt.
fragmenta *vt.* to break up.
fragmentar *adj.* fragmental. *adv.* by bits.
franc *sm. ist.* Frank; *(monedă)* franc. *adj. ist.* Frankish; *(deschis)* frank. *adv.* frankly.
franca *vt.* to stamp.
francez *sm.* Frenchman; *~ii* the French. *adj.* French.
franceză *sf.* French.
franj *sn.* fringe.
franțuzesc *adj.* French.
franțuzește *adv.* French; in the French style.
franțuzoaică *sf.* French woman.
franzelă *sf.* (long) loaf.
frapa *vt.* to strike.
frasin *sm.* ash(tree).
frate *sm.* brother; *(confrate)* brother (*pl.* brethren).
fraternitate *sf.* brotherhood.
fraudă *sf.* defalcation; *(înșelăciune)* swindle.
fraudulos *adj.* fraudulent.
frază *sf. gram.* (compound *sau* complex) sentence; *muz.* phrase.
frazeologic *adj.* idiomatic.
frământa *vt.* to knead; *fig.* to worry; *(a discuta)* to debate; *a-și ~ creierii* to rack one's brain; *a-și ~ mâinile* to wring one's hands. *vr.* to fret.
frățesc *adj.* fraternal.
frățește *adv.* fraternally; equally.
frăție *sf.* fraternity; *~ de arme* brotherhood at arms.
frâna *vt.* to brake; *fig.* to curb. *vi.* to put on the brake.
frânar *sm.* breakesman.
frână *sf.* brake; *(la căruță)* drag; *fig.* hindrance.
frânge *vt.* to break (up); *(mâinile)* to wring. *vr.* to break.
frânghie *sf.* rope.
frânt *adj.* broken; *(obosit)* exhausted.
frântură *sf.* bit.
frâu *sn.* rein.

freamăt *sn.* rustling; *(murmur)* murmur; *(agitație)* stir; *(fior)* thrill.
freca *vi.* to rub; *(cu peria)* to scrub. *vr.* to rub oneself, one's eyes etc.
frecare *sf.* friction.
frecvent *adj.* frequent. *adv.* often.
frecventa *vt.* to frequent; *(cursuri etc.)* to attend.
frecvență *sf.* frequency; *(participare)* attendance.
fredona *vt.* to hum.
fremăta *vi.* to fret; *(a foșni)* to rustle.
frează *sf.* haircut; *tehn.* milling machine; *(la dentist)* drill.
frezor *sm.* milling machine operator.
frică *sf.* fear; *(panică)* panic; *fără ~* dauntless(ly).
fricos *sm.* coward. *adj.* cowardly.
fricțiune *sf.* friction.
frig *sn.* cold; *(ger)* frost; *pl.* the ague.
friganea *sf.* sippet.
frigare *sf.* spit; *la ~* spitted.
frige *vt.* to roast; *(la grătar)* to grill; *(a arde)* to burn. *vi.* to burn; *(a avea febră)* to be feverish. *vr.* to be burnt.
frigid *adj.* frigid.
frigider *sn.* refrigerator.
friguros *adj.* cold.
friptură *sf.* roast(meat).
frișcă *sf.* whip(ped) cream.
frivol *adj.* wanton.
frivolitate *sf.* frivolousness; *(neseriozitate)* shallowness.
frizer *sm.* barber.
frizerie *sf.* barber's (shop).
frizură *sf.* haircut.
front *sn.* front.
frontieră *sf.* frontier.
fruct *sn.* fruit.
fructărie *sf.* fruiterer's.
fructifer *adj.* fruit (bearing).
fructifica *vt.* to fructify.
fructuos *adj.* fruitful.
frumos *sn.* the beautiful. *adj.* beautiful; *(arătos și)* good-looking. *adv.* beautifully.
frumusețe *sf.* beauty.
frumușel *adj.* pretty.
fruntaș *sm.* front ranker; *pol.* leader; *~ în producție* topranking worker. *adj.* topranking; *(la învățătură)* proficient.
frunte *sf.* forehead; *fig.* (pick and) flower.
frunză *sf.* leaf.
frunzări *vt.* to skim through.
frunziș *sn.* foliage.
fudul *adj.* conceited. *adv.* haughtily.
fuduli *vr.* to strut; *a se ~ cu* to take pride in.
fudulie *sf.* haughtiness.
fugar *sm., adj.* fugitive.
fugă *sf.* run; *(evadare)* escape; *fuga* at a run.
fugări *vt.* to chase.
fugi *vi.* to run (away); *(cu cineva)* to elope.
fuior *sn.* bundle.
fular *sn.* muffler.
fulg *sm.* flake; *pl.* down; *~i de ovăz* porridge.
fulger *sn.* (flash of) lightning; *fig.* flash; *telegramă ~* express telegram.
fulgera *vt.* to thunder; *(cu privirea)* to look daggers at smb. *vi.*

to flash (with anger etc.); *fulgeră* it lightens.
fulgerător *adj.* flashing. *adv.* at lightning speed.
fulgui *vi.* to snow lightly.
fum *sn.* smoke; *(într-o sobă)* flue; *pl. fig.* conceit.
fuma *vt., vi.* to smoke.
fumat *sn.* smoking; *~ul oprit* no smoking.
fumător *sm.* smoker.
fumega *vi.* to smoke.
fumoar *sn.* smoking room.
fumuriu *adj.* dim.
funcție *sf.* function; *în ~ de* depending on.
funcționa *vi.* to work; *a nu ~* to be out of order.
funcționar *sm.* office worker; *(înalt)* official; *~ public* civil servant.
funcționare *sf.* work(ing).
funcțiune *sf.* function(ing).
fund *sn.* bottom; *(de lemn)* trencher; *(la pantaloni)* seat.
fundament *sn.* foundation.
fundamenta *vt.* to ground.
fundamental *adj.* basic.
fundaș *sm.* (full) back.
fundație *sf.* foundation.
fundă *sf.* bow.
fundătură *sf.* blind alley.
funebru *adj.* funereal.
funeralii *sn.pl.* obsequies.
funerar *adj.* funeral.
funest *adj.* ill-fated.
funicular *sn.* rope way.
funie *sf.* rope.
funingine *sf.* soot.
fura *vt.* to steal; *(a șterpeli)* to filch; *(o persoană)* to kidnap; *(a delapida)* to embezzle. *vi.* to steal.
furaj *sn.* fodder.
furcă *sf.* (pitch)fork; *(de tors)* distaff; *(la telefon)* cradle.
furculiță *sf.* fork.
furie *sf.* fury; *(nebunie)* madness.
furios *adj.* furious. *adv.* angrily.
furiș *adj.* stealthy. *adv. pe ~* surreptitiously.
furișa *vr.* to slink (in *sau* away).
furnal *sn.* furnace.
furnica *vt.* to tingle. *vi.* to teem (with).
furnicar *sm. (animal)* ant eater. *sn.* ant hill; *fig.* throng.
furnică *sf.* ant.
furnicătură *sf.* itch.
furnituri *sf. pl.* supplies; *(de croitor)* furnishings.
furniza *vt.* to supply.
furnizor *sm.* purveyor.
furori *sf. pl. a face ~* to be quite a sensation.
fursecuri *sn. pl.* fancy cakes.
furt *sn.* theft; *(mărunt)* larceny; *(prin efracție)* burglary.
furtișag *sn.* filching.
furtun *sn.* (water) hose.
furtună *sf.* (thunder) storm; *(vânt)* gale.
furtunos *adj.* tempestous.
furuncul *sn.* boil.
fus *sn.* spindle; *~ orar* meantime zone.
fustă *sf.* skirt; *(jupon)* petticoat.
fuziona *vi.* to merge.
fuziune *sf.* fusion; *fig.* merging.

G

gabarit *sn.* gauge.
gafă *sf.* blunder.
gaiță *sf.* jay (bird).
gaj *sn.* pledge.
gal *sm.* Gaul.
galant *adj.* gallant; *(generos)* generous.
galantar *sn.* shop window.
galanterie *sf.* gallantry; *(prăvălie)* haberdashery; *(de damă)* hosiery.
gală *sf.* gala; *de ~* festive.
galben *sm. ist.* ducat. *sn. (culoare)* yellow. *adj.* yellow; *(palid)* pale.
galerie *sf.* gallery; *(la sport etc.)* supporters.
galeș *adj.* loving. *adv.* languidly.
galon *sn.* braid; *pl.* stripes.
galop *sn.* gallop; *în ~* at a gallop.
galopa *vi.* to gallop.
galoș *sm.* galosh.
gamă *sf.* scale, gamut; *fig. și* range.
gang *sn.* passage.
ganglion *sm.* ganglion.
gangster *sm.* gangster.
garafă *sf.* carafe.
garaj *sn.* garage.
garanta *vt., vi.* to guarantee.
garantat *adj.* sure, vouchsafed.
garanție *sf.* guarantee.
gară *sf.* (railway) station.
gard *sn.* fence; wall; *(viu)* hedge; *sport* hurdle.
gardă *sf.* guard; *de ~* on duty.
garderob *sn.* wardrobe, clothes press.
garderobă *sf.* cloackroom; *(haine)* wardrobe.
gardian *sm.* guard(ian); *(polițist)* policeman.
gargară *sf.* gargle.
garnitură *sf. (de unelte etc.)* set; *(culinară)* garnish(ing); *~ de mobilă* furniture set.
garnizoană *sf.* garrison.
garoafă *sf.* carnation.
garsonieră *sf.* bachelor flat.
gata *adj., adv.* ready; *de ~* ready-made.
gaură *sf.* hole; *(loc gol)* gap.
gaz *sn.* gas; *med.* wind; *text.* gauze; *(petrol)* kerosene.
gazdă *sf.* host; *(femeie)* hostess.
gazetar *sm.* journalist.
gazetă *sf.* (news)paper; *~ de perete* wall gazette.
gazetăresc *adj.* journalistic.
gazetărie *sf.* journalism.
gazon *sn.* sod.
gazos *adj.* gaseous.
găină *sf.* hen.
găinărie *sf.* pilfering.
gălăgie *sf.* noise; *(scandal)* racket.
gălăgios *adj.* noisy.
gălbenează *sf.* pallor.
gălbenele *sf. pl.* marigold.
gălbenuș *sn.* yolk of (an) egg.
gălbui *adj.* yellowish.
găleată *sf.* pail.
găluște *sf.* dumpling.
gămălie *sf.* (pin) head.
găoace *sf.* (egg) shell.

gărgăriță *sf.* lady bird.
gărgăun *sm.* hornet; *pl. fig.* maggots.
găsi *vt.* to find (out). *vr.* to lie; *(a se pomeni)* to find oneself; *(a fi disponibil)* to be found.
găteală *sf.* ornament.
găti *vt.* to cook; *(a îmbrăca)* to trim. *vi.* to cook. *vr.* to dress (up).
gătit *sn.* cooking. *adj.* trimmed.
găunos *adj.* hollow.
găuri *vt.* to bore (holes into); *(a perfora)* to punch. *vr.* to be torn *sau* pierced.
găzdui *vt.* to house; *fig.* to play host to.
găzduire *sf.* accommodation.
gâdila *vt.* to tickle. *vr.* to be ticklish.
gâdilătură *sf.* tickling.
gâfâi *vi.* to pant.
gâgâi *vi.* to gaggle.
gâlceavă *sf.* discord.
gâlcevitor *adj.* quarelsome.
gâlgâi *vi.* to gurgle.
gând *sn.* thought; *(gândire)* thinking; *pl. (griji)* worry.
gândac *sm.* beetle; *(de bucătărie)* cockroach.
gândi *vt.* to think. *vi., vr.* to think (of smth.).
gândire *sf.* thinking; *(gând)* thought.
gânditor *sm.* thinker. *adj.* pensive.
gânganie *sf.* insect.
gângav *adj.* stammering.
gânguri *vi.* to babble; *(d. porumbei)* to coo.
gânsac *sm.* gander.
gârbov *adj.* stooping.
gârbovi *vr.* to stoop.
gârlă *sf.* stream. *adv.* galore.
gâscan *sm.* gander.
gâscar *sm.* gooseherd.
gâscă *sf.* goose (*pl.* geese).
gâsculiță *sf.* gosling; *fig.* silly girl.
gât *sn.* neck; *(beregată)* throat; *(duşcă)* draught.
gâtlej *sn.* throat.
gâtui *vt.* to throttle.
gâză *sf.* mite.
geam *sn.* window (pane); *pe ~* out of the window.
geamandură *sf.* buoy.
geamantan *sn.* suitcase; *(cufăr)* trunk.
geamăn *sm.* twin brother. *adj.* twin.
geamăt *sn.* groan.
geamgiu *sm.* glazier.
geană *sf.* eyelash; *(de lumină)* streak.
geantă *sf.* bag.
gelatină *sf.* gelatine.
gelos *adj.* jealous (of smb.); envious (of smb.).
gelozie *sf.* jealousy.
gem *sn.* jam.
geme *vi.* to groan; *(a fi înţesat de)* to be packed (with).
gen *sn.* kind, sort; *(manieră)* manner; *gram.* gender.
genealogic *sf.* genealogical table.
general *sm., sn.* general; *în ~* as a rule. *adj.* general.
generaliza *vt., vi.* to generalize. *vr.* to become general.
generator *sn.* generator. *adj.* generating.

generație *sf.* generation; lifetime.
genere *sn. în ~* generally, roughly speaking.
generic *sn. cinema* credits, main titles. *adj.* generic.
generos *adj.* generous. *adv.* liberally.
generozitate *sf.* generosity.
geneză *sf.* creation.
genial *adj.* brilliant. *adv.* brilliantly.
genist *sm.* sapper.
genitiv *sn.* genitive.
geniu *sn.* genius; *mil.* engineers.
gentil *adj.* kind; *(drăguț)* nice, gentle. *adv.* courteously.
gentilețe *sf.* kindness.
gentilom *sm.* gentleman.
genunchi *sm.* knee; *în ~* on one's bended knees.
geograf *sm.* geographer.
geografic *adj.* geographical.
geografie *sf.* geography.
geolog *sm.* geologist.
geologie *sf.* geology.
geometrie *sf.* geometry.
ger *sn.* frost.
german *sm., adj.*, **germană** *sf., adj.* German.
germanic *adj.* Germanic.
germen *sm.* embryo.
gest *sn.* gesture.
gesticula *vi.* to gesticulate.
gestionar *sm.* administrator.
gestiune *sf.* financial administration.
gheară *sf.* claw; *pl.* clutches.
gheată *sf.* boot.
gheață *sf.* ice; *(grindină)* hail.
ghem *sn.* ball.
ghemui *vt.* to roll up. *vr.* to crouch.
ghepard *sm.* cheetah.
gheretă *sf.* lodge; *mil.* sentry box.
gherghină *sf.* dahlia.
ghes *sn. a da ~* to goad.
ghetou *sn.* ghetto.
ghețar *sm.* glacier; *(aisberg)* iceberg. *sn.* ice box.
ghețărie *sf.* ice house.
ghețuș *sn.* ice.
ghici *vt.* to guess; *(a pronostica)* to forecast; *(gândurile etc.)* to read. *vi.* to tell fortunes. *vr.* to be sensed.
ghicire *sf.*, **ghicit** *sn.* guessing.
ghicitoare *sf.* riddle; *(prezicătoare)* fortune teller.
ghid *sm.* guide. *sn.* guide (book).
ghida *vt.* to guide. *vr.* to be guided (by smth.).
ghidon *sn.* handle bar.
ghiduș *sm.* wag. *adj.* merry.
ghiftui *vt.* to cloy. *vr.* to gormandize.
ghilimele *sf. pl.* inverted commas, quotation marks.
ghilotină *sf.* guillotine.
ghimpat *adj.* spiked; *(d. sârmă)* barbed.
ghimpe *sm.* thorn; *fig. și* sting; *zool.* spine; *bot.* thistle.
ghindă *sf.* acorn.
ghinion *sn.* bad luck.
ghinionist *sm.* unlucky man.
ghioagă *sf.* mace.
ghiocel *sm.* snowdrop.
ghiont *sm.* nudge.
ghionti *vt.* to nudge.
ghiozdan *sm.* satchel.
ghips *sn.* plaster (of Paris), gypsum.

ghirlandă *sf.* garland.
ghișeu *sn.* window; *(casă)* pay-office.
ghitară *sf.* v. chitară.
ghiulea *sf.* cannon ball.
ghiveci *sn.* flower pot; *(mâncare și fig.)* hotchpotch.
gigant *sm.* colossus.
gigantic *adj.* mammoth.
gimnast *sm.*, **gimnastă** *sf.* gymnast.
gimnastică *sf.* gym(nastics).
gimnaziu *sn.* gymnasium.
gin *sn.* gin.
ginere *sm.* son-in-law.
gingaș *adj.* tender. *adv.* gingerly.
gingășie *sf.* gentleness.
gingie *sf.* gum.
gir *sn.* endorsement.
gira *vt.* to guarantee.
girafă *sf.* giraffe.
giugiuli *vt.* to pet. *vr.* to bill and coo.
giumbușluc *sn.* antic.
giuvaer *sn.* jewel; *și fig.* gem.
giuvaergiu *sm.* jeweller.
glaciar *adj.* glacial.
gladiolă *sf.* gladiolus.
glandă *sf.* gland.
glas *sn.* voice; *fig.* sound.
glaspapir *sn.* emery paper.
glastră *sf.* flower pot.
glasvand *sn.* french door.
glăsui *vi.* to say.
glezną *sf.* ankle.
gloabă *sf.* jade.
gloată *sf.* mob.
glob *sn.* globe.
glod *sn.* mud.
glonț *sn.* bullet. *adv.* plum.
glorie *sf.* glory.
glorios *adj.* glorious.
glosar *sn.* glossary.
glugă *sf.* hood.
glumă *sf.* joke; *(farsă)* practical joke.
glumeț *adj.* joking; witty.
glumi *vi.* to joke; *fig.* to trifle.
goană *sf.* race; *(urmărire)* chase; *(viteză)* speed.
goarnă *sf.* bugle.
gogoașă *sf.* doughnut.
gogoman *sm.* fool.
gogoriță *sf.* bugbear.
gogoșar *sm.* bell pepper.
gol *sn.* gap; *(vid)* vacuum; *(într-un text)* blank; *sport* goal. *adj.* naked; *(pustiu)* desert; *(descoperit)* bare; *(fără conținut)* empty.
golan *sm.* street arab; *(ticălos)* ruffian; *(mitocan)* cad.
golănie *sf.* caddishness.
golănime *sf.* riff-raff.
golf *sn. geogr.* gulf; *sport* golf.
goli *vt.* to empty. *vr.* to grow empty.
goliciune *sf.* nakedness; *fig.* shallowness.
golire *sf.* evacuation.
gologan *sm.* copper (coin).
gondolă *sf.* gondola.
gong *sn.* gong.
goni *vt.* to drive (away); *fig.* to banish. *vi.* to race.
gordian *adj.* Gordian.
gorilă *sf.* gorilla.
gornist *sm.* bugler.
gospodar *sm.* householder; *(administrator)* good manager. *adj.* thrifty.

gospodăresc *adj.* household; *(economic)* thrifty.
gospodări *vt.* to manage. *vi.* to manage the house.
gospodărie *sf.* farm(stead); *(casă)* household; *(menaj)* housekeeping.
gospodărire *sf.* administration.
gospodărit *adj.* well-off.
gospodină *sf.* housewife; *(menajeră)* housekeeper.
got *sm.* Goth.
gotic *adj.* Gothic.
grabă *sf.* hurry.
grabnic *adj.* quick; *(urgent)* urgent. *adv.* speedily, urgently.
grad *sn.* degree; *mil.* rank; *20 de ~e Celsius* 20 degrees centigrade.
grada *vt.* to graduate.
gradat *sm.* non-com, NCO. *adj.* graduated; *(treptat)* gradual. *adv.* gradually.
grafic *sn.* graph; *(orar)* time-table. *adj.* graphic.
grafică *sf.* graphics.
grafician *sm.* drawer.
grai *sn.* speech; *(limbă)* language; *~ popular* vernacular; *prin viu ~* by word of mouth.
grajd *sn.* stable; *fig.* pigsty.
gram *sn.* gram.
gramatical *adj.* grammatical. *adv.* grammatically.
gramatică *sf.* grammar (-book).
gramofon *sn.* gramophone.
grandios *adj.* grand(iose). *adv.* impressively.
grangur *sm. ornit.* oriole; *fig.* toff.
granit *sn.* granite; *fig.* monolith.
graniță *sf.* boundary.
grapă *sf.* harrow.
gras *adj.* fat(ty). *adv.* liberally.
gratie *sf.* bar.
gratis *adv.* gratuitously.
gratuit *adj.* free (of charge); *(nejustificat)* groundless. *adv.* gratis; *(nejustificat)* groundlessly.
grația *vt.* to pardon.
grație *sf.* grace(fulness); *de ~* deadly. *prep.* thanks to.
grațios *adj.* graceful. *adv.* gracefully.
graur *sm.* starling.
grav *adj.* serious; *(sever)* stern. *adv.* gravely.
grava *vt.* to engrave.
gravidă *sf.* pregnant woman. *adj.* gravid.
gravitate *sf.* seriousness; *(severitate)* solemnity.
gravor *sm.* engraver.
gravură *sf.* engraving; *(în lemn)* woodcut; *(cu apă tare)* etching.
grăbi *vt.* to quicken up; *(pe cineva)* to hurry; *a ~ pasul* to make haste. *vr.* to hurry (up).
grăbit *adj.* hurried; *(pripit)* rash. *adv.* in a hurry.
grădinar *sm.* gardener.
grădină *sf.* garden; *(de zarzavat)* kitchen garden; *(livadă)* orchard; *(publică)* park.
grădinări *vi.* to garden.
grădiniță *sf. (de copii)* kindergarten.
grăi *vt.* to say. *vi.* to speak.
grăitor *adj.* telling. *adv.* eloquently.
grăjdar *sm.* stable man.

grămadă *sf.* pile; *(morman)* cluster; *(mulțime)* crowd; *pl.* lots.
grănicer *sm.* frontier guard.
grăpa *vt., vi.* to harrow.
grăsime *sf.* fat; *(corpolență)* burliness.
grăsuț *adj.* plump.
grătar *sn.* grill; *(în sobă)* grate; *la ~* grilled.
grăunte *sm.* grain.
grânar *sn.* granary.
grâne *sf. pl.* grain(s).
grâu *sn.* wheat; *~ de toamnă* winter wheat; *de ~* wheaten.
greață *sf.* nausea; *(scârbă)* disgust.
grebla *vt., vi.* to rake.
greblă *sf.* rake.
grec *sm., adj.* **greacă** *sf., adj.* Greek; *ist.* Hellene.
grecește *adv.* Greek.
grecoaică *sf.* Greek woman.
greco-catolic *sm., adj.* Greek-Catholic.
greco-roman *adj.* Gr(a)eco-Roman.
grefă *sf. med.* grafting; *jur.* court clerk's office.
grefier *sm.* court clerk.
greier *sm.* cricket.
grenadă *sf.* (hand) grenade.
greoi *adj.* heavy *(neîndemânatic)* clumsy; *(d. cap)* dull. *adv.* heavily; clumsily.
grepfrut *sn.* grapefruit.
gresa *vt.* to grease.
gresie *sf.* gritstone; *(de ascuțit)* whetstone.
greș *sn.* failure.
greșeală *sf.* mistake; *(vină)* fault; *(lipsă)* shortcoming.
greși *vt.* to mistake (for smb. else); *(ținta)* to miss; *(drumul)* to lose one's way. *vi.* to be mistaken.
greșit *adj.* mistaken. *adv.* wrongly.
grețos *adj.* nauseating.
greu *sn.* weight; *fig.* brunt. *adj.* heavy; *(apăsător)* burdensome; *(dificil)* hard. *adv.* heavily; *(dificil)* with difficulty; scarcely.
greutate *sf.* weight; *(încărcătură)* load; *(povară)* burden.
grevă *sf.* strike.
grevist *sm.* striker. *adj.* strike.
gri *adj.* grey.
grijă *sf.* care; concern; *cu ~* careful(ly); *fără ~* careless(ly); *prin grija cuiva* thanks to smb.
grijuliu *adj.* careful.
grilaj *sn.* lattice work.
grindă *sf.* girder.
grindină *sf.* hail.
gripă *sf.* flu.
griș *sn.* semolina.
groapă *sf.* pit; *(mormânt)* grave.
groază *sf.* horror; *o ~ de* no end of.
groaznic *adj.* awful. *adv.* frightfully.
grohăi *vi.* to grunt.
gropar *sm.* grave digger.
gropiță *sf.* dimple.
gros *sn.* bulk. *adj.* thick; *(dens)* dense; *~ la pungă* rich. *adv. (a se îmbrăca)* warmly.
grosime *sf.* thickness; *(lățime)* breadth.
grosolan *adj.* gross; *(nepoliticos)* rude. *adv.* coarsely.
grosolănie *sf.* rudeness.
grotă *sf.* grotto.
grozav *sm. a face pe ~ul* to ride the high horse. *adj.* terrible;

(uriaș) colossal. *adv.* extremely; *(foarte)* awfully.
grozăvie *sf.* horror; *(minune)* marvel.
grup *sn.* group.
grupa *vt., vr.* to group (together), to rally.
grupare *sf.* group(ing).
grupă *sf.* group.
gudura *vr.* to fawn (upon smb.).
guița *vi.* to squeak.
guler *sn.* collar; *(la bere)* head.
gulie *sf.* kohlrabi.
gumă *sf.* (india) rubber; ~ *arabică* gum arabic.
gunoi *sn.* garbage.
gunoier *sm.* scavenger.
guraliv *adj.* talkative.
gură *sf.* mouth; *(buze)* lips; *(îmbucătură)* mouthful.
gură-cască *sm.* dupe; *(pierde-vară)* lounger, roamer.
gurmand *sm.* glutton. *adj.* greedy.
gust *sn.* taste; *(savoare)* relish; *(aromă)* flavour ; *(poftă)* desire.
gusta *vt.* to taste; *(a sorbi)* to sip; *(a savura)* to enjoy.
gustare *sf.* snack; *(de dimineață)* breakfast.
gustat *sm.* appreciated.
gustos *adj.* tasteful.
gușat *sm.* man with a goitre. *adj.* with a goitre.
gușă *sf.* double chin; *med.* goitre; *ornit.* crop.
gutui *sm.* quince tree.
gutuie *sf.* quince.
guturai *sn.* cold (in the head).
guvern *sm.* government.
guverna *vt.* to govern. *vi.* to rule.
guvernamental *adj.* government.
guvernantă *sf.* gouverness.
guvernator *sm.* governor.
guzgan *sm.* rat.

H

ha *interj.* ha!
habar *sn.* idea; *(grijă)* care.
hac *sn. a veni cuiva de* ~ to get the better of smb.
hai(de) *interj.* come on!
haiduc *sm.* outlaw.
haiducesc *adj.* of outlawry.
haiducie *sf.* outlawry.
haihui *adv.* aimlessly.
haimana *sf.* vagabond. *adv.* roamingly.
hain *adj.* heinous; *(aspru)* cruel. *adv.* cruelly.
haină *sf.* coat; *pl.* clothes; *(sacou)* jacket; *(palton)* top coat.
hait *interj.* well! (I never!).
haită *sf.* pack.
hal *sn.* bad plight.
halal *interj.* good for you! *peior.* serve you right!
halat *sn.* overall; *(de casă)* dressing gown; *(de baie)* bath gown.
hală *sf.* hall; *(piață)* market (place).
halbă *sf.* mug; *(cantitate)* pint.
haltă *sf. c.f.* flag station; *(oprire)* halt.

haltere *sf. pl.* dumb bells; *(ca sport)* weight lifting.
halva *sf.* khalva.
ham *sn.* harness. *interj.* bow-wow!
hamac *sn.* hammock.
hamal *sm.* porter.
hambar *sn.* barn.
hamei *sn.* hops.
hamsie *sf.* anchovy.
han *sm. ist.* khan. *sn.* inn.
handbal *sn.* handball.
handicap *sn.* handicap; *fig.* hindrance.
handicapa *vt.* to handicap; *fig.* to hamper.
hangar *sn.* hangar.
hangiță *sf.*, **hangiu** *sm.* innkeeper.
haos *sn.* chaos.
haotic *adj.* chaotic. *adv.* in a jumble.
hap *sn.* pill.
hapcă *sf. cu hapca* forcibly.
hapciu *interj.* at-cha!
har *sn.* gift; *rel.* grace.
harabaură *sf.* jumble; *(zarvă)* hullabaloo.
harapnic *sn.* whip.
harcea-parcea *adv. a face ~* to play ducks and drakes with.
hardughie *sf.* ramshackle house.
harem *sn.* harem.
harnașament *sn.* harness.
harnic *adj.* hardworking. *adv.* industriously.
harpă *sf.* harp.
harpistă *sf.* harp player.
harpon *sn.* harpoon.
hartă *sf.* map; *mar. și* chart.
harță *sf.* quarrel.
hat *sn.* ba(u)lk.
hatâr *sn.* favour; *de ~ul meu* for my sake.
haz *sn.* humor; *(veselie)* sport; *(farmec)* charm.
hazard *sn.* hazard, chance.
hazliu *adj.* funny; *(spiritual)* witty.
hazna *sf.* cesspool.
hăis *interj.* right!
hăitui *vt.* to hunt.
hămesit *adj.* starving.
hărăzi *vt.* to bestow (upon smb.); *(a sorti)* to destine.
hărmălaie *sf.* hubbub; *(învălmășeală)* harum-scarum.
hărnicie *sf.* diligence.
hărțui *vt.* to harass.
hărțuială *sf.* harassing; *mil.* attrition.
hăt *adv. ~ departe* very far.
hăț *sn.* bridle; *pl.* reins.
hățiș *sn.* thicket.
hău *sn.* chasm.
hâd *adj.* ugly.
hârâi *vi.* to rattle.
hârâit *sn.* rattle. *adj.* rattling.
hârb *sn.* crock.
hârcă *sf.* skull; *fig.* harridan.
hârciog *sm.* hamster.
hârdău *sn.* tub.
hârjoni *vr.* to gambol.
hârleț *sn.* spade.
hârtie *sf.* paper; *(bancnotă)* (bank)note; *~ igienică* toilet paper.
hârțoage *sf. pl.* old papers.
hectar *sn.* hectare.
helești *sn.* (fish) pond.
heliu *sn.* helium.
hemoragie *sf.* h(a)emorrhage.
hemoroizi *sm. pl.* piles.

herghelie *sf.* stud; haras.
hering *sm.* herring.
hermină *sf.* hermine.
hernie *sf.* bubonocele.
hiberna *vi.* to hibernate.
hibrid *sm., adj.* hybrid.
hidos *adj.* hideous.
hidoșenie *sf.* repulsiveness.
hidroavion *sn.* hydroplane.
hidrogen *sn.* hydrogen.
hienă *sf.* hyena.
himeră *sf.* chimera.
himeric *adj.* chimeric.
hindus *sm., adj.* Hindoo.
hindusă *sf.* Hindoo; *(limbă)* Hindi.
hipic *adj.* horse...
hipism *sn.* horse racing.
hipnotiza *vt.* to hypnotize.
hipodrom *sn.* race course.
hipopotam *sm.* hippo(potamus).
hitlerism *sn.* Hitlerism.
hitlerist *sm.* Hitlerite. *adj.* Hitler's, Hitlerite.
hlamidă *sf.* mantle.
hoardă *sf.* horde.
hochei *sn. (pe gheață)* (ice) hockey; *(pe iarbă)* field hockey.
hodorogit *adj.* broken; *fig.* decrepit.
hohot *sn. (de râs)* guffaw; *(de plâns)* burst of tears.
hohoti *vi. (de râs)* to guffaw; *(de plâns)* to sob.
hoinar *sm.* tramp. *adj.* transient.
hoinări *vi.* to roam.
hoit *sn.* corpse; *(de animal)* carcase.
hol *sn.* (entrance) hall.
holba *vt.* to open wide. *vr.* to stare.
holbat *adj.* starting (out of their sockets); *(d. cineva)* with bulging eyes.
holdă *sf.* crop.
holeră *sf.* cholera.
homar *sm.* lobster.
hop *sn.* jerk; *fig.* obstacle. *interj.* hop!
horă *sf.* hora, Romanian round-dance.
horcăi *vi.* to snort.
horcăit *sn.* (death) rattle.
hormon *sm.* hormone.
horn *sn.* chimney.
horticultor *sm.* horticulturist.
horticultură *sf.* horticulture.
hotar *sn.* boundary.
hotărî *vt., vi., vr.* to decide.
hotărâre *sf.* decision.
hotărât *adj.* definite; *(decis)* resolute.
hotărâtor *adj.* decisive.
hotel *sn.* hotel.
hoț *sm.* thief; *(de buzunare)* pickpocket; *(spărgător)* burglar.
hoție *sf.* theft; *(escrocherie)* swindle.
hrană *sf.* food; *(pt. vite)* fodder; *(întreținere)* upkeep; *- sufletească* spiritual assets.
hrăni *vt., vi., vr.* to feed (on something).
hrănitor *adj.* nourishing.
hrăpăreț *adj.* grasping.
hrean *sm.* horseradish.
hrișcă *sf.* buckwheat.
huidui *vt.* to boo.
huligan *sm.* hooligan.
huliganism *sn.* hooliganism.
humă *sf.* clay.

hurui *vi.* to rumble.
husă *sf.* (slip) cover.

huzur *sn.* (life of) leisure.
huzuri *vi.* to live in clover.

I

ia *interj.* come! now!
iaca *interj.* well! why! here is!
iad *sn.* hell.
iaht *sn.* yacht.
iama *sf. a da ~ prin* to play havoc in *sau* among.
iamb *sm.* iambus.
ianuarie *sm.* January.
iapă *sf.* mare.
iar *adv.* (once) again; *conj.* while.
iarăși *adv.* (once) again.
iarbă *sf.* grass; *pl.* herbs; *(medicinală)* simple.
iarmaroc *sn.* fair.
iarnă *sf.* winter; *iarna* in winter; *astă-~* last winter.
iască *sf.* tinder.
iasomie *sf.* jasmine.
iată *interj.* look! here is! here are!
iaz *sn.* (fish) pond.
ibric *sn.* coffee pot; tea kettle.
ici *adv.* here; *~-colo* here and there.
icni *vi.* to gasp; *(a geme)* to groan.
icoană *sf.* icon; *fig.* picture.
icre *sf. pl.* spawn; *(ca mâncare)* (salted) roe; *~ negre* caviar(e).
icter *sn.* jaundice.
ideal *sn., adj.* ideal.
idealist *sm.* idealist. *adj.* idealistic.
idealiza *vt.* to idealize.
idee *sf.* idea.
idem *adv.* id(em).
identic *adj.* identical. *adv.* identically.
identifica *vt., vr.* to identify.
identitate *sf.* identity.
ideolog *sm.* ideologist.
ideologic *adj.* ideological.
ideologie *sf.* ideology.
idilă *sf.* idyll; love affair.
idilic *adj.* idyllic.
idiot *sm.* idiot.
idol *sm.* idol, graven image.
ie *sf.* embroidered blouse.
ied *sm.* kid.
iederă *sf.* ivy.
ieftin *adj.* cheap. *adv.* cheap(ly).
ieftini *vt., vr.* to cheapen.
iele *sf. pl.* elves.
ienibahar *sn.* juniper.
ienupăr *sm.* juniper tree.
iepuraș *sm.* leveret.
iepure *sm.* hare; *(de casă)* rabbit.
ierarhie *sf.* hierarchy.
ierbar *sn.* herbarium.
ierbos *adj.* grassy.
ieri *adv.* yesterday; *(în trecut)* formerly.
ierna *vi.* to hibernate.
ierta *vt.* to forgive.
iertare *sf.* forgiveness; *rel. și* absolution; *(scutire)* exemption.
iertător *adj.* forgiving.
iesle *sf.* manger.
ieși *vi.* to go out (of doors); *(la lumină, la suprafață)* to emerge.

ieșire *sf.* emergence; *(izbucnire)* outburst; *(din impas)* way out.
ifose *sn. pl.* airs (and graces).
igienă *sf.* hygiene.
igienic *adj.* hygienic.
ignora *vt.* to ignore; *(pe cineva)* to cut.
ignorant *sm.* ignoramus. *adj.* ignorant.
ignoranță *sf.* ignorance.
igrasie *sf.* dampness.
ilegal *adj.* illegal; *(clandestin)* underground.
ilegalist *sm.* underground militant.
ilegalitate *sf.* illegality; *pol.* underground activity; *în ~* underground.
ilumina *vt., vr.* to light (up).
iluminat *sn.* lighting. *adj.* iluminated.
iluminism *sn.* the enlightenment.
iluminist *sm.* illuminist.
ilustra *vt.* to illustrate. *vr.* to become illustrious.
ilustrat *adj.* illustrated.
ilustrată *sf.* picture postcard.
ilustrator *sm.* illustrator.
ilustrație *sf.* illustration.
ilustru *adj.* brilliant.
iluzie *sf.* illusion.
imaculat *adj.* spotless.
imagina *vt.* to imagine.
imaginar *adj.* fancy.
imaginație *sf.* imagination.
imagine *sf.* image.
imaș *sn.* common.
imbecil *sm.* imbecile.
imbold *sn.* impulse; *(material)* incentive.
imediat *adj.* immediate. *adv.* directly.
imens *adj.* immense. *adv.* tremendously.
imensitate *sf.* vastness.
imita *vt.* to imitate; *(a mima)* to ape.
imitator *sm.* imitator.
imitație *sf.* counterfeit.
imn *sn.* anthem; *rel. și fig.* hymn.
imobil[1] *sn.* building.
imobil[2] *adj.* immobile; *jur.* real (estate).
imobilitate *sf.* immobility.
imobiliza *vt.* to immobilize.
imoral *adj.* immoral.
imoralitate *sf.* immorality.
impar *adj.* odd.
imparțial *adj.* impartial.
imparțialitate *sf.* fairness.
impas *sn.* deadlock.
impediment *sn.* obstacle.
imperativ *sn., adj.* imperative.
imperfect *sn., adj.* imperfect.
imperialism *sn.* imperialism.
imperialist *sm., adj.* imperialist.
imperios *adj.* imperious. *adv.* peremptorily.
imperiu *sn.* empire; *fig.* dominion.
impermeabil *sn., adj.* waterproof.
impersonal *adj.* impersonal.
impertinent *adj.* saucy.
impiegat *sm.* (service) official.
implica *vt.* to involve; *(a presupune)* to imply.
implicație *sf.* implication.
implicit *adj.* implicit. *adv.* implicitly.
implora *vt.* to beseech.
impolitețe *sf.* rudeness.

imponderabil *sn.* inscrutable destiny. *adj.* imponderable; weightless.
imponderabilitate *sf.* weightlessness.
import *sn.* importation; *pl.* imports.
importa *vt.* to import. *vi.* to matter.
important *adj.* important.
importanță *sf.* importance.
imposibil *sn., adj.* impossible.
imposibilitate *sf.* impossibility.
impostor *sm.* humbug.
impozit *sn.* tax; ~ *pe salariu* sau *pe venit* income tax.
impresie *sf.* impression.
impresiona *vt.* to impress.
imprima *vt.* to print; *(a da)* to lend. *vr.* to be printed.
imprimerie *sf.* printing works.
imprimeuri *sn. pl.* prints.
improviza *vt., vi.* to improvise.
improvizație *sf.* improvisation.
imprudent *adj.* uncautious.
imprudență *sf.* imprudence.
impuls *sn.* impulse.
impulsiv *adj.* hot-blooded.
impunător *adj.* commanding.
impune *vt.* to impose. *vi.* to be impressive. *vr.* to be necessary; *(a se consacra)* to compel recognition.
imputa *vt.* to charge. *vr.* to be charged (to smb.).
in *sn. bot.* flax; *(sămânță)* linseed; *text.* linen.
inadmisibil *adj.* inadmissible.
inamic *sm., adj.* enemy.
inapt *adj.* unfit.
inaugura *vt.* to inaugurate.
incapabil *adj.* incapable.
incapacitate *sf.* incapacity; *(invaliditate)* disability.
incendia *vt.* to set on fire.
incendiere *sf.* arson.
incendiu *sn.* fire.
incertitudine *sf.* uncertainty.
incident *sn., adj.* incident.
incidental *adj.* incidental. *adv.* accidentally.
incintă *sf.* precincts.
include *vt.* to include.
inclusiv *adv.* inclusive(ly).
incoerent *adj.* incoherent.
incolor *adj.* colourless.
incomod *adj.* uncomfortable; *(greoi)* clumsy.
incomoda *vi.* to disturb.
incomplet *adj.* incomplete.
inconsecvent *adj.* inconsistent.
inconsecvență *sf.* inconsistency.
inconștient *sm., adj.* unconscious.
inconștiență *sf.* unconsciousness; *(nebunie)* recklessness.
incorect *adj.* incorrect.
inculpat *sm.* accused.
incult *adj.* uneducated.
incultură *sf.* ignorance.
incurabil *adj.* incurable.
incursiune *sf.* foray.
indecent *adj.* indecent.
indemnizație *sf.* pay.
independent *adj.* independent; ~ *de* irrespective of. *adv.* independently (of smth.).
independență *sf.* independence.
index *sn.* index.
indian *sm., adj.* Indian.
indiană *sf. sport* sidestroke.

indica *vt.* to indicate.
indicat *adj.* advisable.
indicativ *sn., adj.* indicative.
indicație *sf.* indication.
indice *sm., sn.* index.
indiciu *sn.* sign; trace.
indiferent *adj.* indifferent; *(apatic)* lisess. *adv.* indifferently.
indiferență *sf.* indifference; *(pasivitate)* passivity.
indigen *sm.* aboriginal; *pl.* aborigines. *adj.* native.
indigna *vt., vr.* to revolt.
indignare *sf.* indignation.
indignat *adj.* indignant (at smth.).
indigo *sn.* indigo; *(carbon)* carbon paper.
indirect *adj.* indirect; *(ocolit)* devious. *adv.* indirectly.
indiscret *adj.* inquisitive.
indiscreție *sf.* indiscretion.
indiscutabil *adj.* unquestionable. *adv.* unquestionably.
indispensabil *adj.* indispensable.
indispensabili *sm. pl.* drawers.
indispoziție *sf.* indisposition.
indispune *vt.* to upset. *vr.* to be upset.
indispus *adj.* out of sorts.
indistinct *adj.* dim. *adv.* indistinctly.
individ *sm.* individual; *peior.* person.
individual *adj.* individual. *adv.* individually.
individualitate *sf.* personality.
indolent *adj.* indolent.
induce *vt.* to induce; *(în eroare)* to mislead.
indulgent *adj.* lenient.
indulgență *sf.* indulgence.
industrial *adj.* industrial.
industrializare *sf.* industrialization.
industriaș *sm.* manufacturer.
industrie *sf.* industry.
inedit *adj.* unpublished; *(nou)* new (-fangled).
inegal *adj.* unequal. *adv.* unfairly.
inegalabil *adj.* inimitable.
inegalitate *sf.* inequality.
inel *sn.* ring; *(verighetă)* wedding ring.
inelar *sn.* ring finger. *adj.* ring-shaped.
inert *adj.* inert; indolent.
inerție *sf.* inertness; *fiz.* inertia.
inevitabil *adj.* inevitable. *adv.* inevitably.
inexact *adj.* inaccurate. *adv.* inaccurately.
inexprimabil *adj.* inexpressible.
infailibil *adj.* unfailing.
infamie *sf.* infamy.
infanterie *sf.* infantry, foot...
infanterist *sm.* infantryman.
infantil *adj.* infant(ile), child...
infect *adj.* awful.
infecta *vt.* to infect. *vr.* to become infected.
infecție *sf.* infection.
infecțios *adj.* catching.
inferior *sm.* underling. *adj.* inferior.
inferioritate *sf.* inferiority.
infern *sn.* hell.
infernal *adj.* infernal; *(rău)* diabolical.
infidel *adj.* unfaithful.
infiltra *vt., vr.* to infiltrate.

infim *adj.* infinitesimal.
infinit *sn., adj.* infinite.
infinitate *sf.* infinity.
infinitiv *sn., adj.* infinitive.
infirm *sm.* cripple. *adj.* disabled.
infirmerie *sf.* sick room.
infirmieră *sf.* (sick) nurse.
infirmitate *sf.* infirmity.
inflama *vr.* to swell.
inflamabil *adj.* inflammable.
inflamație *sf.* swell.
inflație *sf.* inflation.
influent *adj.* influential.
influența *vt.* to influence.
influență *sf.* influence.
inform *adj.* shapeless.
informa *vt.* to inform. *vr.* to inquire (into smth.).
informare *sf.* report.
informat *adj.* well-informed.
informativ *adj.* informative.
informator *sm.* informer.
informație *sf.* (piece of) information; *pl.* information.
infractor *sm.* offender.
infracțiune *sf.* offence.
ingenios *adj.* clever.
ingeniozitate *sf.* ingenousness.
ingenuă *sf.* ingenue.
inginer *sm.* engineer; ~ *agronom* agronomist; ~ *silvic* forestry expert; ~ *chimist* industrial chemist.
inginerie *sf.* engineering.
ingrat *adj.* ungrateful; *(dificil)* unrewarded.
inimă *sf.* heart; *(suflet)* soul; ~ *albastră* the blues; ~ *de piatră* callousness; *cu dragă* ~ willingly; *cu* ~ energetically; *pe inima goală* on an empty stomach.
inimos *adj.* large-hearted.
inița *vt.* to initiate. *vr.* to learn.
inițial *adj.* initial.
inițiat *sm.* adept. *adj.* conversant (with smth.).
inițiativă *sf.* initiative; *plin de* ~ resourceful; *lipsit de* ~ shiftless.
inițiator *sm.* initiator.
injecta *vt.* to inject.
injectat *adj. (d. ochi etc.)* bloodshot.
injecție *sf.* injection; *med. și* shot, hypodermic.
injurie *sf.* insult.
inocent *adj.* guiltless.
inocență *sf.* innocence.
inofensiv *adj.* harmless.
inoportun *adj.* unseasonable.
inova *vt.* to innovate.
inovator *sm.* innovator.
inovație *sf.* innovation.
inscripție *sf.* inscription.
insectă *sf.* insect.
insensibil *adj.* insensible.
inseparabil *adj.* inseparable.
insignă *sf.* badge.
insinua *vt.* to insinuate. *vr.* to slink (in).
insista *vi.* to insist.
insistent *adj.* insistent.
insistență *sf.* insistence; *cu* ~ insistently.
insolație *sf.* sunstroke.
insomnie *sf.* sleeplessness.
inspecta *vt.* to inspect.
inspector *sm.* inspector.
inspecție *sf.* inspection.
inspira *vt.* to inspire (with smth.). *vr. a se* ~ *din* to draw upon.
inspirat *adj.* (well-)inspired.

inspirație *sf.* inspiration.
instala *vt.* to install. *vr.* to settle (down).
instalator *sm.* plumber.
instalație *sf.* instalation; *(de apă)* plumbing; *(de canalizare)* sewerage.
instantaneu *sn.* snapshot. *adj.* momentary.
instanță *sf.* instance; *în ultimă ~* eventually.
instaura *vt.* to set up.
instiga *vt.* to incite.
instinct *sn.* instinct.
instinctiv *adj.* instinctive. *adv.* naturally.
institut *sn.* institute.
institutor *sm.* schoolteacher.
instituție *sf.* office.
instructaj *sn.* briefing.
instructiv *adj.* instructive.
instructoare *sf.*, **instructor** *sm.* instructor.
instrucție *sf.* instruction; *mil.* drill.
instrui *vt.* to brief; *mil.* to train. *vr.* to learn.
instrument *sn.* instrument.
instrumental *adj.* instrumental.
instrumentist *sm.* instrumentalist.
insuficient *adj.* insufficient.
insulă *sf.* island; *(ca nume geografic și)* isle.
insulta *vt.* to abuse.
insultă *sf.* insult, abuse, outrage.
insuportabil *adj.* unbearable. *adv.* unbearably.
intact *adj.* intact.
integra *vt.* to bring in. *vr.* to fit (in).
integral *adj.* integral; *(d. pâine)* whole-meal. *adv.* totally.
intelect *sn.* brains.
intelectual *sm., adj.* intellectual.
intelectualitate *sf.* intellectuals.
inteligent *adj.* inteligent. *adv.* wisely.
inteligență *sf.* inteligence.
inteligibil *adj.* inteligible. *adv.* inteligibly.
intendent *sm.* administrator.
intens *adj.* intense. *adv.* intensely.
intensifica *vt.* to enhance. *vr.* to intensify.
intensitate *sf.* intensity.
intenta *vt. a ~ un proces cuiva* to sue smb. (at law).
intenție *sf.* intention; *(plan)* plan; *cu ~* deliberately; *fără ~* unwittingly.
intenționa *vt.* to intend.
intenționat *adj.* purposeful.
interdicție *sf.* ban.
interes *sm.* interest(s).
interesa *vt.* to concern. *vi.* to mater. *vr.* to be interested (in smth. etc.); to inquire (for smb. etc.).
interesant *adj.* interesting.
interesat *adj.* concerned; *(lacom)* grasping.
interior *sn.* interior; *(la telefon)* extension. *adj.* internal; *(d. comerț)* home.
interjecție *sf.* interjection.
interlocutor *sm.* interlocutor.
interlop *adj.* underworld.
intermediar *sm.* wangler, interloper. *adj.* intermediate.
intermediu *sn.* agency.

interminabil *adj.* endless.
intern *sm. (elev)* boarder; *med.* intern. *adj.* internal; home.
interna *vt.* to hospitalize; *(a închide)* to confine. *vr.* to go to hospital.
internat *sn.* boarding school. *adj.* interned; hospitalized.
internațional *adj.* international; world...
internațională *sf.* international; *(cântecul)* the Internationale.
internaționalism *sn.* internationalism.
internaționalist *sm., adj.* internationalist.
interoga *vt.* to examine.
interogativ *adj.* interogative.
interogatoriu *sn.* examination.
interplanetar *adj.* interplanetary.
interpret *sm.* interpreter.
interpreta *vt.* to interpret; *(muz. etc.)* to perform.
interpretare *sf.* interpretation.
interurban *adj.* interurban; *(la telefon)* trunk...
interval *sn.* interval; *(gol)* gap.
interveni *vi.* to intervene.
intervenție *sf.* intervention.
interviu *sn.* interview.
interzice *vt.* to ban.
interzicere *sf.* prohibition.
interzis *adj.* forbidden.
intestin *sn.* bowel; *~ul gros* the large intestine; *~ul subțire* the small intestine.
intestinal *adj.* intestinal.
intim *sm.* bosom friend, *adj.* intimate; *(retras)* private.
intimida *vt.* to browbeat. *vr.* to grow shy.
intimitate *sf.* intimacy; *pl.* secrets.
intitula *vt.* to entitle. *vr.* to be entitled.
intona *vt.* to tune.
intonație *sf.* intonation.
intoxica *vt.* to intoxicate. *vr.* to become intoxicated.
intra *vi.* to enter; *a ~ într-o organizație etc.* to join an organization etc. *intră!* come in!
intransigent *adj.* intransigent.
intransitiv *adj.* intransitive.
intrare *sf.* entrance; *(fundătură)* (blind) alley.
intriga *vt.* to astonish.
intrigant *sm.* intriguer. *adj.* designing.
intrigant *adj.* intrigued.
intrigă *sf.* intrigue; *(acțiune)* plot.
introduce *vt.* to introduce. *vr.* to elbow one's way; *(a fi introdus)* to be introduced.
introducere *sf.* introduction.
introductiv *adj.* introductory.
intui *vt.* to infer.
intuiție *sf.* intuition.
inunda *vt.* to flood.
inundație *sf.* flood.
inutil *adj.* useless. *adv.* needlessly.
inutilitate *sf.* wantonness.
inutilizabil *adj.* useless.
invada *vt.* to invade.
invadator *sm.* invader.
invalid *sm.* cripple. *adj.* crippled.
invariabil *adj.* invariable.
invazie *sf.* invasion.
inventa *vt.* to invent.

inventar *sn.* inventory.
inventator *sm.* inventor.
inventiv *adj.* resourceful.
invenție *sf.* invention; *(minciună)* fabrication.
invers *adj.* reverse. *adv.* upside down; conversely.
inversa *vt.* to invert.
inversiune *sf.* inversion.
investi *vt.* to invest.
investiție *sf.* investment.
invidia *vt.* to envy.
invidie *sf.* envy.
invidios *adj.* envious; *(pizmaș)* covetous.
invincibil *adj.* unconquerable.
invita *vt.* to invite, to ask.
invitat *sm.* guest.
invitație *sf.* invitation.
invoca *vt.* to invoke.
involuntar *adj.* involuntary. *adv.* unwillingly.
iobag *sm.* serf.
iobăgie *sf.* serfdom.
iod *sn.* iodine.
iolă *sf.* yawl.
ipocrit *sm.* pharisee. *adj.* hypocritical.
ipocrizie *sf.* hypocrisy.
ipotecă *sf.* mortgage.
ipoteză *sf.* assumption.
ipsos *sn.* plaster.
iremediabil *adj.* irreparable. *adv.* irretrievably.
ireproșabil *adj.* faultless. *adv.* perfectly.
iresponsabil *adj.* irresponsible.
irezistibil *adj.* irresistible.
iriga *vt.* to irrigate.
irigator *sn.* enema.
irigație *sf.* irrigation.
iris *sm., sn.* iris.
irita *vt.* to irritate. *vr.* to become irritated.
irlandez *sm.* Irishman. *adj.* Irish.
irlandeză *sf.* Irishwoman; *(limbă)* Irish.
ironic *adj.* ironical. *adv.* ironically.
ironie *sf.* irony.
ironiza *vt.* to banter.
irosi *vt.* to squander, to fritter.
isca *vt.* to arouse. *vr.* to arise.
iscăli *vt., vi., vr.* to sign.
iscălitură *sf.* signature.
iscoadă *sf.* spy.
iscodi *vt.* to probe; to investigate; *(cu ochii)* to peer into *sau* at.
iscoditor *adj.* prying.
iscusință *sf.* skill.
iscusit *adj.* apt.
islaz *sn.* common.
ispăși *vt.* to expiate.
ispășitor *adj. țap ~* scapegoat.
ispită *sf.* temptation.
ispititor *adj.* (al)luring.
ispravă *sf.* deed; *(realizare)* achievement; *de ~* reliable.
isprăvi *vt.* to finish; *(un discurs)* to wind up; *(a epuiza)* to run out of. *vr.* to be all over.
isteric *adj.* hysterical. *adv.* hysterically.
isterie *sf.* hysteria.
isteț *adj.* keen.
istețime *sf.* cleverness.
istm *sn.* isthmus.
istoric *sm.* historian. *adj.* historical; *(important)* historic.
istorie *sf.* history.
istorioară *sf.* anecdote.

istorisi *vt.* to tell.
istovi *vt., vr.* to exhaust (oneself).
istovit *adj.* worn out.
istovitor *adj.* exhausting.
italian *sm., adj.* Italian.
italiană *sf.* Italian (woman).
italienește *adv.* (like an) Italian.
itinerar *sn.* itinerary.
ițari *sm. pl.* tight peasant trousers.
iță *sf.* thread.
iubi *vt., vr.* to love (each other).
iubire *sf.* fondness.
iubit *sm.* lover, *adj.* (be)loved.
iubită *sf.* sweetheart.
iubitor *adj.* loving.
iugoslav *sm., adj.* Yugoslav.
iugoslavă *sf.* Yugoslav (woman).
iulie *sm.* July.
iunie *sm.* June.
iureș *sn.* rush.
iută *sf.* jute.
iute *adj.* quick; *(la gust)* hot. *adv.* fast.
iuțeală *sf.* speed.
iuți *vt.* to quicken, *vr.* to pick up speed; *(la gust)* to turn acrid.
iveală *sf. a da la ~* to bring to light.
ivi *vr.* to appear; to turn up.
iz *sn.* reek.
izbăvi *vt.* to deliver.
izbăvire *sf.* salvation.
izbândă *sf.* victory.
izbândi *vi.* to succeed (in doing smth.).
izbi *vt., vr.* to strike (against).
izbitor *adj.* striking.
izbitură *sf.* knock(-ing).
izbucni *vi.* to break out; *(d. cineva)* to burst (into tears etc.).
izbucnire *sf.* outbreak; *(de mânie* etc.*)* outburst.
izbuti *vt., vi.* to manage (to do smth.).
izbutit *adj.* accomplished.
izgoni *vt.* to banish.
izmă *sf.* (pepper)mint.
izola *vt.* to isolate; *el.* to insulate. *vr.* to live in seclusion.
izolat *adj.* isolated, secluded; *el.* insulated.
izotop *sm.* isotope.
izvor *sn.* spring.
izvorî *vi.* to rise; *fig.* to arise (from).

Î

îmbarca *vt., vr.* to embark.
îmbărbăta *vt.* to hearten.
îmbăta *vt.* to intoxicate. *vr.* to get drunk.
îmbătrâni *vt., vi.* to age.
îmbâcsi *vt., vr.* to fill.
îmbelșugat *adj.* abundant.
îmbia *vt.* to prompt; *(a ispiti)* to draw.
îmbiba *vt.* to imbue. *vr.* to be imbued.
îmbietor *adj.* inviting.
îmbina *vt.* to blend. *vr.* to combine; *(a se potrivi)* to dovetail.
îmblânzi *vt.* to tame; *(a dresa)* to train. *vr.* to combine; *(a se potrivi)* to dovetail.
îmblânzitor *sm.* tamer.

îmboboci *vi.* to bud.
îmbogăți *vt.* to enrich. *vr.* to grow rich(er); to make a fortune.
îmbogățire *sf.* enrichment.
îmboldi *vt.* to spur.
îmbolnăvi *vt.* to render sick. *vr.* to fall ill.
îmbrăca *vt.* to put on; *(pe cineva)* to dress; *(a înveli)* to cover. *vr.* to dress (oneself).
îmbrăcăminte *sf.* clothes; *(veșmânt)* garment.
îmbrățișa *vt., vr.* to embrace.
îmbrățișare *sf.* embrace.
îmbrânci *vt.* to push. *vr.* to joistle each other.
îmbuca *vt.* to eat; *(a înfuleca)* to gobble; to swallow. *vr.* to joint.
îmbucătură *sf.* mouthful.
îmbuiba *vt., vr.* to gorge.
îmbujora *vr.* to flush.
îmbulzeală *sf.* throng.
îmbulzi *vr.* to crush (into each other).
îmbuna *vt.* to placate.
îmbunătăți *vt., vr.* to improve.
împacheta *vt.* to pack up.
împachetare *sf.* packing.
împăca *vt.* to conciliate; *(a mângâia)* to soothe. *vr.* to reconcile; *(a se înțelege)* to agree.
împăcare *sf.* reconciliation.
împăciuitor *adj.* placatory.
împăciuitorism *sn.* appeasem-ent.
împăduri *vt.* to afforest.
împădurire *sf.* afforestation.
împăia *vt.* to stuff.
împământeni *vr.* to take roots.
împăna *vt.* to (inter)lard.
împărat *sm.* emperor.
împărătească *sf.* empress.
împărătesc *adj.* imperial.
împărăție *sf.* empire.
împărtăși *vt.* to impart; *rel.* to give (smb.) the eucharist. *vr.* to receive the eucharist; *a se ~ din* to share.
împărțeală *sf.* repartition.
împărți *vt.* to divide; *(a distribui)* to deliver. *vr.* to be divided.
împărțire *sf.* division; *(distribuție)* distribution.
împături *sf. vt.* to fold.
împăuna *vr. a se ~ cu* to plume oneself on.
împânzi *vt.* to stud.
împerechea *vt., vr.* to pair.
împerechere *sf.* pairing; *zool.* mating.
împestrița *vt.* to mottle.
împiedica *vt.* to hinder. *vr.* to stumble (over smth.).
împietri *vi.* to turn to stone. *vr.* to harden.
împietrire *sf.* calousness.
împietrit *adj.* turned to stone.
împila *vt.* to opress.
împinge *vt.* to push; *fig.* to goad.
împlânta *vt.* to thrust (into smth).
împleti *vt.* to knit. *vr.* to be knitted.
împletici *vr.* to stagger.
împlini *vt.* to complete; *(a îndeplini)* to carry out; *(o dorință)* to comply with; *(o vârstă)* to reach (an age). *vr.* to come true; *(a se scurge)* to elapse; *se împlinesc zece ani de atunci* it is ten years since (then).
împodobi *vt.* to adorn. *vr.* to smarten up.

împopoțona *vt.* to adorn (heavily). *vr.* to titivate.
împotmoli *vr.* to get stuck.
împotriva *prep.* against; *jur., sport* versus, vs.
împotrivă *adv.* counter.
împotrivi *vr.* to oppose (smth).
împotrivire *sf.* resistance.
împovăra *vt.* to burden.
împrăștia *vt., vr.* to scatter.
împrejmui *vt.* to enclose.
împrejur *adv.* around.
împrejurare *sf.* occurrence.
împrejurimi *sf. pl.* environs.
împrejurul *prep.* around.
împresura *vt., vr.* to encircle.
împreuna *vt., vr.* to unite.
împreunare *sf.* union; *(împerechere)* copulation.
împreună *adv.* together.
împrieteni *vr.* to make *sau* become friends.
împroprietări *vt.* to appropriate (land) to.
împroprietărire *sf.* appropriation of land.
împrospăta *vt.* to refresh.
împroșca *vt.* to splash; *(cu noroi)* to sling mud at.
împrumut *sn.* loan; *de ~* lending; borrowed.
împrumuta *vt. (cuiva)* to lend (to smb.); *(de la)* to borrow (from smb.).
împuia *vt. a ~ capul cuiva* to make smb's head swim.
împunge *vt.* to prick; *(a înțepa)* to sting; *fig. și* to nettle. *vr.* to prick oneself.
împunsătură *sf.* prick; *(de ac)* stitch.
împușca *vt.* to shoot (dead) *vr.* to blow out one's brains.
împușcătură *sf.* shot.
împuternici *vt.* to authorize.
împuternicire *sf.* mandate.
împuțina *vt., vr.* to lessen.
în *prep. (static)* in, at; *(indicând mișcarea)* into; *(într-un spațiu de)* within; *(ca dată)* on; *(pt. lună, an etc.)* in; *într-o bună zi* once, one day; *(în viitor)* some day (or other); *~ săptămâna aceea* that week.
înainta *vt.* to advance; *(o cerere etc.)* to put forward. *vi.* to advance.
înaintare *sf.* advance(ment).
înaintaș *sm.* precursor; *sport* forward.
înaintat *adj.* advanced; *(progresist)* forward-looking.
înainte *adv.* forward; *(mai demult)* before; *(în față și)* ahead; *~ de* before; *de azi ~* from now on.
înaintea *prep.* before; *(în față și)* in front of; *(în avans față de)* ahead of.
înalt *sn. în ~ul cerului* on high. *adj.* tall; high; *fig. și* lofty.
înapoi *adv.* back(wards).
înapoia[1] *vt., vr.* to return.
înapòia[2] *prep.* behind.
înapoiat *adj.* backward.
înapoiere *sf.* return; *fig.* backwardness.
înaripa *vt.* to wing.
înarma *vt.* to arm; *fig.* to equip. *vr.* to arm (oneself).
înarmare *sf.* armament.

înăbuși *vt.* to smother; *(a îneca)* to choke; *(o răscoală și)* to suppress. *vr.* to choke.
înăbușitor *adj.* stifling.
înălța *vt.* to raise; *(steagul)* to hoist. *vr.* to rise.
înălțare *sf.* raising; *(a steagului)* hoisting.
înălțător *sn. mil.* backsight. *adj.* uplifting.
înălțime *sf.* height; *geogr.* elevation; *fig.* loftiness; *muz.* pitch; *la ~* up to the mark.
înăspri *vt., vr.* to harden.
înăuntrul *prep.* in(side).
înăuntru *adv.* in(side).
încadra *vt.* to frame; *(pe cineva)* to surround; *(în slujbă)* to appoint. *vr.* to join (a collective).
încadrare *sf.* framing; *(numire)* appointment.
încasa *vt.* to cash; *(a strânge)* to collect; *(o lovitură)* to get.
încasator *sm.* (tax) collector; *(taxator)* conductor.
încă *adv. (afirmativ)* still; *(negativ)* yet; *(până acum)* so far; *(mai mult)* some *sau* any more; *(chiar)* even; *~ din...* as early as; *~ unul* another; *~ doi* another two.
încăiera *vr.* to come to grips.
încăierare *sf.* brawl.
încălca *vt.* to encroach upon.
încăleca *vt., vi.* to mount. *vr.* to overlap.
încălța *vt., vr.* to put on (one's shoes).
încălțăminte *sf.* footwear.
încălțător *sn.* shoehorn.
încălzi *vt.* to warm (up); *(a înfierbânta)* to heat; *fig.* to encourage. *vr.* to warm oneself; *(a se însufleți)* to warm up; *(a se înfierbânta)* to grow hot.
încălzire *sf.* heating.
încăpător *adj.* roomy.
încăpățâna *vr.* to persist (in smth.).
încăpățânare *sf.* stubbornness.
încăpățânat *sm.* mule. *adj.* obstinate, stubborn.
încăpea *vi.* to go in; *fig.* to fall (into smb's hands).
încăpere *sf.* room.
încărca *vt.* to load; *(prea mult)* to overload; *el.* to charge; *fin.* to overcharge. *vi., vr.* to load.
încărcat *adj.* (over)loaded.
încărcătură *sf.* load; *tehn.* charge; *mar.* freight.
încărunți *vt., vi.* to turn grey.
încătușa *vt.* to shackle.
încâlci *vt.* to tangle. *vr.* to be tangled.
încânta *vt.* to delight.
încântare *sf.* relish.
încântat *adj.* glad.
încântător *adj.* charming.
încât *conj.* so (much) that.
începător *sm., adj.* beginner.
începe *vt., vi.* to begin, to start.
începere *sf.* beginning.
început *sn.* beginning.
încerca *vt.* to try, to attempt.
încercare *sf.* trial; *(probă)* test.
încercat *adj.* (hard) tried.
încercui *vt.* to encircle.
încet *adj.* slow; *(greoi)* dull; *(slab)* faint. *adv.* slowly; *(greoi)* idly.

înceta *vt., vi.* to cease; *a ~ din viață* to pass away.
încetare *sf.* cessation; *~ din viață* decease, death; *fără ~* ceaselessly.
încetățeni *vt.* to naturalize. *vr.* to be established.
încetineală *sf.* slowness.
încetini *vt.* to slow down.
încețoșa *vr.* to grow foggy.
închega *vt., vr.* to coagulate; *fig.* to unite.
încheia *vt.* to finish; *(o înțelegere etc.)* to conclude; *(nasturii)* to button up. *vr.* to close; *(la haină)* to button oneself up.
încheiere *sf.* conclusion.
încheietură *sf.* joint.
închide *vt.* to close, to shut; *(cu cheia)* to lock; *(un aparat)* to switch *sau* turn off. *vr.* to close, to shut; *(într-o încăpere)* to lock oneself up; *(d. o rană)* to heal.
închidere *sf.* closing; *(cu cheia)* locking.
închina *vt.* to devote. *vi.* to propose a toast. *vr.* to cross oneself; *(a se pleca)* to bow down; *a se ~ la* to worship.
închipui *vt.* to imagine; *(a reprezenta)* to symbolize.
închipuire *sf.* fancy.
închipuit *sm.* coxcomb. *adj.* imaginary; *(încrezut)* vain.
închiria *vt. (a da cu chirie)* to let, to rent; *(obiecte)* to hire out; *(a lua cu chirie)* to rent; *(obiecte)* to hire; *de ~t* to let.
închis *adj.* closed. shut; *(d. aer etc.)* close; *(la culcare)* dark.
închisoare *sf.* prison.
închista *vr.* to be anchylosed.
închizătoare *sf.* fastener.
închizător *sn.* bolt.
încinge *vt.* to gird(le); *(a înconjura)* to surround; *(a încălzi)* to heat. *vr.* to girdle oneself; *(a se înfierbânta)* to heat; *(a începe)* to start.
încleia *vt.* to glue together.
încleșta *vt., vr.* to clench.
înclina *vt.* to bend. *vi.* to incline (towards). *vr.* to bend; *(a saluta)* to bow.
înclinare, înclinație *sf.* inclination.
încoace *adv.* hither, here.
încolăci *vt.* to cross; *(o frânghie)* to coil. *vr.* to coil up.
încolo *adv.* (far-)away.
încolona *vr.* to fall into a column.
încolți *vt.* to corner; *(a mușca)* to bite. *vi.* to germinate.
încondeia *vt.* to ink; *fig.* to run down.
înconjur *sn.* detour; *fără ~* without beating about the bush
înconjura *vt.* to surround; *(a asedia)* to besiege; *(a da ocol la)* to go round. *vr.* to rally around (oneself).
înconjurător *adj.* environing.
încorda *vt., vr.* to strain (oneself).
încordare *sf.* tension.
încorona *vt.* to crown. *vr.* to be crowned.
încoronare *sf.* coronation; *fig.* crowning.
încorpora *vt.* to incorporate; *mil.* to conscript.
încorporare *sf.* incorporation; *mil.* conscription.

încotro *adv.* whither, where(ver).
înconvoia *vt., vr.* to bend.
încrede *vr.* to confide (in smb.).
încredere *sf.* trust; *de ~* reliable.
încredința *vt.* to entrust; *(a asigura)* to assure (smb. of smth.). *vr.* to make sure (that).
încredințare *sf. (asigurare)* assurance(s); *(înmânare)* entrusting.
încremeni *vi.* to turn to stone.
încreți *vt.* to wave; *(a undui)* to ripple; *(a zbârci)* to wrinkle. *vi. a ~ din sprâncene)* to frown. *vr.* to be wrinkled.
încrezător *adj.* confident.
încrezut *adj.* conceited.
încropi *vt. fig.* to knock together.
încrucișa *vt., vr.* to cross.
încrucișare *sf.* crossing; crossroads.
încrucișat *adj.* crossed; *(șașiu)* cross-eyed.
încrunta *vt.* to knit. *vr.* to frown.
încruntat *adj.* scowling.
încuia *vt.* to lock.
încuietoare *sf.* bolt.
încumeta *vr.* to venture.
încunoștința *vt.* to inform.
încununa *vt.* to crown.
încuraja *vt.* to encourage.
încurajare *sf.* support.
încurajator *adj.* encouraging.
încurca *vt.* to mix up; *(a deranja)* to trouble. *vr.* to get entangled; *(a se zăpăci)* to be perplexed.
încurcătură *sf.* confusion; *(necaz)* trouble; *(zăpăceală)* flounder; *în ~* embarrassed.
încuviința *vt.* to consent.
încuviințare *sf.* permission.
îndată *adv.* immediately; *(de) ~ ce* as soon as.
îndatora *vt.* to oblige. *vr.* to be obliged (to smb.).
îndatorire *sf.* duty.
îndatoritor *adj.* obliging.
îndărăt *adv.* back(wards).
îndărătnic *adj.* strong-headed.
îndărătnicie *sf.* obstinacy.
îndărătul *prep.* behind.
îndârji *vt.* to render grim. *vr.* to be embittered.
îndârjire *sf.* grimness.
îndârjit *adj.* grim.
îndeajuns *adv.* enough.
îndeaproape *adv.* closely.
îndelete *adv. pe ~* at leisure.
îndeletnici *vr. a se ~ cu* to deal with.
îndeletnicire *sf.* occupation.
îndelung *adv.* for long.
îndelungat *adj.* long.
îndemânare *sf.* ability.
îndemânatic *adj.* skilful.
îndemână *adv. la ~* at hand.
îndemn *sn.* stimulus; *(apel)* call.
îndemna *vt.* to urge; *(a sfătui)* to advise.
îndeobște *adv.* generally.
îndeosebi *adv.* especially.
îndepărta *vt.* remove. *vr.* to go away.
îndepărtat *adj.* distant.
îndeplini *vt.* to carry out. *vr.* to come true.
îndeplinire *sf.* fulfilment.
îndesa *vt., vr.* to cluster.
îndesat *adj.* crowded.

îndesi *vr.* to thicken.
îndestula *vt.* to satiate. *vr.* to cat one's fill.
îndestulător *adj.* ample.
îndigui *vt.* to dyke.
îndobitoci *vt.* to stultify. *vr.* to grow stupid.
îndobitocit *adj.* stupefied.
îndoi *vt.* to bend; *(o hârtie etc.)* to fold; *(colțurile)* to dog-ear; *(a dubla)* to redouble. *vr.* to stoop; *(a spori)* to double; *(de un lucru)* to doubt.
îndoială *sf.* doubt; *fără ~* undoubtedly.
îndoielnic *adj.* dubious.
îndolia *vt.* to cause to mourn.
îndopa *vt.* to cram. *vr.* to gormandize.
îndrăcit *adj.* devilish; *(nebunesc)* frenzied.
îndrăgi *vt.* to grow fond of.
îndrăgosti *vr.* to fall in love.
îndrăgostit *sm.* lover. *adj.* infatuated, in love (with smb.).
îndrăzneală *sf.* daring.
îndrăzneț *adj.* bold.
îndrăzni *vt.* to dare.
îndrepta *vt.* to straighten; *(către)* to point; *(a îndruma)* to direct; *fig.* to correct. *vr.* to straighten oneself; *fig.* to improve; *(după boală)* to recover; *a se ~ spre* to make for.
îndreptar *sn.* guide(-book).
îndreptăți *vt.* to entitle.
îndruga *vt.* to stammer; *(a trăncăni)* to chatter.
îndruma *vt.* to guide.
îndrumare *sf.* direction.
îndrumător *sn.* guide.
înduioșa *vt.* to move *vr.* to take pity (on smb.).
înduioșător *adj.* touching.
îndulci *vt., vr.* to sweeten.
îndupleca *vt.* to make smb. relent. *vr.* to relent.
îndura *vt.* to suffer. *vr.* to yield; to take pity on(smb.); *a nu se ~ să* not to find it in oneself to.
îndurare *sf.* mercy.
îndurător *adj.* full of pity.
îndurera *vt.* to (ag)grieve.
înec *sn.* drowning.
îneca *vt.* to drown. *vr.* to get drowned; *(a se sinucide)* to drown oneself; *(cu mâncare)* to choke.
înfăptui *vt.* to achieve. *vr.* to materialize.
înfăptuire *sf.* implementation.
înfășa *vt.* to swaddle.
înfășura *vt., vr.* to wrap up.
înfățișa *vt.* (re)present. *vr.* to turn up.
înfățișare *sf.* appearance.
înfia *vt.* to adopt.
înfiera *vt.* to brand.
înfierbânta *vt.* to heat. *vr.* to get heated.
înfige *vt.* to stick. *vr.* to thrust oneself forward.
înființa *vt.* to set up. *vr.* to be set up.
înființare *sf.* establishment.
înfiora *vt.* to frighten. *vr.* to shiver.
înfiorător *adj.* terrible.
înfipt *adj.* pushing.
înfiripa *vr.* to take shape.
înflăcăra *vt.* to fire. *vr.* to warm up.

înflăcărare *sf.* ardour.
înflăcărat *adj.* fiery.
înflori *vi.* to blossom.
înflorit *adj.* in bloom.
înfloritor *adj.* blossoming; *fig. și* thriving.
înfocare *sf.* passion.
înfocat *adj.* fanatic.
înfometa *vt.* to starve.
înfrăți *vt., vr.* to unite.
înfrățire *sf.* fraternity.
înfrânge *vt.* to defeat.
înfrângere *sf.* defeat.
înfricoșa *vt.* to scare.
înfricoșător *adj.* frightful.
înfrigurare *sf.* feverishness.
înfrigurat *adj.* shivering; *fig.* anxious.
înfrumusețea *vt.* to embelish.
înfrunta *vt.* to face.
înfrunzit *adj.* in leaf.
înfrupta *vr.* to partake (of smth.).
înfuleca *vt., vi.* to wolf (down).
înfumurat *adj.* self-important.
înfunda *vt.* to stop up. *vr.* to be stopped.
înfundat *adj.* plugged.
înfuria *vt.* to anger. *vr.* to grow angry.
înfuriat *adj.* angry.
îngădui *vt.* to admit (of); *(a tolera)* to brook.
îngăduință *sf.* permission.
îngăduitor *adj.* tolerant.
îngăima *vt.* to mumble.
îngălbeni *vt.* to yellow. *vr., vi.* to turn yellow; to grow pale.
îngâmfa *vr.* to put on airs.
îngâmfare *sf.* conceit(edness).
îngâmfat *sm.* peacock. *adj.* vain.
îngâna *vt.* to mimic; *(a murmura)* to murmur.
îngândurat *adj.* thoughtful; *(îngrijorat)* worried.
îngenunchea *vt.* to bring down to one's knees. *vi.* to kneel.
înger *sm.* angel.
îngeresc *adj.* seraphic.
înghesui *vt., vr.* to throng.
înghesuială *sf.* crush.
îngheț *sn.* frost.
îngheța *vt., vi.* to freeze (with cold).
înghețată *sf.* ice(cream).
înghionti *vt., vr.* to nudge.
înghiți *vt.* swallow.
înghițitură *sf.* mouthful; *(de lichid)* sip.
îngloba *vt.* to include.
îngloda *vr.* to stick in the mud; *fig.* to plunge into debts.
îngrădi *vt.* to enclose; *fig.* to restrict.
îngrădire *sf.* enclosure; *fig.* restriction.
îngrămădeală *sf.* throng.
îngrămădi *vt., vr.* to crowd.
îngrășa *vt.* to fatten; *(solul)* to fertilize; *(cu bălegar)* to manure. *vr.* to put on weight.
îngrășământ *sn.* fertilizer; *(natural)* manure.
îngreuna *vt.* to burden; *(a agrava)* to worsen. *vr.* to grow heavier; to become more difficult.
îngriji *vt.* to look after. *vr.* to take care (of smth., smb.).
îngrijire *sf.* care.
îngrijit *adj.* dapper; *(corect)* accurate; *(minuțios)* minute. *adv.* neatly, accurately.

îngrijitoare *sf.* servant; *(menajeră)* housekeeper.
îngrijora *vt., vr.* to worry.
îngrijorare *sf.* worry.
îngropa *vt., vr.* to bury.
îngroșa *vt., vr.* to ticken; *fig.* to worsen.
îngrozi *vt.* to frighten. *vr.* to be scared.
îngrozitor *adj.* dreadful. *adv.* terribly.
îngusta *vt.* to narrow; *(a strâmta)* to tighten. *vr.* to grow narrow(er).
înhăma *vt., vr.* to harness (oneself).
înhăța *vt.* to seize.
înhuma *vt.* to inter.
înhumare *sf.* burial.
înjgheba *vt.* to knock together; *(a aduna)* to gather.
înjosi *vt., vr.* to abase.
înjosire *sf.* humiliation.
înjuga *vt.* to yoke. *vr. fig.* to harness oneself.
înjumătăți *vt.* to halve.
înjunghia *vt.* to stab.
înjura *vt.* to swear (at). *vi.* to swear (like a trooper).
înjurătură *sf.* oath, curse.
înlănțui *vt.* to link; *(pe cineva)* to clain. *vr.* to be linked.
înlănțuire *sf.* concatenation.
înlătura *vt.* to remove.
înlemni *vi.* to remain stockstill.
înlesni *vt.* to ease.
înlesnire *sf.* facility.
înlocui *vt.* to replace.
înlocuitor *sm.* substitute.
înmagazina *vt.* to store.
înmănunchea *vt.* to combine, to put together.
înmărmuri *vi.* to be flabbergasted.
înmâna *vt.* to hand.
înmormânta *vt.* to bury.
înmormântare *sf.* burial.
înmuguri *vi.* to bud.
înmuia *vt. (a face mai moale)* to soften; *(într-un lichid)* to dip.
înmulți *vt., vr.* to multiply.
înmulțire *sf.* multiplication; *(spor)* increase.
înnăbuși *vt.* to smother; *(a îneca)* to choke; *(o răscoală și)* to suppress. *vr.* to choke.
înnăbușitor *adj.* stifling.
înnădi *vt.* to sew together. *vr. a se ~* to develop the habit of.
înnăscut *adj.* innate.
înnebuni *vt.* to drive mad. *vi.* to lose one's mind.
înnegri *vt., vr.* to blacken.
înnobila *vt.* to ennoble.
înnoda *vt.* to knot; *(șireturi)* to lace. *vr.* to knot.
înnoi *vt.* to renew. *vr.* to be renewed.
înnopta *vi.* to stay overnight. *vr. se înnoptează* night is setting in.
înnora *vt.* to darken. *vr.* to cloud over.
înot *sn., adv.* swimming.
înota *vi.* to swim.
înotător *sm.* swimmer. *adj.* swimming.
înrădăcinat *adj.* (deeply) rooted.
înrăi *vt.* to embitter. *vr.* to become ill-natured.
înrăit *adj.* inveterate.
înrăma *vt.* to frame.
înrăutăți *vt., vr.* to worsen.

înrâuri *vt.* to influence.
înrâurire *sf.* impact.
înregistra *vt.* to record. *vr.* to be recorded.
înregistrare *sf.* recording.
înrobi *vt.* to enslave.
înrola *vt., vr.* to enrol.
înroși *vt.* to redden. *vr.* to blush.
înrudi *vr.* to be related (to smb. etc.).
înrudire *sf.* relation(ship).
însă *conj.* but, yet.
însămânța *vt.* to sow.
însănătoși *vt.* to heal; *fig.* to reform. *vr.* to recover.
însărcina *vt.* to charge.
însărcinată *adj.* pregnant.
însăși *pron.* herself.
însăți *pron.* yourself.
înscăuna *vt.* to establish. *vr.* to become established.
înscena *vt.* to stage.
înscenare *sf.* staging.
înscrie *vt.* to write down. *vr.* to put one's name down.
înscriere *sf.* registration.
însele *pron.* themselves.
însemna *vt.* to note down; *(a constitui)* to be. *vi.* to mean.
însemnare *sf.* note.
însemnat *adj.* noteworthy; *(considerabil)* considerable.
însemnătate *sf.* importance.
însenina *vt., vr.* to brighten up.
însera *vr. se înserează* night is falling.
înserare *sf.*, **înserat** *sn.* nightfall.
însetat *adj.* thirsty.
însiloza *vt.* to silo.
însilozare *sf.* (en)silage.
însorit *adj.* sunlit.
însoți *vt.* to accompany.
însoțitor *sm.* companion.
înspăimânta *vt.* to terrify. *vr.* to be frightened.
înspăimântat *adj.* panic-stricken.
înspăimântător *adj.* frightful.
înspre *prep.* towards, against.
înspumat *adj.* foamy.
înstărit *adj.* well-to-do.
înstelat *adj.* starlit, starry.
înstrăina *vt.* to alienate; *fig.* to estrange. *vr.* to become estranged (from smb.).
însufleți *vt.* to animate. *vr.* to grow more animated.
însufleție *sf.* enthusiasm; *(vioiciune)* liveliness.
însuflețit *adj.* alive; *fig.* animated; *~ de* inspired with.
însumi, însămi *pron.* myself.
însura *vr.* to marry (smb.).
însurătoare *sf.* marriage.
însuși[1] *pron.* himself; *(d. lucruri etc.)* itself.
însuși[2] *vt.* to appropriate.
însușire *sf.* quality; *(preluare)* appropriation.
însutit *adj., adv.* hundredfold.
însuți *pron.* yourself.
înșela *vt.* to cheat; *(a trăda)* to betray. *vi.* to cheat; *a ~ la cântar* to give short weight. *vr.* to be wrong.
înșelăciune *sf.* fraud; *fig.* hoax.
înșelător *sm.* swindler. *adj.* delusive.
înșelătorie *sf.* deception.
înșine *pron.* ourselves.

înșira *vt.* to string; *(a enumera)* to list. *vr.* to stretch.
înșiși *pron.* themselves.
înșivă *pron.* yourselves.
înștiința *vt.* to notify.
înștiințare *sf.* notice.
înșuruba *vt., vr.* to screw (on).
întărâta *vt.* to incite.
întări *vt., vr.* to consolidate.
întărire *sf.* reinforcement.
întăritor *sn.* physic. *adj.* bracing.
întărătură *sf.* earthworks.
întâi *num.* the first. *adv.* at first; ~ *și* ~ firstly.
întâietate *sf.* priority.
întâlni *vt.* to meet (with); *(întâmplător)* to run into. *vr.* to meet (with smb.).
întâlnire *sf.* appointment; *(sportivă etc.)* meet, encounter.
întâmpina *vt.* to meet; *(a primi)* to welcome; *(greutăți)* to face.
întâmpinare *sf.* contestation; *(primire)* welcome.
întâmpla *vr.* to occur; *ce s-a ~t?* what is the matter? *orice s-ar* ~ come what may.
întâmplare *sf.* occurrence; chance; *din* ~ accidentally; *la* ~ at random.
întâmplător *adj.* fortuitous. *adv.* accidentally.
întârzia *vt.* to delay. *vi.* to be late (for the classes etc.); to be behindhand (with the rent etc.).
întârziat *adj.* belated.
întârziere *sf.* delay; *(la ore etc.)* late coming; *în* ~ behindhand.
întemeia *vt.* to found, to base. *vr.* to rely; to proceed (from smth.).
întemeiat *adj.* (well-)grounded.
întemeiere *sf.* foundation.
întemeietor *sm.* founder.
întemnița *vt.* to jail.
înteți *vt., vr.* to intensify.
întinde *vt.* to stretch, *(mâna etc.)* to offer. *vr.* to stretch; *(a se culca)* to lie down.
întindere *sf.* extent; *(suprafață)* surface.
întineri *vt.* to rejuvenate. *vi.* to grow younger.
întinerire *sf.* rejuvenation.
întins *adj.* stretched; *(încordat)* tense. *adv.* straight.
întipări *vt., vr.* to imprint (upon smth.).
întoarce *vt.* to (re)turn; *(pe dos)* to reverse; *(ceasul)* to wind up. *vr.* to (re)turn; *(a se răsuci)* to twist, to swing.
întoarcere *sf.* return.
întocmai *adv.* exactly; *(desigur)* of course; ~ *ca* just like.
întocmi *vt.* to draw up; to write down, to prepare.
întocmire *sf.* elaboration; *(structură)* structure.
întors *sn.* return. *adj.* (re)turned; ~ *pe dos* upset.
întorsătură *sf.* turn.
întortochea *vt.* to twist.
întortocheat *adj.* winding; *(complicat)* intricate.
întotdeauna *adv.* always.
întovărăși *vt.* to accompany. *vr.* to join hands.
întovărășire *sf.* (agricultural) association.

între *prep.* between; ~ *mai mulți* among.
întreba *vt., vi.* to ask.
întrebare *sf.* question.
întrebător *adj.* quizzical. *adv.* inquiringly.
întrebuința *vt.* to use; to resort to. *vr.* to be in usage.
întrebuințare *sf.* utilization.
întrebuințat *adj.* used; *(uzat)* worn.
întrece *vt.* to outrun. *vr.* to compete.
întrecere *sf.* competition; *sport* contest.
întredeschis *adj.* half open; *(d. ușă și)* ajar.
întreg *sm., adj.* whole.
întregi *vt.* to complete. *vr.* to be rounded off.
întregime *sf.* entirety; *în* ~ fully.
întreit *adj., adv.* threefold.
întrema *vr.* to pick up (strength).
întreprinde *vt.* to undertake, to begin.
întreprindere *sf.* industrial unit; factory; enterprise; *(comercială)* commercial unit.
întreprinzător *adj.* enterprising.
întrerupător *sn.* switch.
întrerupe *vt.* to interrupt; *(a opri)* to stop. *vr.* to break off.
întrerupere *sf.* interruption; *(oprire)* stop.
întretăia *vt., vr.* to cross.
întretăiat *adj.* criss-crossed; *(d. respirație)* panting.
întreține *vt.* to keep (up). *vr.* to earn one's living; *(a vorbi)* to talk (with smb.).
întreținere *sf.* maintenance; *(taxe* etc.*)* rates.
întrevedea *vt.* to catch a glimpse of; *(a prevedea)* to foresee.
întrevedere *sf.* meeting.
întrezări *vt.* to discern. *vr.* to loom; to be in the offing.
întrista *vt.* to (ag)grieve. *vr.* to grow sad.
întristare *sf.* sadness.
întrona *vt.* to enthrone.
întru *prep* in (to); *într-atât* ... *încât* so (much) ... that; *într-una* incessantly.
întrucât *conj.* as, since.
întrucâtva *adv.* somewhat.
întruchipa *vt.* to embody.
întruni *vt.* to combine; to meet. *vr.* to meet.
întrunire *sf.* rally.
întrupa *vt.* to embody. *vr.* to take shape.
întuneca *vt.* to darken. *vr.* to cloud over; *se întunecă* it is getting dark.
întunecare *sf.* darkening.
întunecat *adj.* dark.
întunecime *sf.* obscurity.
întunecos *adj.* gloomy.
întuneric *sn.* dark.
înțărca *vt.* to wean.
înțelegător *adj.* sympathetic. *adv.* sympathetically.
înțelege *vt.* to understand; *(a-și da seama de)* to realize. *vr.* to get on (together), to agree, to be understandable; *se* ~ *de la sine* it goes without saying.
înțelegere *sf.* agreement; *(compătimire)* sympathy.

înțelepciune *sf.* wisdom.
înțelept *sm.* sage. *adj.* wise.
înțeles *sn.* meaning; *de ~* pliant.
înțepa *vt., vi.* to sting; *(a mușca)* to bite. *vr.* to prick (one's finger, etc.).
înțepat *adj.* pricked; *fig.* stuck-up.
înțepător *adj.* sharp; *(d. gust)* pungent.
înțepătură *sf.* sting.
înțepeni *vt.* to fasten. *vi.* to become stiff. *vr.* to get stuck.
înțesa *vt.* to pack.
învălmăși *vr.* to jumble (together).
învălmășit *adj.* confused.
învălui *vt.* to wrap; *(a înconjura)* to surround.
învăța *vt., vi.* to learn; *(a preda)* to teach.
învățat *sm.* scholar. *adj.* learned; *(deprins)* accustomed (to smth.).
învățământ *sn.* education; *~ profesional* vocational education.
învățător *sm.* school teacher; *fig.* teacher.
învățătură *sf.* learning.
învârteală *sf.* makeshift.
învârti *vt.* to turn; *(o armă etc.)* to brandish. *vr.* to turn.
învârtire *sf.* turn.
învârtită *sf.* lively Romanian folk dance.
învârtitură *sf.* turn.
învechi *vr.* to become old; *(a se uza)* to be worn out.
învechit *adj.* old(-fashioned).
învecinat *adj.* neighbouring.
înveli *vt., vr.* to wrap (oneself) up.
înveliș *sn.* cover.
învenina *vt.* to envenom.
înverșuna *vr.* to become stubborn.
înverșunare *sf.* acrimony, fury; *(încăpățânare)* obstinacy.
înverșunat *adj.* grim.
înverzi *vi.* to turn green.
înverzit *adj.* verdant.
înveseli *vt., vr.* to cheer up.
înveșmânta *vt., vr.* to clothe.
învia *vt., vi.* to revive.
înviere *sf.* resurrection; *fig.* revival.
învineți *vt.* to turn purple; *a ~ ochiul cuiva* to give smb. a black eye. *vr.* to turn blue.
învinețit *adj.* purple, blue; *(de bătăi)* black and blue.
învingător *sm.* victor. *adj.* triumphant.
învinge *vt.* to conquer; to beat, to worst; *(dificultăți etc.)* to overcome. *vi.* to win.
învinovăți *vt.* to charge (with smth.).
învins *adj.* defeated.
învinui *vt.* to accuse (of smth.), to charge (with smth.).
înviora *vt.* to enliven. *vr.* to take heart.
înviorător *adj.* invigorating.
învoi *vt.* to give (smb.) leave of absence. *vr.* to agree; *(a accepta)* to accept.
învoială *sf.* agreement.
învrăjbi *vt.* to set against each other. *vr.* to quarrel.
învrăjbire *sf.* quarrel.
învrednici *vr.* to be(come) able (to do).

înzăpezi *vr.* to be snowed up.
înzdrăveni *vr.* to pick up (strength).
înzeci *vt.* to increase tenfold; to redouble.
înzecit *adj., adv.* tenfold.
înzestra *vt.* to endow; *(o fată)* to dower.
înzestrare *sf.* endowment.
înzestrat *adj.* gifted.

J

jachetă *sf.* jacket.
jad *sn.* jade.
jaf *sn.* plunder.
jaguar *sm.* jaguar.
jalbă *sf.* complaint.
jale *sf.* grief; *(jelanie)* lament; *(doliu)* mourning; *cu ~* sadly; *de ~* sad.
jalnic *adj.* sorry; *(deplorabil)* lamentable. *adv.* grievously.
jalon *sn.* stake; *fig.* landmark.
jaluzele *sf.pl.* (Venetian) blinds.
jambiere *sf. pl.* leggings.
jambon *sn.* ham.
jandarm *sm.* gendarme.
jandarmerie *sf.* gendarmerie; *(în Anglia)* constabulary.
japcă *sf. cu japca* forcibly.
japonez *sm., adj.* Japanese.
japoneză *sf.* Japanese (woman).
jar *sn.* embers.
jargon *sn.* jargon.
jartieră *sf.* garter.
javră *sf.* cur.
jăratic *sn.* live embers; *ca pe ~* on tenter-hooks.
jder *sm.* marten.
jecmăni *vt.* to fleece.
jefui *vt.* to plunder.
jeg *sn.* filth.
jegos *adj.* filthy.
jeli *vt.* to mourn for; *(a deplânge)* to deplore. *vi., vr.* to lament.
jelui *vr.* to complain; *(a se lamenta)* to lament.
jena *vt.* to hinder; *(a deranja)* to disturb; *(d. pantofi)* to pinch. *vr.* to be self-conscious; to shrink (from doing smth.).
jenant *adj.* embarrassing.
jenat *adj.* self-conscious.
jenă *sf.* uneasiness; *(sfială)* timidity.
jep *sm.* knee pine.
jerbă *sf.* wreath.
jerpeli *vr.* to wear out.
jerpelit *adj.* threadbare.
jerseu *sn.* jersey.
jertfă *sf.* sacrifice.
jertfi *vt., vr.* to sacrifice oneself.
jeton *sn.* counter.
jeț *sn.* armchair.
jgheab *sn.* pipe.
jigni *vt.* to offend.
jignire *sf.* offence.
jignitor *adj.* outrageous.
jilav *adj.* moist.
jind *sn.* hankering; *cu ~* covetously.
jindui *vt.* to covet.
jir *sn.* beach nut.
jneapăn *sm.* juniper tree.
joacă *sf.* play; *în ~* in jest, jockingly.

joben *sn.* opera hat.
joc *sn.* game, play; *sport* sport; *teatru* acting.
jocheu *sm.* jockey.
joi *sf.* Thursday. *adv.* (on) Thursday; *joia* on Thursdays.
joncțiune *sf.* junction.
jongla *vi.* to juggle.
jongler *sm.* conjurer.
jonglerie *sf.* juggling.
jos *sn.* bottom. *adj.* low; *de ~* lower; from below; *în ~* down(wards); *(pe râu)* downstream; *pe ~* on foot. *adv.* down.
josnic *adj.* base. *adv.* meanly.
josnicie *sf.* baseness.
jovial *adj.* cheerful.
jubileu *sn.* jubilee.
jubiliar *adj.* jubilee.
juca *vt., vi.* to play (at); *teatru* to act; *(jocuri de noroc)* to gamble. *vr.* to play; *(a zburda)* to gambol; *(d. o piesă etc.)* to be on.
jucărie *sf.* toy.
jucător *sm.* player.
jucăuș *adj.* playful; *(vioi)* sprightly.
judeca *vt.* to judge; *jur.* to try. *vi.* to judge (by appearances etc.) *vr.* to go to law.
judecată *sf.* judgment; *~ penală* trial.
judecător *sm.* judge.
judecătoresc *adj.* judicial.
judecătorie *sf.* court (of law).
județ *sn.* district.
județean *adj.* county.
judiciar *adj.* judicial; *(d. medicină)* forensic.
jug *sn.* yoke.
juli *vt.* to scratch. *vr.* to hurt oneself.
jumări *sf.pl.* scraps; *(de ouă)* scrambled eggs.
jumătate *sf.* half.
jumuli *vt.* to pluck.
junghi *sn.* stitch.
junglă *sf.* jungle.
jupui *vt.* to skin. *vr.* to peel.
jur *sn. în ~, de ~ împrejur* all (a) round.
jura *vt.* to swear. *vi., vr.* to swear (by smth.).
jurat *sm.* jury man.
jurământ *sn.* oath; vow; *~ fals sau strâmb* perjury; *sub ~* on oath.
juridic *adj.* law..., juridical.
jurisconsult *sm.* lawyer.
jurist *sm.* jurist.
juriu *sn.* jury.
jurnal *sn.* diary; *(ziar)* newspaper; *(~ de actualități)* news reel.
just *adj.* just, fair; *(corect)* correct. *adv.* correctly.
justețe *sf.* correctness.
justifica *vt.* to justify. *vr.* to justify oneself; *(a se motiva)* to be legitimate.
justificare *sf.* justification; *(dovadă)* proof.
justiție *sf.* justice; *jur.* law.

K

kaki *adj.* khaki.
kilo(gram) *sn.* kilo(gram).
kilometric *adj.* kilometric; *fig.* endless.
kilometru *sm.* kilometre, two thirds of a mile.
kilowatt *sm.* kilowatt.

L

la *sm.* A, la. *prep. (static)* at, in; *(dinamic)* to; *(către)* towards; *(lipit de)* against; *(temporal)* at; *(ca zi)* on; ~ *noi* with us; *pe* ~ (at) about, roundabout; *până* ~ (up to).
labă *sf.* paw; *(mână)* hand; *(a piciorului)* foot.
labirint *sn.* labyrinth.
laborator *sn.* laboratory.
lac *sn. geogr.* lake; *(mic)* pond; *(baltă)* pool; *chim.* lacquer.
lacăt *sn.* padlock.
lacom *adj.* greedy. *adv.* greedily; *fig.* avidly.
laconic *adj.* laconic. *adv.* tersely.
lacrimă *sf.* tear.
lacună *sf.* gap.
ladă *sf.* case; *(cufăr)* trunk.
lagăr *sn.* camp.
laic *adj.* lay.
lalea *sf.* tulip.
lamă *sf. zool.* llama; *(tăiș)* blade; *(de ras)* razor blade.
lamenta *vr.* to wail.
lamina *vt.* to roll.
laminor *sn.* rolling mill.
lampant *adj.* lamp...
lampă *sf.* lamp; *(bec)* light bulb.
lampion *sn.* Chinese lantern.
lan *sn.* field.
lance *sf.* lance, spear.
langustă *sf.* spiny lobster.
lansa *vt.* to launch; *(a răspândi)* to spread. *vr.* to rush (headlong); *(a se aventura)* to venture; to be successful.
lanternă *sf.* lantern; *(de buzunar)* flash light.
lanț *sn.* chain; *pl. și* fetters; *a se ține* ~ to come in succession.
laolaltă *adv.* together.
lapon *sm., adj.* Lapp.
laponă *sf., adj.* Lapp; *(limba)* Lapponic.
lapoviță *sf.* sleet.
lapsus *sn.* slip.
lapte *sn.* milk.
lapți *sm. pl.* soft roe.
larg *sn.* open (sea); *în* ~ in the offing; *la ~ul său* at one's ease; *pe* ~ in great detail. *adj.* wide; *(spațios)* spacious; *(d. haine)* loose.
larmă *sf.* hubbub.
larvă *sf.* larva.
laș *sm.* coward. *adj.* cowardly.

lașitate *sf.* poltroonery.
lat *sn.* broad (side); breadth; *(al sabiei)* flat; *de-a ~ul* across. *adj.* broad; *(d. farfurii)* flat; *~ în spate* broad-shouldered.
lateral *adj.* lateral.
latin *sm., adj.* **latină** *sf., adj.* Latin.
latitudine *sf.* latitude; *fig.* freedom; *e la ~a ta* it is up to you.
latură *sf.* side; *în lături* laterally.
laț *sn.* loop.
laudă *sf.* praise; *~ de sine* boastfulness.
laur *sm.* laurel.
laureat *sm.* laureate.
lavabou *sn.* washstand; *(spălător)* lavatory.
lavalieră *sf.* four-in-hand tie.
lavandă sf. lavender.
lavă *sf.* lava.
laviță *sf.* bench.
lavoar *sn.* washstand.
lăcătuș *sm.* locksmith.
lăcătușerie *sf.* locksmith's trade *sau* shop.
lăcomi *vr.* to be greedy; *a se ~ la* to covet.
lăcomie *sf.* greed; *(la mâncare)* gluttony; *cu ~* eagerly.
lăcrima *vi.* to shed tears.
lăcrămioară *sf.* lily-of-the-valley.
lăcui *vt.* lacquer.
lăcustă *sf.* locust.
lăfăi *vr.* to sprawl; *fig.* to live on the fat of the land.
lămâi *sm.* lemon-tree.
lămâie *sf.* lemon.
lămâiță *sf.* aloysia.
lămuri *vt.* to clear up; *(pe cineva)* to enlighten. *vr.* to grow clear.
lămurire *sf.* explanation.
lămurit *adj.* clear. *adv.* cleary.
lăptar *sm.* milkman.
lăptăreasă *sf.* dairy maid.
lăptărie *sf.* dairy (produce).
lăptos *adj.* milky.
lăptucă *sf.* lettuce.
lărgi *vt., vr.* to broaden.
lărgime *sf.* width.
lăsa *vt.* to let (loose); *(jos)* to drop; *(a slobozi)* to set free; *(a îngădui)* to allow; *(a părăsi)* to leave. *vi.* not to mind; *lasă, lasă!* take care! *vr.* to allow (oneself); *(moale)* to give in; *(în jos)* to drop; *(d. noapte etc.)* to set in.
lăsător *adj.* indolent.
lăscaie *sf.* coin.
lăstar *sm.* offshoot; *pl.* copse.
lăstăriș *sn.* brushwood.
lătra *vi.* to bark.
lătrat *sn.* barking.
lăturalnic *adj.* side; *(d. străzi etc.)* by..., back-...
lături *sf. pl.* slops; *fig.* offal.
lăți *vt., vr.* to widen.
lățime *sf.* breadth.
lăuda *vt.* to praise. *vr.* to boast.
lăudabil *adj.* commendable.
lăudăros *sm.* winbag. *adj.* bragging.
lăuntric *adj.* inner(most).
lăutar *sm.* fiddler.
lână *sf.* wool.
lâncezeală *sf.* torpor.
lâncezi *vi.* to stagnate.
lângă *prep.* (close) by; *(lipit de)* against.
leac *sn.* remedy; *~uri bătrânești* quack medicine.
leafă *sf.* wages, salary.

leagăn *sn.* cradle; *(scrânciob)* swing.
leal *adj.* loyal.
lebădă *sf.* swan.
lector *sm.* (university) lecturer.
lectură *sf.* reading.
lecție *sf.* lesson; *(oră)* class; *pl. (teme)* homework.
lecui *vt.* to heal. *vr.* to be healed.
lefter *adj.* penniless.
lega *vt.* to tie; *(strâns)* to fasten. *vr.* to be tied; *fig.* to pledge; *a se ~ de ceva* to be bound up with smth.; *a se ~ de cineva* to importune smb.; *(a acosta)* to accost smb.; *(a ataca)* to cavil at.
legal *adj.* lawful. *adv.* legally.
legalitate *sf.* legality.
legat *adj.* bound; *(închegat)* connected; *bine ~* strong (ly built).
legație *sf.* legation.
legăna *vt.* to rock. *vr.* to swing.
legător *sm.* bookbinder.
legătorie *sf.* bookbinding.
legătură *sf.* bundle; *(de carte)* binding; *(relație)* relation(ship).
lege *sf.* law; *(în Anglia, S.U.A. și)* act; *(proiect)* bill.
legendar *adj.* legendary.
legendă *sf.* myth; *(poveste)* tale; *(a hărții)* legend; *(a fotografiilor etc.)* caption.
legifera *vt.* to proclaim.
legislativ *adj.* legislative.
legislatură *sf.* legislature; *(perioadă)* term (of office).
legitim *adj.* legitimate.
legitima *vt.* to identify. *vr.* to prove one's identity.
legitimație *sf.* identity card; (personal) paper.
legiuitor *sm.* legislator. *adj.* legislative.
legiune *sf.* legion.
legumă *sf.* vegetable.
leit *adj.* exact; *~ taică-său* the dead spit of his father.
lejer *adj.* light. *adv.* easily.
lemn *sn.* (piece of) wood; *(butuc)* log; (fire) wood.
lemnar *sm.* woodcutter.
lemnărie *sf.* wood; *(cherestea)* timber.
lemnos *adj.* wooden.
lene *sf.* laziness.
leneș *sm.* lazybones. *adj.* lazy *adv.* idly.
lenevie *sf.* laziness.
lenjereasă *sf.* seamstress.
lenjerie *sf.* (under)linen; *(de pat)* bed clothes.
lent *adj.* slow. *adv.* slowly.
leoaică *sf.* lioness.
leoarcă *adj.* wringing wet.
leopard *sm.* leopard.
lepăda *vt.* to drop. *vr. a se ~ de (cineva)* to disavow; *(un obicei)* to leave off.
lepădătură *sf.* abortion; *fig.* villain.
lepră *sf.* leprosy; *fig.* villain.
lepros *sm.* leper. *adj.* leprous.
lesne *adj.* easily.
lespede *sf.* slab; *(de mormânt)* tombstone.
leșie *sf.* lye.
leșin *sn.* swoon.
leșina *vi.* to faint.
leșinat *adj.* in a swoon; *fig.* sickly.
letargie *sf.* lethargy.
leton *sm.* Lett. *adj.* Lettish, Latvian.
letonă *sf., adj.* Lettish.

letopiseț *sn.* annals.
leu *sm. zool.* lion; *(monedă)* leu.
leuștean *sm.* lovage.
levănțică *sf.* lavender.
lexic *sn.* vocabulary.
lexicon *sn.* dictionary.
leziune *sf.* lesion, wound.
libelulă *sf.* dragon fly.
liber *adj.* free (from). *adv.* freely; *(improvizat)* offhand.
libera *vt.* to liberate; *mil.* to discharge. *vr.* to be discharged.
liberal *sm., adj.* liberal.
libertate *sf.* freedom.
librar *sm.* bookseller.
librărie *sf.* bookshop.
libret *sn.muz.* libretto; ~ *de economii* savings book.
licări *vi.* to sparkle; *(slab)* to flicker.
licență *sf.* university degree; *(brevet)* license.
licențiat *sm.* bachelor (of law, arts etc.).
liceu *sn.* secondary school.
lichea *sf.* lick-spittle; *(ticălos)* ne'er-do-well.
lichid *sn.* liquid. *adj.* liquid; *(d. bani)* ready.
lichida *vt.* to liquidate; *(a încheia)* to settle (a debt.)
lichidare *sf.* abolition.
lichior *sn.* liqueur.
licitație *sf.* auction.
licoare *sf.* (sweet) drink.
licurici *sm.* glow worm.
lift *sn.* lift.
liftier *sm.* liftboy.
ligă *sf.* league.
lighean *sn.* basin.
lighioană *sf.* (wild) beast.
lihnit *adj.* starving, hungry.
liliac *sm. bot.* lilac; *zool.* bat.
liliachiu *adj.* lilac.
limbaj *sn.* language.
limbă *sf.* tongue; *(națională)* language; *(vorbire)* speech; *(de ceas)* hand; *(încălțător)* shoehorn; *(de pământ)* strip; ~ *maternă* mother tongue; ~ *vorbită* colloquial speech.
limbric *sm.* belly worm.
limbut *sm.* loquacious fellow. *adj.* loquacious.
limita *vt., vr.* to limit (oneself).
limitat *adj.* limited; *(redus)* reduced; *fig.* obtuse.
limită *sf.* limit.
limonadă *sf.* lemonade.
limpede *adj.* clear; *(deslușit)* distinct; *(transparent)* transparent; *(evident)* obvious. *adv.* clearly.
limpezi *vt.* to clarify; *(a clăti)* to rinse. *vr.* to clear (up).
lin *sm.* tench. *adj.* gentle. *adv.* quietly.
linge *vt.* to lick. *vr. a se* ~ *pe bot* to whistle for it.
lingură *sf.* spoon; *(polonic)* ladle; *(conținut)* spoonful.
linguriță *sf.* teaspoon; *(conținutul)* teaspoonful.
linguși *vt.* to flatter.
lingușitor *sm.* toad eater. *adj.* flattering.
lingvist *sm.* linguist.
lingvistică *sf.* linguistics.
linia *vt.* to rule.
linie *sf.* line; *(riglă)* ruler; ~ *ferată* railway (line); *în linii mari* on the whole, roughly.
linioară *sf.* hyphen.

liniște *sf.* silence; *(tihnă)* peace.
liniști *vt.* to quiet(en); *(a alina)* to comfort. *vr.* to grow calm; *(d. furtună etc.)* to abate.
liniștit *adj.* quiet, peaceful. *adv.* quietly.
liniuță *sf.* dash; ~ *de unire* hyphen.
lins *adj.* licked; *(d. păr)* sleek.
linșa *vt.* to lynch.
linșaj *sn.* lynching; Lynch Law.
linte *sf.* lentil.
lipi *vt.* to stick (together). *vr.* to stick (to smth.).
lipici *sn.* glue.
lipicios *adj.* sticky; *fig.* affectionate.
lipie *sf.* flat round loaf.
lipit *adj.* stuck, glued; ~ *de perete* against the wall.
lipitoare *sf.* leech.
lipitură *sf.* soldering.
lipsă *sf.* absence; *(deficiență)* shortcoming; *(criză)* shortage.
lipsi *vt.* to deprive. *vi.* to be absent; *a-i* ~ *(un lucru)* to lack smth. *vr.* to do without.
liră *sf.fin.* pound (sterling); *(italiană)* lira; *muz.* lyre.
liric *adj.* lyrical.
lirică *sf.* (lyrical) poetry.
lirism *sn.* lyricism.
listă *sf.* list.
literal *adj.* word for word.
literar *adj.* literary.
literat *sm.* author.
literatură *sf.* literature; *(bibliografie)* reference material.
literă *sf.* letter; *(de tipar)* type; *litere cursive* italics; ~ *mare* capital; ~ *mică* small letter.
litigiu *sn.* disputed issue.
litoral *sn.* seacoast; *pe* ~ at the seaside.
litră *sf. (capacitate)* half pint; *(greutate)* half pound.
litru *sm.* litre; quart.
liturghie *sf.* mass.
livadă *sf.* orchard.
livră *sf.* pound.
livrea *sf.* livery.
livret *sn.* (small) book; ~ *militar* soldier's record.
lob *sm.* lobe.
lobodă *sf.* orach(e).
loc *sn.* place; *(spațiu)* room; *(scaun)* seat; *(teren)* (p)lot.
local *sn.* building; *(restaurant* etc.*)* restaurant. *adj.* local.
localitate *sf.* place, locality.
localiza *vt.* to localize; *(un incendiu* etc.*)* to bring under control.
localnic *sm., adj.* native.
locatar *sm.* lodger.
locomotivă *sf.* railway engine.
locotenent *sm.* lieutenant: ~*-colonel* lieutenant colonel; ~*-major* senior lieutenant.
locțiitor *sm.* deputy; ~ *politic* political instructor.
locui *vi.* to live.
locuință *sf.* dwelling.
locuit *adj.* inhabited.
locuitor *sm.* inhabitant.
logaritm *sm.* logarithm.
logic *adj.* logical; reasonable. *adv.* logically.
logică *sf.* logic.
logodi *vt.* to betroth. *vr.* to become engaged (to smb.).

logodnă *sf.* engagement; *(ceremonie și)* betrothal.
logodnic *sm.* fiancé.
logodnică *sf.* fiancée.
lojă *sf.* box.
longitudine *sf.* longitude.
lopată *sf.* shovel; *(vâslă)* oar.
lopăta *vi.* to row.
lor *pron.* (to) them. *adj.* their; *al ~* theirs.
lord *sm.* lord.
lot *sn.* (p)lot (of land); *(grup)* batch.
lovi *vt., vi.* to strike. *vr.* to bump into each other; to get hurt; *a se ~ de* to come up against.
lovitură *sf.* blow; *(de picior)* kick; *(în ușă)* knock; *(atac)* attack; *(la fotbal)* shot; *pol.* coup (d'état); *(spargere)* burglary.
loz *sn.* lottery ticket.
lozincă *sf.* slogan, catchword.
lua *vt.* to take; *(a apuca)* to seize; *(a prelua)* to assume; *(a cumpăra)* to buy; *(a consuma)* to eat; *(masa și)* to have; *a ~ cu împrumut* to borrow. *vr.* to be taken; *(a fi molipsitor)* to be catching.
luare *sf.* taking; *~-aminte* care(fulness).
luceafăr *sm.* evening *sau* morning star.
lucernă *sf.* alfalfa.
luci *vi.* to glisten.
lucid *adj.* lucid.
lucios *adj.* glowing.
lucitor *adj.* shining.
luciu *sn.* lustre. *adj.* glistening; *(d. sărăcie)* dire.
lucra *vt.* to process; *(pământul)* to till. *vi.* to work.
lucrare *sf.* work; *(acțiune)* working; *(teză etc.)* paper; *(carte și)* book; *pl. (dezbateri)* debates.
lucrătoare *sf.* working woman.
lucrător *sm.* worker; *(necalificat)* labourer. *adj.* work(ing).
lucrătură *sf.* working; *fig.* intrigue.
lucru *sn.* thing; *(obicei și)* object; *(muncă)* work; *(trudă)* toil; *pl.* belongings; *~ în acord* piecework; *~ manual* handicraft.
lugubru *adj.* lugubrious. *adv.* sinisterly.
lui *pron.* (to) him; (to) it. *adj.* his; its; *al ~* his.
lujer *sm.* stem.
lulea *sf.* (tobacco) pipe.
lumânare *sf.* candle.
lume *sf.* world; *(univers)* universe; *(pământ și)* earth; *(omenire și)* mankind; *(societate)* society; *(oameni și)* people; *ca ~a* proper(ly); *de când ~a* as old as the hills; *de ochii lumii* perfunctorily; *în ~a întreagă* everywhere; *toată ~a* everybody.
lumesc *adj.* worldly.
lumina *vt.* to light(en). *vi.* to shine. *vr.* to brighten (up); *se luminează de ziuă* day is breaking.
luminat *sn.* lighting. *adj.* lighted; *fig.* enlightened.
lumină *sf.* light.
luminiș *sn.* clearing.
luminos *adj.* bright.
lunar *adj.* monthly; *astr.* lunar.
lună *sf.* month; *astr.* moon; *(lumină)* moonlight; *~ de miere* honeymoon; *acum o ~* a month ago.

luncă *sf.* meadow.
luneca *vi.* to slip; *(a pluti)* to glide; *(a fi lunecos)* to be slippery.
lunecos *adj.* slippery.
lunecuș *sm.* slipperiness; *(ghețuș)* (glazed) ice.
lunetă *sf.* field glass; *astr.* small telescope.
lung *sn.* length; *de-a ~ul* lengthways. *adj., adv.* long.
lungan *sm.* hobbledehoy.
lungi *vt.* to lengthen. *vr.* to stretch.
lungime *sf.* length.
luni *sf.* Monday. *adv.* (on) Monday; *lunea* on Mondays.
luntraș *sm.* boatman.
luntre *sf.* boat.
lup *sm.* wolf.
lupă *sf.* magnifying glass.
lupoaică *sf.* bitch wolf.
lupta *vi., vr.* to fight.
luptă *sf.* fight; *(bătălie)* battle; *fig.* struggle; *~ de clasă* class struggle; *~ pentru pace* fight for peace; *lupte greco-romane* Gr(a)éco-Roman wrestling.
luptător *sm.* fighter; *sport* wrestler.
lustragiu *sm.* shoeblack.
lustru *sn.* lustre; *(candelabru)* chandelier.
lustrui *vt.* to polish. *vr.* to brush up.
lut *sn.* clay, earth.
luteran *sm., adj.* Lutheran.
lux *sn.* luxury.
luxa *vt.* to sprain.
luxos *adj.* luxurious.

M

mac *sm.* poppy.
macabru *adj.* gruesome.
macara *sf.* crane.
macaroane *sf. pl.* macaroni.
macaz *sn.* switch.
machetă *sf.* model.
machia *vt., vr.* to make up.
macrocosm *sn.* macrocosm.
maculator *sn.* rough notebook.
maculatură *sf.* waste (sheets); *fig.* pulps.
madonă *sf.* Madonna.
maestru *sm.* master; *muz.* maestro; *(specialist)* specialist, expert; *~ emerit* merited master (in art, of sports etc.).
mag *sm.* wise man.
magazie *sf.* warehouse.
magazin *sn.* shop; *(universal)* department store; *(cu sucursale)* multiple shop; *(revistă)* (illustraded) magazine.
maghiar *sm., adj.* Magyar, Hungarian.
magic *adj.* magic.
magie *sf.* magic.
magistrat *sm.* magistrate.
magnet *sm.* magnet.
magnetic *adj.* magnetic.
magnetofon *sn.* tape recorder.
magneziu *sn.* magnesium.
magnific *adj.* magnificent.
mahala *sf.* suburb; *(în Anglia, aprox.)* slum; *de ~* low.
mahalagioaică *sf.* gossip.
mahalagiu *sm.* scandalmonger.

mahmur *adj.* seedy (with a hangover).
mahomedan *sm., adj.* Moslem, Mohammedan.
mai *sm.* May; *întâi Mai* May day. *sn.* rammer. *adv.* another; (some) more; *(din nou)* (once) again; *(în continuare)* (further) on; *(încă)* still; ~ *--* almost; ~ *ales* especially; ~ *bine* etc. better etc.; ~ *deunăzi* the other day; ~ *înainte* before.
maia *sf.* leaven.
maică *sf.* mother; *(călugăriță)* nun.
maidan *sn.* waste ground.
maiestate *sf.* Majesty; *fig.* stateliness.
maiestuos *adj.* majestic. *adv.* magnificently.
maimuță *sf.* monkey; *fig. și* ape.
maimuțăreală *sf.* aping; *(afectare)* affectation.
maimuțări *vt.* to ape. *vr.* to play the giddy goat.
maimuțoi *sm.* missing link.
maioneză *sf.* mayonnaise.
maior *sm.* major.
maiou *sn.* undershirt.
maistru *sm.* foreman; *fig.* expert.
major *adj.* major; *(matur și)* of age; *(superior etc.)* greater.
majora *vt.* to increase; *(prețurile și)* to up.
majorat *sn.* coming of age; *la* ~ of age.
majoritate *sf.* majority; most (people, cases etc.).
majusculă *sf.* capital (letter).
mal *sn.* bank; *(de mare, de lac)* shore; *(coastă)* coast; *(râpă)* cliff.
malaiez *sm., adj.* Malay.
malarie *sf.* malaria.
maldăr *sn.* heap, lot.
maltrata *vt.* to illtreat.
malț *sn.* malt.
mamă *sf.* mother.
mamifer *sn.* mammal.
mamoș *sm.* obstetrician.
mamut *sm.* mammoth.
mană *sf.* manna.
mandarin *sm.* Mandarin.
mandarină *sf.* mandarine.
mandat *sn.* mandate; *(poștal)* money order; *(de arestare)* warrant (for arrest).
mandolină *sf.* mandoline.
manechin *sn.* dummy; *(persoană)* mannequin.
manevra *vt., vi.* to manoeuvre; *c.f.* to shunt.
manevră *sf.* manoeuvre; *mil. și* exercise; *c.f.* shunting.
mangal *sn.* charcoal.
maniac *sm.* (mono)maniac. *adj.* maniac.
manichiură *sf.* manicure.
manie *sf.* (mono)mania; *(pasiune)* hobby.
manierat *adj.* well-mannered.
manieră *sf.* manner.
manierism *sn.* mannerism.
manifest *sn.* manifesto; *(foaie)* leaflet. *adj.* manifest, obvious.
manifesta *vt.* to show. *vi.* to manifest. *vr.* to be(come) manifest.
manifestare *sf.* manifestation.
manifestație *sf.* demonstration.
manipulant *sm.* tram-driver.
manivelă *sf.* crank.
mansardă *sf.* attic.

manșetă *sf.* cuff; *(la pantaloni)* turn-up.
manșon *sn.* muff.
manta *sf.* cloak; *(de ploaie)* waterproof.
manual *sn.* text-book. *adj.* manual, hand...
manufactură *sf.* manufacture.
manuscris *sn.* manuscript.
mapă *sf.* portfolio.
maramă *sf.* raw silk headdress.
marca *vt.* to mark; *fin.* to hallmark; *sport* to score.
marcat *adj.* marked.
marcă *sf.* mark; *(tip)* type; *(timbru)* postage stamp; *marca fabricii* trade-mark.
marchiz *sm.* marquis.
marchiză *sf.* marchioness; *arhit.* marquis.
mare *sf.* sea; *la ~* at the seaside; *pe ~* at sea. *adj.* great; *(întins, vast)* large, vast; *(voluminos, substanțial)* big; *(înalt)* tall, high; *(uriaș)* huge; *(grandios)* grand (iose); *(puternic)* mighty; *(matur)* grown up.
mareșal *sm.* marshal.
marfă *sf.* ware(s).
margaretă *sf.* ox-eye daisy.
margarină *sf.* margarine.
margine *sf.* edge; *(la pahar)* brim; *(graniță)* border.
marin *adj.* sea.
marinar *sm.* sailor.
marină *sf. mil.* navy; *(comercială)* merchant marine.
marinăresc *adj.* sailor's...
marionetă *sf.* marionette; *fig. și* puppet.
maritim *adj.* sea(going).
marmeladă *sf.* jam.
marmură *sf.* marble.
maro *adj.* brown.
marochinărie *sf.* (Marocco) leather goods.
marș *sn.* march. *interj. mil.* forward; get out!
martie *sm.* March.
martir *sm.* martyr.
martor *sm.* witness; *~ ocular* eye witness.
marț *sf. (la jocul de table)* gammon.
marți *sf.* Tuesday. *adv.* (on) Tuesday; *marțea* on Tuesdays.
masa *vt.* to massage; *(a îngrămădi)* to mass. *vr.* to throng.
masacra *vt.* to massacre; *fig.* to mangle.
masacru *sn.* massacre.
masaj *sn.* massage.
masă *sf.* table; *(mâncare)* meal; *(întreținere)* board; *(mulțime și fiz.)* mass.
masca *vt.* to mask; *fig.* to hide; *mil.* to camouflage.
mascaradă *sf.* masquerade.
mască *sf.* mask.
mascul *sm.* male.
masculin *sn., adj.* masculine.
masiv *sn.* massif. *adj.* massive; *(corpolent)* burly, portly.
mastică *sf.* anisette.
mașinal *adj.* mechanical. *adv.* mechanically.
mașinație *sf.* machination.
mașină *sf.* machine; *(mică)* (motor) car.
mașinărie *sf.* machinery.
mașinist *sm.* mechanic; engine driver; *teatru* flyman.

mat *sn.* checkmate. *adj.* mat(ted).
mata *pron.* you.
matale *adj.* your; *al ~* yours. *pron.* you.
matahală *sf.* giant.
matcă *sf. zool.* queen; *(albie)* river bed.
matelot *sm.* sailor.
matematic *adj.* mathematical. *adv.* precisely.
matematică *sf.* mathematics.
material *sn.* material; *~ didactic* teaching aid(s). *adj.* material; *(palpabil)* substantial.
materialism *sn.* materialism; *~ dialectic (și istoric)* dialectical (and historical) materialism.
materialist *sm.* materialist. *adj.* materialist(ic); *~ dialectic* dialectical materialist.
materie *sf.* matter; *(de studiu)* subject (matter); *(material)* material; *~ primă* raw material.
matern *adj.* maternal; *(d. limbă)* mother...
maternitate *sf.* maternity (hospital).
matineu *sn.* matinée (performance).
matriță *sf.* stencil; *metal.* die, mould.
matroz *sm.* seaman.
matur *adj.* mature; *(adult)* grown-up.
maturitate *sf.* maturity; *(examen)* end-school examination.
maturiza *vt., vr.* to mature.
maț *sn.* gut.
maur *sm.* Moor. *adj.* Moorish.
mausoleu *sn.* mausoleum.
maxim *sn., adj.* maximum; *fig.* utmost.
maximă *sf.* maxim.
maximum *sn.* maximum *adv.* at (the) most.
mazăre *sf.* pea; *(boabele)* peas.
mazurcă *sf.* mazurka.
mă *pron.* myself. *interj.* you! mister.
măcar *adv.* at least; *~ că* although; *~ dacă* if at least.
măcăi *vi.* to quack.
măcel *sn.* massacre.
măcelar *sm.* butcher.
măcelări *vt.* to slaughter.
măcelărie *sf.* butcher's (shop).
măceș *sm.* hip (rose).
măcina *vt.* to grind. *vr.* to crumble.
măcinat *sn.* grinding. *adj.* ground.
măciucă *sf.* bludgeon; *i s-a făcut părul ~* his hair stood on end.
mădular *sn.* limb.
măduvă *sf.* marrow.
măgar *sm.* donkey; *fig.* swine.
măguli *vt.* to flatter. *vr.* to congratulate oneself.
măgulire *sf.* flattery.
măgură *sf.* knoll.
măi *interj.* hey you!
măiestrie *sf.* art; *~ literară* penmanship.
mălai *sn.* maize flour; *(turtă)* maize cake.
mămăligă *sf.* atole; *fig.* milksop.
mănăstire *sf.* monastery.
mămică *sf.* mummy.
mănos *adj.* profitable.
mănunchi *sn.* bunch.
mănușă *sf.* glove; *(de protecție)* gauntlet; *(fără degete)* mitten.

măr *sm.* apple tree; *(pădureț)* crab tree. *sn.* apple; *(pădureț)* crab apple; *~ul discordiei* the bone of contention; *a bate ~* to beat soundly.
mărar *sm.* dill.
mărăcine *sm.* bramble.
măreț *adj.* magnificent. *adv.* gloriously.
măreție *sf.* stateliness.
mărgăritar *sn.* pearl; *bot.* lily-of-the-valley.
mărgea *sf.* bead.
mărgean *sn.* coral.
mărgini *vt.* to limit. *vr. a se ~ cu* to border upon; *a se ~ la* sau *să* to confine oneself to.
mări *vt.* to enlarge; *opt.* to magnify. *vr.* to increase.
mărime *sf.* size.
mărinimie *sf.* magnanimity.
mărinimos *adj.* largehearted. *adv.* generously.
mărire *sf.* enlargement; *fig.* splendour.
mărita *vt.* to marry (away). *vr.* to get married (to smb.).
măritat *sn.* marriage; *de ~* marriageable.
mărturie *sf.* evidence; *fig.* token.
mărturisi *vt., vi., vr.* to confess.
mărturisire *sf.* avowal.
mărțișor *sn.* amulet.
mărunt *adj.* small; *(meschin)* mean.
măruntaie *sf. pl.* entrails.
mărunți *vt.* to break up.
mărunțiș *sn.* (small) change; *pl.* trifles; *pl. com.* haberdashery.
măscărici *sm.* fool.
măsea *sf.* molar.
măslin *sm.* olive tree.
măslină *sf.* olive.
măsliniu *adj.* olive (coloured).
măslui *vt.* to load (the dice); to mark (the cards).
măsura *vt.* to measure; *(a cântări)* to weigh. *vi.* to be (three inches etc.) long etc. *vr.* to measure one's strength (against smb.).
măsurat *adj.* measured; *fig.* moderate.
măsură *sf.* measure; *(cantitate)* quantity; *muz.* bar; *(la versuri)* foot.
măsurătoare *sf.* measurement.
mătase *sf.* silk; *~a broaștei* water weed.
mătăsos *adj.* silky.
mătrăgună *sf.* laurel.
mătreață *sf.* dandruff.
mătura *vt.* to sweep.
mătură *sf.* broom; *(târn)* besom.
măturător *sm.* scavenger.
mătușă *sf.* aunt.
măzăriche *sf. bot.* vetch; *(lapoviță)* sleet.
mâhni *vt.* to (ag)grieve. *vr.* to grow sorry.
mâhnire *sf.* grief.
mâine *adv.* tomorrow.
mâl *sn.* silt.
mâna *vt., vi.* to drive.
mână *sf.* hand; *(pumn)* fist.
mânca *vt.* to eat; *(a irita)* to irritate. *vr.* to be eaten; *fig.* to disparage each other.
mâncare *sf.* food; *(fel)* dish.
mâncăcios *sm.* glutton. *adj.* gluttonous.
mâncărime *sf.* rash.

mâncătorie *sf.* intriguery.
mândră *sf.* beauty; sweetheart.
mândrețe *sf.* splendour.
mândri *vr.* to take pride (in smth.).
mândrie *sf.* pride.
mândru *adj.* proud; *fig.* lofty.
mânecă *sf.* sleeve.
mâner *sn.* handle; *(de sabie etc.)* hilt.
mângâia *vt.* to caress. *vr.* to console oneself (with a thought etc.).
mângâiere *sf.* caress; *fig.* consolation.
mânia *vt.* to vex. *vr.* to grow angry.
mânie *sf.* wrath; *(furie)* fury.
mânios *adj.* wrathful; *(furios)* furious. *adv.* wrathfully; *(furios)* furious.
mânji *vt., vr.* to sully.
mântui *vt.* to save; *(a isprăvi)* to end. *vr.* to be saved; *(a se sfârși)* to end.
mântuială *sf. de ~* scamped.
mântuire *sf.* salvation.
mântuitor *sm.* saviour.
mânui *vt.* to handle.
mânz *sm.* colt.
mânzește *adv. a râde ~* to put on a forced smile.
mârâi *vi.* to snarl.
mârlan *sm.* boor.
mârșav *adj., adv.* base.
mârșăvie *sf.* meanness.
mârțoagă *sf.* jade.
mâță *sf.* cat; *~ blândă* dangerous person.
mâțișor *sm.* catkin.
mâzgă *sf.* slime.
mâzgăli *vt.* to scribble; *(a mânji)* to daub.
mâzgălitură *sf.* scribbling.
meandru *sn.* meander.
mecanic *sm.* mechanic; *(de locomotivă)* engine driver. *adj.* mechanical. *adv.* mechanically.
mecanică *sf.* mechanics.
mecanism *sn.* mechanism.
mecaniza *vt.* to mechanize.
meci *sn.* match; *~ nul* tie; *~ în nocturnă* floodlit match.
medalie *sf.* medal; *~ de aur* gold medal.
medalion *sn.* medallion.
media *vi.* to mediate.
medic *sm.* physician.
medical *adj.* medical; health...
medicament *sn.* medicine.
medicină *sf.* medicine; *~ legală* forensic medicine.
medie *sf.* average; mean; *în ~* on an average.
medieval *adj.* medi(a)eval.
mediocru *adj.* mediocre; *(slab)* poor.
medita *vt.* to coach. *vi.* to meditate (upon smth.).
meditație *sf.* meditation; *(lecție)* coaching.
mediu *sn.* milieu; *(în știință)* medium. *adj.* average; *(d. școală)* middle.
megafon *sn.* loudspeaker.
mei *sn.* millet.
melancolic *adj.* melancholy.
melancolie *sf.* melancholy.
melc *sm.* snail; *ca ~ul* at a snail's pace.
meleaguri *sn. pl.* regions.
melița *sf.* brake.
melodic *adj.* melodic.
melodie *sf.* melody, tune.

melodios *adj.* melodious. *adv.* melodiously.
melodramatic *adj.* melodramatic.
melodramă *sf.* melodrama.
meloman *sm.* music fan.
membrană *sf.* membrane; *tehn.* diaphragm.
membru *sm.* member; *(element)* part; *~ de partid* party member; *~ de sindicat* tradeunion member. *sn. anat.* limb.
memora *vt.* memorize.
memorie *sf.* memory; *din ~* by rote.
memoriu *sn.* memorial; *(plângere)* grievance; *pl.* memoirs.
menaj *sn.* house (keeping); *(căsnicie)* marriage.
menaja *vt., vr.* to spare (oneself).
menajament *sn.* sparing; *cu ~e* gently.
menajeră *sf.* housekeeper.
menajerie *sf.* menagerie.
mendre *sf. pl. a-și face ~le* to lord it.
meni *vt.* to destine.
meningită *sf.* meningitis.
menire *sf.* mission.
meniu *sn.* bill of fare; *~ fix* ordinary.
menșevic *sm.* Menshevik. *adj.* Menshevist.
mentalitate *sf.* outlook.
mentă *sf.* peppermint.
menține *vt.* to maintain. *vr.* to continue; *a ~ ridicat* to keep up.
menționa *vt.* to mention.
mențiune *sf.* mention.
menuet *sn.* minuet.
mercenar *sm., adj.* mercenary.
mercerie *sf.* small ware (shop).
merceriza *vt.* to mercerize.
mercur *sn.* mercury.
mereu *adv.* always, (for) ever.
merge *vi.* to go; *(pe jos)* to walk; *(d. mecanisme)* to work; *(a se mișca)* to move; *(a acționa)* to act; *(cu un vehicul)* to ride.
meridian *sn.* meridian.
merinde *sf. pl.* victuals.
merit *sn.* merit, desert; *de ~* praiseworthy.
merita *vt.* to deserve. *vi.* to be worthwhile.
merituos *adj.* deserving.
mers *sn.* going; *(al cuiva)* gait; *~ul trenurilor* timetable; *(ghidul)* ABC.
mesa *adv.* in trouble.
mesager *sm.* messenger.
mesaj *sn.* message; *(apel)* appeal.
meschin *adj.* petty; *(zgârcit)* stingy.
meschinărie *sf.* meanness; *(zgârcenie)* niggardliness.
meseriaș *sm.* handicraftsman.
meserie *sf.* trade; *(profesie)* calling; *școala de meserii* vocational school.
mesteacăn *sm.* birch tree.
mesteca *vt.* to chew; *(a amesteca)* to stir. *vi.* to chew.
meșter *sm.* master; *(meseriaș)* craftsman. *adj.* expert.
meșteri *vt.* to arrange. *vi. a ~ la* to potter about.
meșteșug *sn.* trade; *(pricepere)* art.
meșteșugăresc *adj.* handicraft.
metafizică *sf.* metaphysics.
metaforă *sf.* metaphor.
metal *sn.* metal.
metalic *adj.* metallic.
metalurgic *adj.* metal(lurgic).

metamorfoză *sf.* metamorphosis.
metan *sm., adj.* methane.
meteor *sm.* meteor.
meteorologic *adj.* weather.
meteorologie *sf.* meteorology.
meterez *sn.* bulwark.
meticulos *adj.* minute. *adv.* meticulously.
metodă *sf.* method; *fără ~* desultory, desultorily.
metodic *adj.* methodical. *adv.* methodically.
metonimie *sf.* metonymy.
metraj *sn.* length (of cloth).
metropolă *sf.* metropolis; *(capitală)* capital.
metrou *sn.* underground.
metru *sm.* metre.
meu, mea, mei, mele *adj.* my; *al ~, a mea, ale mele* mine; *ai mei* mine; my folk(s).
mexican *sm, adj.* Mexican.
mezelărie *sf.* sausage factory *sau* shop.
mezeluri *sn. pl.* sausages.
mezin *sm.* last born (child).
mi *sm.* E, mi. *pron.* to me.
miasmă *sf.* miasma.
miazănoapte *sf.* north; *de ~* north(ern).
miazăzi *sf.* south; *de ~* south(ern).
mic *sm.* grilled minced meat roll. *adj.* little; tiny; *necorespunzător)* small; *(scund)* short; *(pitic)* midget; *(ca vârstă)* young; *(mărunt)* minor, petty; *~a burghezie* the petty bourgeoisie; *~ burghez* petty bourgeois.
mică *sf.* mica.
micime *sf.* smallness; *fig.* pettiness.
microb *sm.* microbe.
microfon *sn.* microphone.
microscop *sn.* microscope.
micsandră *sf.* gillyflower.
micșora *vt.* to reduce. *vr.* to dwindle; *(a scădea)* to decrease.
micșunea *sf.* stock.
mie *sf., adj., num.* thousand; *o ~ și una de nopți* the Arabian Nights. *pron.* (to) me.
miel *sm.* lamb.
miercuri *sf.* Wednesday. *adv.* Wednesday; *miercurea* on Wednesdays.
miere *sf.* honey.
mierlă *sf.* blackbird.
mieros *adj.* honeyed. *adv.* unctuously.
mieuna *vi.* to mew.
miez *sn.* heart; *(de nucă etc.)* kernel.
migală *sf.* meticulousness.
migdal *sm.* almond tree.
migdală *sf.* almond.
migra *vi.*to migrate.
migrație *sf.* migration.
miime *sf.* thousandth.
miji *vi.* to appear; *(d. ochi)* to blink. *vr. a se ~ de ziuă* to dawn.
mijloc *sn.* middle; *(talie)* waist; *(metodă)* means; *(de transport)* vehicle; *(posibilitate)* possibility; *pl.* means.
mijlocaș *sm. sport* halfback. *adj.* middle.
mijloci *vt.* to mediate; *(o afacere)* to negotiate.
mijlocitor *sm.* go-between.
mijlociu *adj.* middle; *(moderat)* moderate; *(mediu)* average, mean.

milă *sf.* *(măsură)* mile; *(caritate)* pity; *(bunătate)* kindness: *(compătimire)* compassion; *(pomană)* alms.
milenar *adj.* millenary; age-old.
mileniu *sn.* chiliad.
miliard *sn., num.* a thousand million; *amer.* billion.
milimetru *sm.* millimeter.
milion *sn., num.* million.
milionar *sm.* millionaire.
milita *vi.* to militate.
militant *sm., adj.* militant.
militar *sm.* soldier; *pl.* the military. *adj.* military.
militărie *sf.* military service; *la ~* under the colours.
miliţian *sm.* militiaman.
miliţie *sf.* militia.
milos *adj.* sympathetic.
milostiv *adj.* charitable.
milostivi *vr.* to take pity (on smb.).
milui *vt.* to give alms to.
mim *sm.* mime.
mima *vt.* to mimic.
mimică *sf.* mimicry.
mimoză *sf.* sensitive plant.
mina *vt.* to mine.
mină *sf.* mine; *(puţ şi)* pit; *(de creion)* lead; *(faţă etc.)* mien.
mincinos *sm.* liar. *adj.* lying.
minciună *sf.* lie; *(născocire)* concoction, fabrication.
miner *sm.* miner.
mineral *sn., adj.* mineral.
minereu *sn.* ore.
minge *sf.* ball; *~ de fotbal* football.
miniatură *sf.* miniature.
minier *adj.* mining.
minim *sn., adj.* minimum.
minimaliza *vt.* to minimize.
minister *sn.* ministry; *(în Anglia şi)* office, board; *(în S.U.A.)* department.
ministerial *adj.* ministerial; *(d. hârtie)* petition (paper).
ministru *sm.* (cabinet) minister, secretary of State; *(ambasador)* envoy, minister.
minor *sm., adj.* minor.
minoritate *sf.* minority.
mintal *adj.* mental. *adv.* mentally.
minte *sf.* mind.
minţi *vt.* to deceive. *vi.* to lie.
minuna *vt.* to astonish. *vr.* to marvel (at).
minunăţie *sf.* marvel.
minune *sf.* wonder.
minus *sn., adv.* minus.
minuscul *adj.* tiny.
minut *sn.* minute.
minutar *sn.* minute hand.
minută *sf.* minute(s).
minuţios *adj.* thorough(going). *adv.* minutely.
miop *adj.* short-sighted.
miopie *sf.* short-sightedness.
miorlăi *vi., vr.* to mew; *fig.* to whine.
mira *vt.* to surprise. *vr.* to wonder; *te miri ce* almost nothing.
miracol *sn.* miracle.
miraculos *adj.* miraculous.
miraj *sn.* mirage.
mirare *sf.* surprise; *de ~* extraordinary.
mirat *adj.* astonished.
mire *sm.* bridegroom.
mireasă *sf.* bride.
mireasmă *sf.* fragrance.
miriște *sf.* stubble field.

mirodenie *sf.* spice.
miros *sn.* smell; *(plăcut)* scent; *(urât)* stench.
mirosi *vt.* to smell; to scent. *vi.* to smell (of smth.); *(urât)* to stink (of smth.).
misionar *sm.* missionary.
misit *sm.* agent.
misiune *sn.* mission.
mister *sn.* mystery.
misterios *adj.* mysterious. *adv.* mysteriously.
mistic *sm.* mystical person. *adj.* mystical.
misticism *sn.* mysticism.
mistreț *sm.* wild boar.
mistui *vt.* to digest; *(a arde)* to consume. *vr.* to be digested; *fig.* to yearn.
mistuitor *adj.* consuming.
mișca *vt., vi., vr.* to move.
mișcare *sf.* move(ment); *(revoluție)* rising; *~ de eliberare națională* national liberation movement.
mișcător *adj.* moving.
mișel *sm.* rascal; *(laș)* coward. *adj.* knavish; *(laș)* faint-hearted.
mișelesc *adj.* base; *(laș)* dastardly.
mișuna *vi.* to swarm with.
mit *sn.* myth.
mită *sf.* bribe(ry).
miting *sn.* meeting.
mititei *sm.pl.* grilled minced meat balls.
mitocan *sm.* cad.
mitocănie *sf.* boorishness.
mitologic *adj.* mythological.
mitologie *sf.* mythology.
mitralieră *sf.* machine-gun.
mitră *sf.rel.* mitre; *anat.* womb.
mitropolie *sf.* metropolitan seat *sau* church.
mitropolit *sm.* metropolitan (bishop).
mitui *vt.* to bribe.
mixt *adj.* joint.
miza *vt.* to stake. *vi.* to bank.
mizantrop *sm.* misanthrope.
mizăr *sf.* stake.
mizerabil *adj.* miserable. *adv.* poorly.
mizerie *sf.* misery.
mlaștină *sf.* marsh; *fig.* morass.
mlădia *vt., vr.* to twist.
mlădios *adj.* lithe.
mlădiță *sf.* shoot; *fig.* offspring.
mlăștinos *adj.* swampy.
moale *sn. ~le capului* fontanelle. *adj.* soft; *(prea ~)* flabby; *(mlădios)* pliant. *adv.* softly.
moară *sf.* mill; *~ stricată* chatterbox.
moarte *sf.* death; *(deces)* demise.
moașă *sf.* midwife.
moaște *sf.pl.* relics.
mobil *sn.* motive. *adj.* mobile.
mobila *vt.* to furnish.
mobilă *sf.* (piece of) furniture.
mobilier *sn.* furniture.
mobiliza *vt. mil.* to mobilize; *fig.* to rally.
mobilizator *adj.* stimulating.
mocirlă *sf.* marsh; *fig.* mire.
mocni *vi.* to smoulder.
mod *sn.* mode; *(fel)* manner; *gram.* mood; *~ de viață* way of life.
modal *adj.* modal.
modalitate *sf.* modality.

modă *sf.* fashion; *(obicei)* custom; *la ~* fashionable.
model *sn.* model; *(tipar)* pattern. *adj.* model.
modela *vt.* to model; *(a da formă la)* to mould. *vr.* to be modelled.
modera *vt.* to moderate.
moderat *adj.* temperate.
moderație *sf.* moderation.
modern *adj.* modern; *(recent)* up-to-date; *(la modă)* fashionable.
modernism *sn.* modernism.
moderniza *vt.* to modernize.
modest *adj.* modest; *(simplu)* simple. *adv.* in a small way.
modestie *sf.* modesty.
modifica *vt.* to alter.
modistă *sf.* milliner.
modula *vt.* to modulate.
moft *sn.* whim; *(fleac)* trifle.
mofturos *adj.* finical.
mohorât *adj.* dark; *(d. vreme și)* overcast.
moină *sf.* thaw.
mojic *sm.* lout.
mojicie *sf.* coarseness.
molatic *adj.* soft; slow.
molcom *adj.* mild; *(tăcut)* silent.
moldovean *sm., adj.* Moldavian.
moleculă *sf.* molecule.
moleșeală *sf.* torpor; *(toropeală)* drowsiness.
moleși *vt.* to enervate. *vr.* to become torpid.
moliciune *sf.* softness.
molid *sm.* spruce fir.
molie *sf.* moth.
molimă *sf.* epidemic.
molipsi *vt.* to contaminate. *vr.* to be infected (by smth.).
molipsire *sf.* contagion.
molipsitor *adj.* catching.
moloz *sn.* débris.
moluscă *sf.* mollusc.
moment *sn.* moment; *de ~* momentary; *din ~ ce* as; *din ~ în ~* any minute now.
momentan *adj.* momentary. *adv.* right now.
momi *vt.* to (al)lure.
monarh *sm.* monarch.
monarhic *adj.* monarchic.
monarhie *sf.* monarchy; *fig.* crown.
monarhist *sm., adj.* monarchist.
monden *adj.* fashionable.
mondial *adj.* world (wide).
monedă *sf.* currency; *(gologan)* coin; *~ măruntă* change.
monetar *sn.* account(s). *adj.* monetary.
mongol *sm., adj.* Mongolian.
monitor *sm.* monitor. *sn.* (Official) Gazette; *mar.* monitor.
monoclu *sn.* monocle.
monografie *sf.* monograph.
monogramă *sf.* monogram.
monolog *sn.* soliloquy.
monopol *sn.* monopoly.
monopolist *sm.* monopolist. *adj.* monopoly.
monopoliza *vt.* to monopolize.
monoton *adj.* monotonus; tedious. *adv.* monotonously.
monotonie *sf.* monotony.
monstru *sm.* monster. *adj.* monstrous.
monstruos *adj.* monstrous.

monta *vt.* to mount; *(a înrăma)* to frame; *(a potrivi)* to set; *teatru* to stage. *vr.* to be mounted; *fig.* to warm up.
montaj *sn.* mounting; *tehn.* assembly; *(radiofonic etc.)* montage; *cinema* editing.
montare *sf.* assembly.
montor *sm.* fitter.
monument *sn.* monument.
monumental *adj.* monumental.
mops *sm.* pug dog.
moral *sn.* morale, spirits. *adj.* ethical.
morală *sf. (etică)* morality; *(învățătură)* moral; *(reproș)* sermon.
moralitate *sf.* morality.
morar *sm.* miller.
moravuri *sn. pl.* manners.
morărit *sn.* milling.
morcov *sm.* carrot.
morfină *sf.* morphia.
morfologie *sf.* morphology.
morgă *sf.* morgue; *(trufie)* pride.
morișcă *sf.* handmill; *(de vânt)* weather cock.
morman *sn.* heap.
mormăi *vt., vi.* to grumble.
mormânt *sn.* grave; *(monument)* tomb.
mormoloc *sm.* tadpole.
morocănos *adj.* peevish.
morsă *sf.* walrus.
morse *sn.* Morse; the Morse alphabet.
mort *sm.* dead person; *pl.* the dead. *adj.* dead.
mortal *adj.* fatal. *adv.* mortally.
mortar *sn.* mortar.
mortuar *adj.* mortuary.
morțiș *adv.* obstinately.
morun *sm.* sturgeon.
mosc *sm., sn.* musk; *de ~* musk.
moschee *sf.* mosque.
mosor *sf.* reel.
mostră *sf.* sample; *fig.* foretaste.
moș *sm.* old man; *(strămoș)* forefather; ancestor; *pl.* fair.
moșie *sf.* estate.
moșier *sm.* landowner.
moșneag *sm.* old man.
moșteni *vt.* to inherit. *vr.* to be inherited.
moștenire *sf.* legacy.
moștenitoare *sf.* heiress.
moștenitor *sm.* heir.
motan *sm.* tomcat; *~ul încălțat* Pussin-boots.
motiv *sn.* motive; *artă* motif; *muz.* theme; *fără ~* groundlessly.
motiva *vt.* to justify.
motocicletă *sf.* motorcycle.
motociclist *sm.* motorcyclist.
motor *sn.* engine, motor. *adj.* motive.
motoretă *sf.* motor bicycle, moped.
motorină *sf.* diesel oil.
mototoli *vt.* to crumple.
motrice *adj.* driving.
moț *sn.* crest; *pl.* curl papers; *(ciucure)* tassel.
moțat *adj.* tufted; *fig.* exceptional.
moțăi *vi.* to doze (away).
moțiune *sf.* motion.
mov *adj.* mauve, lavender.
movilă *sf.* hillock; *(grămadă)* pile.
mozaic[1] *sn.* mosaic.
mozaic[2] *adj.* Mosaic.
mreană *sf.* barbel.
muc *sn.* wick; *(de țigară)* butt.

mucalit *sm.* wit. *adj.* waggish.
mucegai *sn.* mould.
mucegăi *vi., vr.* to get mouldy.
mucegăit *adj.* musty.
mucenic *sm.* martyr; *pl. rel.* All Saints' Day.
mucezi *vi., vr.* to mould.
muchie *sf.* edge; *pe ~ de cuțit* on a razor's edge.
mucoasă *sf.* mucous membrane.
mucos *sm.* sniveller. *adj.* snotty; *fig.* unfledged.
muget *sn.* (bel)lowing.
mugi *vi.* to (bel)low; *(d. mare etc.)* to roar.
mugur *sm.* bud.
muia *vt., vr. v.* **înmuia.**
mujdei *sn.* garlic juice.
mula *vt.* to mould. *vr. (pe)* to fit closely.
mulaj *sn.* cast(ing).
mulatru *sm.* mulatto.
mulgătoare *sf.* milkmaid.
mulge *vt.* to milk.
muls *sn.* milking.
mult *adj.* much, a lot of; *pl.* many, a lot of; *~ timp* a long time; *de ~e ori* often. *pron.* much, a lot; *pl.* many. *adv.* much; *(îndelung)* long.
mulțime *sf.* crowd; *(de obiecte)* lots (of).
mulțumi *vt.* to satisfy. *vi.* to thank. *vr.* to be content (with smth.).
mulțumire *sf.* satisfaction; *(răsplată)* reward; *pl.* thanks.
mulțumit *adj.* content(ed).
mulțumită *prep.* thanks (to).
mulțumitor *adj.* satisfactory.
mumie *sf.* mummy.
muncă *sf.* work; *(efort)* labour; *(trudă)* toil; *(osteneală)* pains; *(activitate)* activity.
munci *vt.* to till (the ground); *fig.* to torment. *vi.* to work; *(a trudi)* to toil. *vr.* to try hard; *(a se frământa)* to worry.
muncit *adj.* tired; *(de gânduri)* tormented.
muncitor *sm.* worker, working man; *(necalificat)* labourer. *adj.* (hard) working.
muncitoresc *adj.* workers..., working (class).
muncitorime *sf.* workers, labour.
municipiu *sn.* city.
muniție *sf.* ammunition.
munte *sm.* mountain; *(ca nume)* Mount; *(masiv)* massif; *fig.* pile; *~ de pietate* pawn shop *sau* broker.
muntean sm. Wallachian; mountaineer. *adj.* Wallachian.
muntenesc *adj.* Wallachian; mountain.
muntos *adj.* mountainous.
mura *vt.* to pickle.
mură *sf.* blackberry.
murătură *sf.* pickle.
murdar *adj.* dirty; *fig. și* foul. *adv.* basely.
murdări *vt.* to (make) dirty; *(a păta)* to stain; *fig.* to be defiled.
murdărie *sf.* dirt, filth(iness); *(stricăciune)* bawdiness; *(meschinărie)* niggardliness.
murg *sm., adj.* darkbay (horse).
muri *vi.* to die; *fig.* to die down.
muribund *sm.* dying man. *adj.* dying.

muritor *sm., adj.* mortal.
murmur *sn.* murmur.
murmura *vt.,vi.* to murmur; *(împotriva)* to grumble (at smth.).
musafir *sm.* guest; *pl.* company.
musai *adv.* by all means.
muscă *sf.* fly.
musculatură *sf.* muscles.
musculos *adj.* brawny.
must *sn.* must.
mustață *sf.* moustache; *zool.* whiskers.
mustărie *sf.* must-cellar.
mustra *vt.* to reprimand; *(d. conștiință)* to torture.
mustrător *adj.* reproachful. *adv.* reproachfully.
musulman *sm., adj.* Moslem.
mușama *sf.* oil cloth.
mușca *vt., vi.* to bite.
mușcată *sf.* geranium.
mușcător *adj.* biting.
mușcătură *sf.* bite; *(de insectă)* sting.
mușchi *sm. anat.* muscle; *(aliment)* sirloin; *bot.* moss.
mușețel *sm.* camomile.
muștar *sn.* mustard.
mușteriu *sm.* customer.
muștrului *vt.* to take to task.
mușuroi *sn.* hill; *(de cârtiță)* mole hill; *(de furnici)* ant hill.
mut *sm.* dumb person. *adj.* dumb; mute; *(d. film)* silent.
muta *vt., vr.* to move (into a new house).
mutare *sf.* removal; *(mișcare)* move.
mutila *vt.* to maim.
mutră *sf.* mug; *(strâmbătură)* long face.
mutual *adj.* mutual.
mutenie *sf.* dumbness.
muză *sf.* muse.
muzeu *sn.* museum.
muzical *adj.* musical.
muzică *sf.* music; *(orchestră)* band; *~ de cameră* chamber music; *~ populară* folk music.
muzician *sm.* musician.
muzicuță *sf.* mouth organ.

N

na *interj.* here (you are)!
nadă *sf.* bait.
naftalină *sf.* moth balls; *la ~ fig.* on the shelf.
nai *sn.* Pan's pipe.
naiba *sf.* the devil; *la ~!* oh hell!
nailon *sn.* nylon.
naiv *sm.* simpleton. *adj.* naive.
naivitate *sf.* naïveté.
nalbă *sf.* mallow.
namilă *sf.* colossus, strapping person.
naos *sn.* nave.
nap *sm.* turnip (-rooted cabbage).
narativ *adj.* narrative.
narațiune *sf.* narrative.
nară *sf.* nostril.
narcisă *sf.* narcissus; *(galbenă)* daffodil.
narcotic *sn., adj.* narcotic.

nas *sn.* nose.
nasture *sm.* button.
naș *sm.* godfather; *(la cununie)* best man.
nașă *sf.* godmother; *(la cununie)* sponsor.
naște *vt.* to give birth to. *vr.* to be born; *fig.* to originate (in smth.).
naștere *sf.* birth; *(lăuzie)* delivery; *de ~* birth.
natal *adj.* native.
natalitate *sf.* birth rate.
natație *sf.* swimming.
natural *adj.* natural; *(veritabil)* genuine; *(pur)* pure; *(ca mărime)* full-size. *adv.* (as a matter) of course. *interj.* certainly!
naturalism *sn.* naturalism.
naturalist *sm., adj* naturalist.
natură *sf.* nature; *~ moartă* still-life; *în ~* in kind.
național *adj.* national.
naționalism *sn.* jingo(ism).
naționalist *sm.* nationalist. *adj.* jingoistic.
naționalitate *sf.* nationality.
națiune *sf.* nation.
naufragia *vi.* to be shipwrecked.
naufragiat *sm.* castaway. *adj.* shipwrecked.
naufragiu *sn.* shipwreck.
nautic *adj.* nautical; *sport* aquatic.
naval *adj.* naval.
navă *sf.* vessel, ship; *~ aeriană* airship; *~ cosmică* space ship *sau* craft; *~ de război* man-of-war.
navetă *sf.* commutation.
naviga *vi.* to sail.
navigabil *adj.* navigable.
navigație *sf.* navigation.
nazal *adj.* nasal.
nazuri *sn. pl.* smirks.
nădăjdui *vt., vi.* to hope (for).
nădejde *sf.* hope; *cu ~* vigorously; *de ~* reliable.
năframă *sf.* (hand)kerchief.
nălucă *sf.* phantom.
nălucire *sf.* hallucination.
nămete *sm.* snow drift.
nămol *sn.* mud.
năpastă *sf.* calamity; *(nedreptate)* injustice.
năpădi *vt.* to invade.
năpăstui *vt.* to wrong.
năpăstuit *sm.* victime. *adj.* unfortunate.
năpârcă *sf.* viper.
năpârli *vi.* to shed one's hair.
năprasnic *adj.* unexpected; *(violent)* violent. *adv.* suddenly.
năpusti *vr.* to swoop (upon smb. etc.).
nărav *sn.* vice.
nărăvaș *adj.* vicious; *(d. cal)* restive.
nărăvit *adj.* inveterate.
nărui *vt.* to shatter. *vr.* to crumble.
năsălie *sf.* bier.
născoci *vt.* to invent; *(minciuni etc.)* to concoct.
născocire *sf.* invention.
născut *adj.* born; *~ mort* still-born.
năstrușnic *adj.* extraordinary; *(ciudat)* extravagant.
nătăfleț *sm.* blockhead. *adj.* stupid, foolish.
nătărău *sm.* ninny.
nătâng *sm.* dolt. *adj.* dull; *(stângaci)* lubberly.

năuc *sm.* addle-brained fellow. *adj.* giddy.
năuci *vt.* to dumbfound.
năut *sm.* chick pea.
năvală *sf.* invasion.
năvalnic *adj.* tempestuous. *adv.* impetuously.
năvăli *vi.* to rush; *a ~ în* to overrun.
năvălire *sf.* invasion.
năvălitor *sm.* invader. *adj.* invading.
năvod *sn.* trawl.
năzări *vr. a i se ~ că* to fancy that.
năzbâtie *sf.* prank.
năzdrăvan *adj.* wonderful.
năzdrăvănie *sf.* prodigy; *(năzbâtie)* frisk.
năzui *vi.* to aspire (after).
năzuință *sf.* aspiration (after).
ne *pron.* us; *(reflexiv)* oneselves.
nea *sf.* snow.
neabătut *adj.* unflinching.
neadevăr *sn.* untruth.
neajuns *sn.* shortcoming.
neajutorat *adj.* helpless.
neam *sn.* people; *(familie)* family; *(rudă)* relative; *~ prost* churl.
neamț *sm.* German.
neaoș *adj.* true-born.
neapărat *adj.* indispensable. *adv.* by all means.
nearticulat *adj.* inarticulate; *gram.* without an article.
neascultare *sf.* disobedience.
neascultător *adj.* naughty.
neastâmpăr *sn.* fretting.
neastâmpărat *adj.* unruly; *(d. copii)* naughty.
neașteptat *sn. pe ~e* out of the blue. *adj.* unexpected.
neatârnare *sf.* independence.
neatârnat *adj.* free.
neatent *adj.* inattentive. *adv.* absentmindedly.
neatenție *sf.* listlessness.
neatins *adj.* untouched.
nebăgare *sf. ~ de seamă* oversight.
nebun *sm.* lunatic, madman; *(la șah)* bishop; *ca un ~* madly. *adj.* mad.
nebunatic *adj.* playful.
nebunesc *adj.* crazy.
nebunește *adv.* madly.
nebunie *sf.* lunacy; *fig.* folly; *la ~* to distraction.
necalificat *adj.* unskilled.
necaz *sn.* trouble; *(ciudă)* spite.
necăji *vt.* to annoy; *(a bate la cap)* to bother, *vr.* to be angry *sau* sorrowful.
necăsătorit *adj.* unmarried, single.
necesar *sn., adj.* necessary.
necesitate *sf.* necessity.
necheza *vi.* to neigh.
nechibzuit *adj.* reckless; *(la bani)* thriftless.
necinsti *vt.* to dishonour; *(a viola)* to rape.
necinstit *adj.* shady. *adv.* dishonestly.
necioplit *adj.* churlish.
neciteț *adj.* illegible.
neclar *adj.* dim, obscure. *adv.* indistinctly.
neclintit *adj.* unflinching.
necontenit *adj.* ceaseless. *adv.* permanently.
necopt *adj.* raw; *(d. alimente)* half-baked.
necorespunzător *adj.* unsuitable.
necredincios *sm.* atheist; *(păgân)* heathen. *adj.* faithless.

necredință *sf.* disloyalty.
necrezut *adj. de ~* unbelievable.
necruțător *adj.* merciless.
nectar *sn.* nectar.
necugetat *adj.* thoughtless.
necumpătat *adj.* intemperate.
necunoscut *sm.* stranger. *sn.* the unknown. *adj.* unknown; *(obscur)* obscure.
necurat *sm.* the devil. *adj.* unclean.
necuviincios *adj.* disrespectful; *(indecent)* scurrilous. *adv.* disrespectfully.
nedemn *adj.* unworthy (of).
nedeprins *adj.* unaccustomed.
nedeslușit *adj., adv.* indistinct(ly).
nedespărțit *adj.* inseparable.
nedezmințit *adj.* never-failing.
nedibaci *adj.* clumsy.
nedisciplinat *adj.* unruly.
nedorit *adj.* uncalled for.
nedormit *adj.* sleepless.
nedrept *sn.* injustice; *pe ~* wrongly. *adj.* unjust.
nedreptate *sf.* injustice.
nedreptăți *vt.* to wrong.
nedumerire *sf.* bewilderment.
nedumerit *adj.* puzzled.
nefast *adj.* ill-fated.
nefericire *sf.* calamity; *din ~* unfortunately.
nefericit *adj.* unhappy; *(nenorocos)* unfortunate.
nefiresc *adj.* unnatural.
nefolositor *adj.* useless.
neg *sm.* wart.
nega *vt., vi.* to deny.
negativ *sn., adj.* negative.
negație *sf.* negation.
negândit *sn. pe ~e* out of the blue.
neghină *sf.* corn cockle.
neghiob *sm.* lout. *adj.* clumsy.
neghiobie *sf.* foolishness.
neglija *vt.* to neglect.
neglijent *adj.* negligent.
negocia *vt.* to negotiate.
negociere *sf.* negotiation; *pl. și* talks.
negoț *sn.* trade.
negresă *sf.* Negro woman, Negress.
negrește *adv.* without fail.
negricios *adj.* swarthy.
negru *sm.* Negro. *sn.* black. *adj.* black.
negură *sf.* fog; *fig.* darkness.
negustor *sm.* merchant; *(mic)* shopkeeper; *(angrosist)* (wholesale) dealer; *(ambulant)* pedler; *(de zarzavaturi etc.)* costermonger.
negustoresc *adj.* mercantile.
negustorie *sf.* trade.
nehotărâre *sf.* hesitation.
nehotărât *adj.* irresolute; *gram.* indefinite.
neiertat *adj. de ~* impardonable.
neiertător *adj.* unforgiving; *fig.* implacable.
neisprăvit *sm.* good-for-nothing; halfwit. *adj.* unfinished; *(imatur)* immature.
neizbutit *adj.* unsuccessful.
neîmpăcat *adj.* irreconcilable.
neîmplinit *adj.* unfulfilled; *(d. ani)* not yet reached.
neînarmat *adj.* unarmed.
neîncăpător *adj.* narrow; small.
neînceput *adj.* whole; untouched.
neîncetat *adj.* permanent. *adv.* ceaselessly.

neînchipuit *adj.* inconceivable. *adv.* ~ *de....* inconceivably..., very.
neîncredere *sf.* distrust.
neîncrezător *adj.* suspicious (of). *adv.* tentatively.
neîndemânatic *adj.* clumsy.
neînduplecat *adj.* intransigent.
neîndurător *adj.* ruthless.
neînfrânt *adj.* unvanquished; *de* ~ invincible.
neînfricat *adj.* dauntless.
neîngăduit *adj.* inadmissible.
neîngrijit *adj.* neglected; *(ca aspect)* uncouth.
neînlăturat *adj. de* ~ unavoidable.
neînsemnat *adj.* insignificant.
neînsufleţit *adj.* inanimate.
neîntârziat *adj.* urgent. *adv.* immediately.
neîntemeiat *adj.* groundless.
neîntrecut *adj.* unsurpassed.
neîntrerupt *adj.* uninterrupted. *adv.* permanently.
neînţelegere *sf.* misunderstanding.
neînţeles *adj.* misunderstood; *de* ~ incomprehensible; *(inexplicabil)* unaccountable.
neînvins *adj.* unvanquished; *de* ~ invincible.
nejustificat *adj.* unreasonable.
nelămurire *sf.* doubt.
nelămurit *adj.* obscure; *(d. cineva)* doubtful. *adv.* indistinctly.
nelegitim *adj.* illegitimate.
nelegiuire *sf.* wrongdoing.
nelegiuit *sm.* evildoer. *adj.* criminal.
nelimitat *adj.* illimited.
neliniște *sf.* restlessness.
neliniştit *adj.* troubled; *(îngrijorat)* anxious.
nelipsit *adj.* unfailing.
nelocuit *adj.* uninhabited.
nemaiauzit *adj.* unheard-of.
nemaipomenit *adj.* unprecedented.
nemaivăzut *adj.* unparalleled.
nemărginire *sf.* vastness.
nemărginit *adj.* boundless.
nemăsurat *adj.* measureless.
nemâncat *sm.* starveling. *sn. pe* ~ on an empty stomach. *adj.* starved.
nemângâiat *adj.* unsolaced.
nemernic *sm.* rascal.
nemilos *adj.* pitiless.
nemiluita *sf. cu* ~ in plenty.
nemişcare *sf.* immobility.
nemişcat *adj.* motionless.
nemotivat *adj.* without leave; *(nefondat)* groundless.
nemţesc *adj.* German.
nemţeşte *adv.* (like a) German.
nemţoaică *sf.* German (woman); governess.
nemulţumi *vt.* to displease.
nemulţumire *sf.* discontent; *(plângere)* grievance.
nemulţumit *sm.* discontented person. *adj.* dissatisfied.
nemurire *sf.* immortality.
nemuritor *adj.* undying.
nenoroc *sn.* ill-luck.
nenoroci *vt.* to ruin.
nenorocire *sf.* misfortune; *din* ~ unfortunately.
nenorocit *sm.* wretch. *adj.* unlucky; miserable.
nenorocos *adj.* ill-fated.
nenumărat *adj.* countless.

neobișnuit *adj.* unusual; *(lipsit de rutină)* unaccustomed (to smth.).
neobosit *adj.* tireless. *adv.* untiringly.
neobservat *sn. pe ~e* unnoticed, stealthily. *adj.* unnoticed.
neocupat *adj.* vacant.
neodihnit *adj.* tireless.
neoficial *adj.* unofficial; off the record.
neomenos *adj.* cruel.
neon *sn.* neon.
neorânduială *sf.* untidiness.
nepărtinitor *adj.* fair(-minded).
nepăsare *sf.* indifference.
nepăsător *adj.* listless. *adv.* indifferently.
nepătat *adj.* spotless.
nepătruns *adj.* impenetrable.
nepedepsit *adj.* unpunished.
nepermis *adj.* impermissible.
nepieritor *adj.* immortal.
neplată *sf.* failure to pay.
neplăcere *sf.* nuisance; *(silă)* reluctance.
nepoată *sf.* niece; *(de bunic)* grand daughter.
nepoftit *sm.* intruder. *adj.* uninvited.
nepot *sm.* nephew; *(de bunic)* grandson; *pl. și* grandchildren.
nepotolit *adj.* unabated.
nepotrivire *sf.* discrepancy.
nepotrivit *adj.* unfit.
nepractic *adj.* unpractical.
nepregătit *sn. pe ~* unawares. *adj.* unprepared; ignorant.
nepreţuit *adj.* invaluable.
neprevăzut *sn.* unforeseen situation. *adj.* unexpected.
nepriceput *sm.* blunderer. *adj.* inexpert.
neprielnic *adj.* unpropitious.
neproductiv *adj.* unproductive.
neputincios *adj.* helpless.
neputinţă *sf.* impotence; *cu ~* out of the question.
nerăbdare *sf.* impatience; *(zel)* eagerness; *cu ~* impatiently.
nerăbdător *adj.* eager.
nerecunoscător *adj.* ungrateful.
nerecunoştinţă *sf.* ingratitude.
neregulat *adj.* irregular; *(dezmăţat)* disorderly.
neregulă *sf.* disorder; *(financiară)* defalcation.
nerespectare *sf.* non-observance.
nereuşit *adj.* unsuccessful.
nerod *sm.* dullard. *adj.* stupid.
neroditor *adj.* barren.
nerușinare *sf.* brazenness.
nerușinat *adj.* shameless.
nerv *sm.* nerve; *(energie)* go, pep; *pl.* fit.
nervos *adj.* nervous; impatient. *adv.* impatiently.
nesaţ *sn.* relish; *cu ~* lustily.
nesăbuit *adj.* reckless.
nesărat *adj.* unsalted; *fig.* insipid.
nesătul *adj.* hungry; unsatisfied.
nesăţios *adj.* insatiable.
nesecat *adj.* inexhaustible.
nesfârşit *sn.* infinity. *adj.* boundless.
nesigur *adj.* uncertain; *(şovăielnic)* unsteady.
nesiguranţă *sf.* uncertainty.
nesilit *adj.* free.
nesimţire *sf.* insensitiveness; *(leşin)* unconsciousness.

nesimțit *sm.* cad. *sn. pe ~e* imperceptibly. *adj.* thickskinned.
nesimțitor *adj.* unfeeling.
nesincer *adj.* insincere. *adv.* insincerely.
nesocoti *vt.* to overlook, to ignore.
nesocotință *sf.* rashness.
nesocotit *adj.* unreasonable.
nesomn *sn.* sleeplessness.
nespălat *sm.* country bumpkin. *adj.* unwashed; *fig.* boorish.
nespus *adj.* unutterable; *~ de* very.
nestabil *adj.* unstable.
nestatornic *adj.* fickle.
nestăpânit *adj.* unrestrained.
nestăvilit *adj.* irresistible.
nestemată *sf.* gem.
nestrămutat *adj.* unshaken.
nesuferit *sm.* public nuisance. *adj.* unbearable.
nesupunere *sf.* insubordination.
nesupus *adj.* disobedient.
neștiință *sf.* ignorance; *~ de carte* illiteracy.
neștiut *sn. pe ~e* unbeknownst. *adj.* unknown.
neștiutor *sm., adj.* ignorant; *~ de carte* illiterate.
net *adj.* clear(cut); *(d. un răspuns)* flat; *com.* net. *adv.* plainly.
netăgăduit *ad.* undeniable.
neted *adj.* smooth. *adv.* evenly.
netemeinicie *sf.* wantonness.
neterminat *adj.* unfinished.
netezi *vt.* to (make) smooth.
neto *adv.* net.
netrebnic *sm.* ne'erdo-well. *adj.* worthless.
netulburat *adj.* unruffled.
nețărmurit *adj.* illimited.
neuitat *adj.* unforgotten; *de ~* unforgettable.
neutralitate *sf.* neutrality.
neutron *sm.* neutron.
neutru *sn.* neuter. *adj.* neutral; *gram.* neuter.
nevastă *sf.* wife; married woman.
nevăstuică *sf.* ferret; weasel.
nevătămat *adj., adv.* unscathed, scotfree.
nevăzut *adj.* unseen.
neverosimil *adj.* (highly) improbable.
nevindecat *adj.* unhealed.
nevinovat *adj.* inocent; *(blând)* harmless.
nevinovăție *sf.* innocence.
nevoiaș *sm.* pauper. *adj.* needy; in want.
nevoie *sf.* need.
nevoit *adj.* forced.
nevralgic *adj.* neuralgic; *fig.* sore.
nevralgie *sf.* neuralgia.
nevrednic *adj.* unworthy.
nezdruncinat *adj.* unshaken.
nicăieri *adv.* nowhere, not... anywhere.
nichel *sn.* nickel.
nici *adv.* not even; *~ un ,~o* none; *~ unul din doi* neither. *conj.* neither; nor; *~...~* neither ... nor ...
nicicând *adv.* never.
nicidecum *adv.* not in the least.
niciodată *adv.* never (more).
nicovală *sf.* anvil.
nimb *sn.* halo.
nimeni *pron.* nobody, not... anybody.
nimereală *sf.* guess(work), hazard; *la ~* at random.

nimeri *vt.* to hit (upon); to find; *(a ghici)* to guess. *vi.* to reach; to get; to find oneself. *vr.* to be; to find oneself; *(a se întâmpla)* to happen.
nimerit *adj.* adequate, good.
nimfă *sf. mit.* nymph; *entom.* nympha.
nimic *sn.* trifle; *(podoabă)* trinket. *pron.* nothing, not ... anything.
nimici *vt.* to annihilate.
nimicitor *adj.* destructive.
ninge *vi.* to snow.
ninsoare *sf.* snow (fall).
nisetru *sm.* sturgeon.
nisip *sn.* sand; *~uri mișcătoare* quick sands.
nisipos *adj.* sandy.
nișă *sf.* niche.
niște *adj.* some.
nit *sn.* rivet.
nitui *vt.* to rivet.
nițel *num.* a little.
nivel *sn.* level; *fig. și* standard; *~ de trai* living standard(s).
nivela *vt.* to level; *fig. și* to equalize.
nivelă *sf.* (water) level.
niznai *sm. a face pe ~ul* to feign innocence. *adv.* feigning innocence.
noapte *sf.* night; *(căderea nopții)* nightfall; *~ cu lună* moonlight night; *astă ~* last night; *la ~* tonight.
noaptea *adv.* at *sau* by night; *(frecventativ)* nights.
nobil *sm.* nobleman, aristocrat. *adj.* noble, aristocratic.
nobilime *sf.* aristocracy.
noblețe *sf.* nobility.
nocturn *adj.* night...
nod *sn.* knot; *c.f.* junction.
noi *pron.* we; *la ~* with us; in this country.
noian *sn.* heap.
noiembrie *sm.* November.
noimă *sf.* sense; *fără ~* without rhyme or reason.
nomad *sm.* nomad. *adj.* nomadic.
nominativ *sn., adj.* nominative.
noptieră *sf.* bedside table.
nor *sf.* cloud.
noră *sf.* daughter-in-law.
nord *sn.* North.
nord-est *sn.* north-east.
nordic *sm.* northerner; Scandinavian. *adj.* north(ern); *(d. vânt)* northerly.
nord-vest *sn.* north-west.
normal *sn., adj.* normal. *adv.* normally.
normator *sm.* rate setter.
normă *sf.* norm; standard; *(de producție)* rate.
noroc *sn.* luck; *(șansă)* chance. *interj.* good luck! *(la toasturi)* your health!
norocos *adj.* lucky; *(fericit)* happy.
noroi *sn.* mud.
noros *adj.* cloudy.
norvegian *sm., adj.*, **norvegiană** *sf., adj,.* Norwegian.
nostalgie *sf.* homesickness.
nostim *adj.* droll; *(atrăgător)* comely.
nostru, noastră, noștri, noastre *adj.* our; *al ~, a noastră, ale noastre* ours; *ai noștri* our folk(s).
nota *vt.* to note; *(a observa)* to remark.

notar *sm.* notary.
notariat *sn.* public notary (office).
notă *sf.* note; *(la școală)* mark; ~ *de plată* bill.
notițe *sf. pl.* notes.
noțiune *sf.* notion.
nou *sn.* the new (elements). *adj.* new; *(recent)* recent; *(suplimentar)* further; ~ *-născut* new born (child); ~ *-nouț* brand-new; ~ *venit* newcomer; *din* ~ again, once more; new(ly).
nouă *sm., adj., num.* nine. *pron.* to us.
nouălea *adj., num.* the ninth.
nouăsprezece *sm., adj., num.* nineteen.
nouăsprezecelea *adj., num.* the nineteenth.
nouăzeci *sm., adj., num.* ninety.
nouăzecilea *adj., num.* the ninetieth.
noutate *sf.* novelty; *(știre)* (piece of) news.
nu *adv.* no; *(cu predicat)* not; *(deloc)* never; ~ *chiar* not exactly; ~ *numai... ci și* not only... but also.
nuanță *sf.* shade.
nuc *sm.* walnut tree.
nucă *sf.* (wal)nut; ~ *de cocos* coconut.
nuclear *adj.* nuclear; atom.
nucleu *sn.* nucleus.
nufăr *sm.* water lily.
nuga *sf.* nougat.
nuia *sf.* twing, rod; *pl. (împletitură)* wattle.
nul *adj.* null (and void); *(prost)* stupid; *sport* drawn.
numai *adv.* only; ~ *că* but.
numaidecât *adv.* immediately; by all means.
număr *sn.* number; *(cifră și)* figure; *(de ziar* etc.*)* issue; *(mulțime)* group; *(într-un spectacol)* act; *(măsură)* size.
număra *vt., vr.* to count.
numărătoare *sf.* reckoning; *(abac)* abacus.
nu-mă-uita *sf.* forget-me-not.
nume *sn.* name; ~ *de botez* Christian name; ~ *de familie* surname; ~ *de fată* maiden name.
numeral *sn.* numeral.
numerar *sn.* (hard) cash, specie.
numeros *adj.* numerous.
numerota *vt.* to number.
numi *vt.* to name, to call; *(într-o funcție)* to appoint. *vr.* to be named; *cum te numești?* what is your name?
numire *sf. (nume)* term; *(într-un post)* appointment.
numit *sm.* the said. *adj.* named.
nuntaș *sm.* wedding guest.
nuntă *sf.* wedding (party).
nurcă *sf.* mink.
nutreț *sn.* fodder.
nuvelă *sf.* short story.
nuvelist *sm.* storyteller.

O

o *art.*, a, an. *pron.* her; it. *interj.* oh!
oacheș *adj.* swarthy; *(d. animale)* spectacled.
oaie *sf.* sheep; ewe; *(tăiată)* mutton; *(blana)* sheepskin.
oală *sf.* pot; *(conținutul)* potful.
oară *sf.* time; *de câte ori?* how many times?
oare *adv.* really?
oarecare *sm.* nobody *adj.* certain; *într-o ~ măsură* to a certain extent.
oarecum *adv.* somehow.
oaspete *sm.* guest.
oaste *sf.* army; *fig.* host.
oază *sf.* oasis.
obârșie *sf.* origin.
obez *adj.* obese.
obicei *sn.* habit; *(datină)* custom; *de ~* usually.
obiect *sn.* object; *(materie)* subject (matter); *(articol)* item.
obiecta *vt., vi.* to object; *a ~ la* to oppose.
obiectiv *sn., adj.* objective. *adv.* fairly.
obiectivitate *sf.* objectiveness.
obiecție *sf.* objection.
obișnui *vt.* to accustom (to); *a ~ să* to be wont to. *vr.* to become inured (to); *se obișnuiește să...* it is usual to...
obișnuință *sf.* usage; *din ~* out of habit.
obișnuit *sm.* habitué. *adj.* usual; *(de rând)* ordinary; *~ cu* accustomed to. *adv.* usually, as a rule.
oblic *adj.* oblique.
obliga *vt.* to compel. *vr.* to commit oneself.
obligatoriu *adj.* compulsory.
obligație *sf.* obligation; *fin.* bond.
oblon *sn.* (window) shutter.
oboi *sn.* oboe.
obol *sn.* mite.
obor *sn.* (cattle) market.
oboseală *sf.* tiredness.
obosi *vt., vi., vr.* to tire (oneself).
obosit *adj.* tired; *(istovit)* fatigued.
obositor *adj.* wearisome.
obraz *sm.* cheek; *(față)* face.
obraznic *sm.* daring fellow. *adj.* cheeky; *(neastâmpărat)* naughty.
obrăznici *vr.* to become naughty *sau* cheeky.
obrăznicie *sf.* (piece of) impudence; *(poznă)* mischief.
obscen *adj.* lewd.
obscur *adj.* obscure.
obscuritate *sf.* obscurity; *(întunecime și)* dimness.
obseda *vt.* to obsess.
observa *vt.* to observe. *vr. (impersonal)* to control onelself; to be noticed.
observator *sn.* observatory.
observație *sf.* observation.
obsesie *sf.* obsession.
obstacol *sn.* obstacle; *sport* steeple.
obște *sf.* community.
obștesc *adj.* public.

obtuz *adj.* obtuse; *fig.* dull.
obține *vt.* to obtain.
obuz *sn.* shell.
ocară *sf.* insult.
ocazie *sf.* occasion; *(favorabilă)* opportunity; *de ~* second-hand.
ocărî *vt.* to reproach; *(a insulta)* to abuse. *vi.* to curse.
occident *sn.* West.
occidental *adj.* West(ern).
ocean *sn.* ocean.
ochean *sn.* fields glass; *mar.* spy glass.
ochelari *sm. pl.* spectacles, glasses; *~ de soare* sunglasses; *~ de cal* blinkers; *fig.* narrow-mindedness.
ochi[1] *sm.* eye; *pl.* eyesight; *(priviri)* glances; *cu ~i închiși* blindly; *cu ~ul liber* with the naked eye. *sn. (fereastră)* window *sau* glasspane; *(de apă)* puddle; *(de plasă)* loop, mesh; *(de lanț)* link; *(de aragaz etc.)* ring; *pl.* fried eggs. *adv.* (full) to the brim.
ochi[2] *vt.* to shoot *sau* aim at. *vi.* to take aim (at smth. etc.).
ochire *sf.* sighting; *(privire)* glance.
ocnaș *sm.* gaol-bird.
ocnă *sf.* jail; *(de sare)* salt mine.
ocol *sn.* detour; *(îngrăditură)* enclosure; *(circumscripție)* ward.
ocoli *vt.* to avoid; *(a înconjura)* to round. *vi.* to go round.
ocoliș *sn.* round-about way; *fără ~uri* directly.
ocolit *sn.* detour; *pe ~e* beating about the bush. *adj.* devious.
ocroti *vt.* to protect.
ocrotire *sf.* protection; *~ a sănătății* health assistance.
octombrie *sm.* October.
ocular *sn., adj.* ocular; *martor ~* eye witness.
ocupa *vt.* to occupy; *(a cuceri și)* to conquer; *fig. și* to absorb; *(o locuință)* to live *sau* dwell in. *vr.* to deal (with).
ocupare *sf.* occupation.
ocupat *adj.* busy; engaged; *(cotropit)* seized.
ocupație *sf.* occupation.
odaie *sf.* room.
odată *adj.* true (born). *adv.* once (upon a time); *(în viitor)* some day; *(în același timp)* at once; *(laolaltă)* together; *~ cu capul* in no case.
odă *sf.* ode.
odgon *sn.* cable.
odihnă *sf.* rest; *(răgaz)* leisure; *fără ~* restless(ly).
odihni *vt.* to rest. *vi., vr.* to rest; *(a dormi)* to sleep; *(a zăcea)* to lie.
odinioară *adv.* formerly.
odor *sn.* jewel.
odraslă *sf.* offspring.
of *sn.* sigh; *fig.* grief; *interj.* oh! alas!
ofensa *vt.* to offend; *(a jigni)* to hurt. *vr.* to take offence.
ofensă *sf.* insult.
ofensivă *sf.* offensive.
oferi *vt., vr.* to offer (oneself).
ofertă *sf.* offer; *com.* supply.
oficia *vt.* to celebrate. *vi.* to officiate.
oficial *adj.* official. *adv.* officially.
oficiu *sn.* office; *(birou și)* agency.
ofili *vt.* to wither. *vr.* to fade.
ofițer *sm.* (commissioned) officer; *~ al stării civile* registrar.
ofrandă *sf.* offering.

ofta *vi.* to sigh; *fig.* to yearn (for smth.).
oftat *sn.* sigh.
ogar *sm.* greyhound.
oglindă *sf.* mirror; *ca oglinda* smooth.
oglindi *vt.* to mirror. *vr.* to look at oneself in a mirror; *fig.* to be mirrored.
oglindire *sf.* reflection.
ogor *sn.* (cultivated) field.
ogradă *sf.* courtyard.
oh *interj.* oh!
oho *interj.* quite! I see!
oier *sm.* shepherd.
oină *sf. aprox.* (the game of) rounders.
olan *sn.* tile.
olandă *sf.* Holland; Dutch cheese.
olandez *sm.* Dutchman. *adj.* Dutch.
olandeză *sf.* Dutch(woman).
olar *sm.* potter.
olărie *sf.* pottery; crockery.
oligarhie *sf.* oligarchy.
olimpiadă *sf.* Olympiad.
olimpic *adj.* Olympic.
olog *sm.* lame man, cripple. *adj.* lame, crippled.
ologi *vt.* to cripple.
oltean *sm.* Oltenian.
oltenesc *adj.* Oltenian.
om *sm.* man; *(ființă)* human being; *(cineva)* somebody; *~ de litere* writer; *~ de știință* scientist; *un ~ dintr-o bucată* an honest-minded fellow; an intransigent character; *un ~ de nimic* a skunk; *ca ~ul* as is but natural.
omagiu *sn.* homage; *pl.* respects.
omenesc *adj.* human; *(corespunzător)* decent.
omenește *adv.* humanly (possible); *(ca lumea)* properly.
omenie *sf.* kind(li)ness.
omenire *sf.* humanity; *(mulțime)* crowd.
omenos *adj.* humane.
omidă *sf.* caterpillar.
omite *vt.* to omit; *a ~ să* to fail to.
omogen *adj.* homogeneous.
omonim *sn.* homonym. *adj.* homonymous.
omoplat *sm.* shoulder blade.
omor *sn.* murder; *(crimă și)* manslaughter.
omorî *vt.* to kill; *(a masacra)* to butcher; *(a pisa)* to bother; *a ~ vremea* to while the time; *mă omori cu zile* you will be the death of me; *a ~ în bătăi* to pound to a jelly. *vi.* to be lethal. *vr.* to kill oneself.
omuleț, omușor *sm.* mannikin. *anat.* uvula.
ondula *vt., vi.* to wave.
ondulație *sf.* wave.
onest *adj.* honest(-minded).
onoare *sf.* honour.
onor *sn.* salute; *pl.* honours.
onora *vt.* to honour.
onorabil *adj.* honourable.
onorariu *sn.* fee; charge.
opacitate *sf.* opacity.
opări *vt.* to scald.
opera *vt.* to operate; *(a face)* to make; *med.* to operate upon (smb.). *vi.* to operate; *(a acționa și)* to work; *(d. hoți)* to steal. *vr.*

to undergo an operation; to be effected.
operator *sm.* operator; *(de film)* camerman.
operație *sf.* operation.
operă *sf.* work; *(acțiune și)* action; *muz.* opera; *teatru* opera house.
operetă *sf. (clasică)* operetta; *(modernă)* musical comedy.
opinie *sf.* opinion.
oportun *adj.* timely.
opoziție *sf.* opposition.
opreliște *sf.* obstacle; prohibition.
opri *vt.* to stop; *(a reține)* to retain. *vi.* to stop; *(d. trăsură etc.)* to draw up. *vr.* to stop; *(a insista)* to dwell (upon smth. smb.).
oprire *sf.* stop(ping).
oprit *adj.* banned; no (smoking etc.).
opt *sm., adj., num.* eight. *sn.* curve, eight.
opta *vi.* to choose.
optativ *sn., adj.* optative.
optic *adj.* optic.
optică *sf.* optics; *fig.* perspective.
optim *adj.* best.
optimism *sn.* optimism, high spirits.
optimist *adj.* sanguine.
optsprezece *sm., adj., num.* eighteen.
optsprezecelea *adj., num* the eighteenth.
optulea *adj., num.* the eighth.
optzeci *sm., adj., num.* eighty.
optzecilea *adj., num.* the eightieth.
opune *vr., vr.* to oppose (smth. etc.).
òpus[1] *sn.* opus.
opùs[2] *sm., adj.* opposite.
or *conj.* or, but.
oral *sn.* viva voce. *adj.* oral; *(d. examene)* viva voce. *adv.* by word of mouth.
oranjadă *sf.* orangeade.
orar *sn.* time-table; *(ac)* hour hand. *adj.* hour(ly).
oraș *sn.* town; *(municipiu)* city.
orator *sm.* orator.
oră *sf.* hour; *(ca cifră și)* o'clock; *(lecție și)* class; *din ~ în ~* every hour; *la ce ~?* at what time? *la ora trei precis* at three o'clock (sharp); *ora mesei* lunch time; *ultima ~ (la ziar)* stop news.
orăcăi *vi.* to croak.
orăcăit *sn.* croak(ing).
orășean *sm.* townsman; *pl.* townsfolk.
orășel *sn.* borough.
orășenesc *adj.* town..., city...; municipal.
orătănii *sf. pl.* poultry.
orândui *vt.* to order; *(a aranja și)* to tidy (up); *(a hotărî)* to decide.
orânduire *sf.* system; *(organizare și)* organization.
orb *sm.* blind man; *pl.* the blind. *sn. ~ul găinilor* night blindness. *adj.* blind; *(d. cartuș)* dummy.
orbește *adv.* blindly; *(nebunește)* madly.
orbi *vt.* to blind; *fig.* to dazzle; *(a înșela)* to blindfold. *vi.* to grow blind.
orbire *sf.* blindness.
orbită *sf.* orbit; *anat. și* (eye)socket.
orbitor *adj.* dazzling.
orchestra *vt.* to orchestrate.

orchestrație *sf.* instrumentation.
orchestră *sf.* orchestra; *(mică)* (jazz-)band.
ordin *sn.* order; ~ *de zi* order of the day; citation for a medal; *la ~ele cuiva* at smb's orders.
ordinal *adj.* ordinal.
ordinar *adj.* common(place); *(grosolan și)* coarse.
ordine *sf.* order; discipline; *(orânduială și)* tidiness.
ordona *vt.* to order; *(a porunci și)* to bid; *(a orândui și)* to arrange; *~ți!* orders!
ordonanță *sf.* ordinance; *(soldat)* orderly.
ordonat *adj.* tidy.
oreion *sn.* mumps.
orez *sn.* rice.
orezărie *sf.* rice field.
orfan *sm.* orphan.
organ *sn.* organ; *(de stat etc.)* body.
organic *adj.* organic.
organism *sn.* organism.
organiza *vt.* to organize. *vr.* to be(come) organized.
organizat *vt.* to organize. *vr.* to be(come) organized.
organizare *sf.* organization; make-up.
organizatoric *adj.* organization(al).
organizație *sf.* organization.
orgă *sf.* organ.
orgie *sf.* orgy.
orgolios *adj.* vain.
orgoliu *sn.* pride.
orhidee *sf.* orchid.
ori *conj.* or; ~ *așa* ~ *așa* either this way or another.
oribil *adj.* horrible. *adv.* terribly.
oricare *adj.* any. *pron.* any(body), anyone.
oricât *adv.* however much etc., as much *sau* long as (one likes etc.); ~ *de...* however (much etc.). *conj.* however much.
orice *adj.* any; *în ~ caz* anyhow; *cu ~ chip* at any rate *sau* price. *pron.* anything.
oricine *pron.* anybody, anyone; whoever...
oricum *adv.* anyhow; *(totuși și)* nevertheless, yet.
orient *sn.* East; *extremul ~* the Far East.
orienta *vt.* to orientate. *vr.* to find one's way (about).
oriental *sm.* Eastern.
orientare *sf.* orientation.
orificiu *sn.* aperture.
original *sm.* eccentric person, a (peculiar) character. *sn.* original; model; *în ~* in the original. *adj.* original.
originar *adj.* native.
origine *sf.* origin.
oriunde *adv.* anywhere.
orizont *sn.* horizon.
orizontal *adj.* horizontal *adv.* horizontally; *(la cuvinte încrucișate)* across.
ornament *sn.* ornament.
ornamental *adj.* decorative.
oroare *sf.* horror; *(obiecte etc.)* eyesore.
orologiu *sn.* horologe.
ortodox *adj.* orthodox.
ortografie *sf.* spelling; *(greșită)* misspelling.
orz *sn.* barley.

os *sn.* bone.
osândă *sf.* punishment.
osândi *vt.* to sentence; *fig.* to doom.
oscila *vi.* to pendulate; *fig.* to vacillate.
oscilație *sf.* oscillation; *(șovăială)* hesitation.
oseminte *sn.pl.* bones.
osie *sf.* axle.
osos *adj.* bony.
ospăta *vt., vi., vr.* to dine.
ospătar *sm.* waiter.
ospătărie *sf.* eating house.
ospăț *sn.* feast.
ospiciu *sn.* lunatic asylum.
ospitalier *adj.* hospitable.
ospitalitate *sf.* hospitality.
ostaș *sm.* soldier, man; *(ca grad)* private.
ostatic *sm.* hostage.
osteneală *sf.* effort(s); *(oboseală)* fatigue.
osteni *vt.* to tire. *vi.* to be(come) weary. *vr.* to take the trouble (to do smth.).
ostenit *adj.* tired.
ostentativ *adj.* ostentatious. *adv.* for form's sake.
ostil *adj.* inimical.
ostilitate *sf.* hostility; *pl. și* warfare.
ostrov *sn.* àit, eyot.
oștean *sm.* soldier, man.
oștire *sf.* army.
otova *adj.* uniform. *adv.* evenly.
otravă *sf.* poison.
otrăvi *vt.* to poison. *vr.* to take poison.
otrăvire *sf.* poisoning.
otrăvitor *adj.* poisonous.
oțărî *vr.* to scowl; to sulk.
oțel *sn.* steel.
oțelar *sm.* steelworker.
oțelărie *sf.* steelworks.
oțeli *vt.* to steel. *vr.* to be tempered.
oțet *sn.* vinegar.
oțetar *sm.* sumach.
oțeti *vr.* to turn sour.
ou *sn.* egg; *~ă clocite* addled eggs; *~ă jumări* scrambled eggs; *~ă moi* soft boiled eggs; *~ă răscoapte* hard boiled eggs.
oua *vt., vr., vi.* to lay (eggs).
oval *sn., adj.* oval.
ovar *sn.* ovary.
ovații *sf. pl.* ovations.
ovaționa *vt., vi.* to cheer.
ovăz *sn.* oat(s).
oxid *sm.* oxide.
oxida *vt., vr.* to oxidize.
oxigen *sn.* oxygen.
oxigena *vt.* to oxygenate; *(a decolora)* to peroxide. *vr.* to peroxide one's hair.
oxigenat *adj.* oxygenated; *(d. păr)* peroxide(d).
ozon *sn.* ozone.

P

pace *sf.* peace.
pachet *sn.* package; *(ambalaj)* parcel.
pacient *sm.* patient.
pacific *adj.* pacific.
pacoste *sf.* misfortune; *fig.* nuisance.
pact *sn.* pact.
pactiza *vi.* to collude.
paginație *sf.* paging.
pagină *sf.* page.
pagubă *sf.* damage.
pahar *sn.* glass; *(fără picior)* tumbler; *(conținutul)* glassful.
pai *sn.* straw; *acoperiș de ~e* thatched roof.
paiață *sf.* harlequin.
paisprezece *sm., adj., num.* fourteen.
paisprezecelea *adj., num.* the fourteenth.
paj *sm.* page.
pajiște *sf.* grassland.
pajură *sf.* royal eagle; *(pe o monedă)* tails.
palat *sn.* palace; *anat.* palate.
palavre *sf. pl.* idle talk.
paletă *sf.* palette; *sport* bat.
palid *adj.* pale.
palmă *sf. anat.* palm.; *(lovitură)* slap.
palmier *sm.* palm tree.
paloare *sf.* pallor.
palpabil *adj.* palpable.
palpita *vi.* to throb.
paltin *sm.* sycamore maple tree.
palton *sn.* overcoat.
pamflet *sn.* lampoon, skit.
panama *sf.* Panama hat.
pană *sf.* feather; *(de gâscă)* pen; *(de lemn)* wedge; *(defecțiune)* breakdown.
pandur *sm.* pandour.
panglică *sf.* ribbon; *(de pălărie)* hatband.
panică *sf.* panic.
panificație *sf.* bakery.
panoramă *sf.* panorama.
panou *sn.* panel; poster (of honour etc.).
pansa *vt.* to dress.
pansament *sn.* dressing.
pansea, panseluță *sf.* pansy.
pantaloni *sm.pl.* trousers; *(de călărie)* breeches; *(scurți)* shorts; *~ (de) golf* plusfours.
pantă *sf.* slope.
panteră *sf.* panther.
pantof *sm.* shoe.
pantofar *sm.* shoemaker.
pap *sn.* glue, paste.
papagal *sm.* parrot; *fig.* glib tongue.
papanaș *sm.* cheese dumpling; apple fritter.
papară *sf.* bread pudding; *fig.* thrashing.
paparudă *sf.* rain maker.
papă *sm.* Pope.
papă-lapte *sm.* milk-sop.
papetărie *sf.* stationery.
papion *sn.* butterfly bow.
papiotă *sf.* spool; *(bigudiu)* curl paper.

papirus *sn.* papirus.
papuc *sm.* slipper; *sub ~* henpecked.
papură *sf.* bulrush.
par *sm.* stake; *(bâtă)* bludgeon. *adj.* even.
para *sf.* penny, little coin; *pl.* brass. *vt.* to parry.
parabolă *sf.* parable; *geom.* parabola.
paradă *sf.* parade.
paradis *sn.* paradise.
paradox *sn.* paradox.
parafa *vt.* to initial.
parafă *sf.* (flourish of a) signature.
parafină *sf.* paraffin.
paragraf *sn.* paragraph.
paralel *adj.* parallel. *adv.* concomitantly.
paralelă *sf.* parallel (line *sau* bar).
paraliza *vt.* to paralyse. *vi., vr.* to be paralysed *sau* palsied.
paralizie *sf.* paralysis.
paranteză *sf.* bracket; *fig. și* parenthesis.
parapet *sn.* parapet; *mar.* bulwark.
parastas *sn.* requiem.
parașută *sf.* parachute.
parașutist *sm.* parachutist; *mil.* paratrooper.
paratrăsnet *sn.* lightning rod.
paravan *sn.* screen.
parazit *sm.* parasite. *adj.* parasitical.
pară *sf. bot.* pear; *(foc)* flame.
parbriz *sn.* windscreen.
parc *sn.* park; *(grădină)* garden.
parca *vt.* to park.
parcare *sf.* parking; *~a interzisă* no parking.
parcă *adv.* seemingly.
parcelă *sf.* house lot; plot of land.
parchet *sn.* parquet(ry); *jur.* prosecutor's office; *(în Anglia)* coroner's office.
parcurge *vt.* to traverse; *(cu ochii)* to skim over.
parcurs *sn.* route.
pardesiu *sn.* topcoat; *(de ploaie)* raincoat.
pardon *interj.* pardon!
pardoseală *sf.* floor.
parfum *sn.* perfume.
parfuma *vt., vr.* to perfume (oneself).
parfumerie *sf.* perfumery; *(magazin)* perfumer's shop.
pària[1] *sm.* pariah.
parià[2] *vt., vi.* to bet.
pariu *sn.* wager.
parizian *sm., adj.* Parisian.
parlament *sn.* Parliament; *(în S.U.A)* Congress.
parlamenta *vi.* to negotiate.
parlamentar *sm.* Member of Parliament; *(în S.U.A.)* Congressman; *(delegat)* deputy. *adj.* parliamentary.
parodie *sf.* parody.
paroh *sm.* vicar.
parohie *sf.* parish; *(enoriași)* flock.
parolă *sf.* watchword.
parșiv *adj.* lousy.
parte *sf.* part; *(cotă)* share; *(loc)* place; *(latură)* side; *(soartă)* lot; *(la discuții, afaceri etc.)* party; *cea mai mare ~* most; *din ~a mea* on my behalf; as for me; *în altă ~* elsewhere.
partener *sm.* partner.

parter *sn.* ground floor; *teatru* stalls; *la ~* on the ground floor; downstairs.
participa *vi.* to participate (in).
participant *sm.* participant (in).
participare *sf.* participation (in); *(cotă)* share; *fig.* feeling; *cu ~* warmly.
participiu *sn.* participle.
particular *sm.* private person. *adj.* private; *(deosebit)* peculiar; *în ~* particularly; *(între patru ochi)* privately.
particularitate *sf.* peculiarity.
particulă *sf.* particle.
partid *sn.* party; *de ~* party; *fără (de)~* non-party.
partidă *sf.* match; *(de șah)* game.
partinic *adj.* party.
partinitate *sf.* party spirit.
partitură *sf.* score.
partizan *sm.* partisan; *(susținător)* advocate.
parveni *vi.* to arrive.
parvenit *sm.* parvenu.
pas *sm.* step; *(mare)* stride; *(mers)* pace; *(zgomot)* footstep. *sn.* gorge.
pasa *vt.* to pass; *(a strecura)* to strain.
pasager *sm.* passenger.
pasaj *sn.* passage.
pasarelă *sf.* gangway.
pasă *sf.* pass.
pasăre *sf.* bird.
pască *sf.* Easter cake.
pasibil *adj.* liable.
pasiență *sf.* patience.
pasiona *vt.* to captivate.
pasionant *adj.* thrilling.
pasionat *adj.* keen.
pasiune *sf.* passion.
pasiv *sn., fin.* liabilities; *gram.* passive voice. *adj.* passive. *adv.* listlessly.
pastă *sf.* paste.
pastel *sn. artă* crayon *lit.* descriptive poem.
pastilă *sf.* tablet.
pastorală *sf.* pastoral.
pașaport *sn.* passport.
pașnic *adj.* peaceful. *adv.* peaceably.
paște *vt., vi.* to graze; *fig.* to wait (for).
paști *sf. pl.* Easter.
pat *sn.* bed; *(de pușcă)* butt; *(la șah)* stalemate.
pată *sf.* stain; *fără ~* spotless.
patefon *sn.* gramophone.
patent *sn.* licence. *adj.* patent.
paternitate *sf.* paternity.
patetic *adj.* touching. *adv.* pathetically.
pateu *sn.* pie.
patimă *sf.* passion; *(părtinire)* bias.
patina *vi.* to skate; *(a aluneca)* to skid.
patinaj *sn.* skating; *~ artistic* figure skating.
patină *sf.* skate; *(de vechime)* patina; *patine cu rotile* roller skates.
patinoar *sn.* skating rink.
patiserie *sf.* pastry (shop); *de ~* pastry.
patos *sn.* pathos.
patrafir *sn.* stole.
patriarh *sm.* Patriarch.
patriarhie *sf.* patriarchate.
patrie *sf.* homeland.
patrimoniu *sn.* patrimony.
patriot *sm.* patriot.

patriotic *adj.* patriotic.
patriotism *sn.* patriotism.
patron *sm.* employer; *(protector)* patron (saint).
patrona *vt.* to patronize.
patru *sm., adj., num.* four.
patrula *vi.* to patrol.
patrulater *sn.* quadrilateral.
patrulă *sf.* patrol.
patrulea *adj., num.* fourth.
patruped *sn.* quadruped. *adj.* fourfooted.
patrusprezece *sm., adj., num.* fourteen.
patrusprezecelea *adj., num.* fourteenth.
patruzeci *sm., adj., num.* forty.
patruzecilea *adj., num.* fortieth.
pauperiza *vt.* to impoverish.
pauză *sf.* pause; *(recreație și)* break.
pava *vt.* to pave; *(a pietrui)* to metal.
pavaj *sn.* pavement.
pavăză *sf.* shield.
pavilion *sn.* pavilion; *(chioșc)* summer house; *(steag)* colours.
pază *sf.* guard.
paznic *sm.* watchman.
păcat *sn.* sin; *(vină)* guilt; *~ că* it's a pity that. *interj.* pity!
păcăleală *sf.* hoax.
păcăli *vt.* to cheat. *vr.* to be mistaken.
păcătos *sm.* sinner. *adj.* sinful; *(stricat)* dissolute; *(rău)* wicked; *(prăpădit)* miserable.
păcătui *vi.* to sin, to trespass.
păcură *sf.* fuel oil.
păduche *sm.* louse; *~ de lemn* bed bug.
păduchios *adj.* lousy.
pădurar *sm.* forester.
pădure *sf.* wood.
pădureț *adj.* wild; *(d. mere)* crab.
păgân *sm., adj.* heathen.
păgubaș *sm.* loser.
păgubi *vt.* to harm. *vi.* to be out of pocket.
păi *adv., interj.* well, why; *~ de!* what did I tell you?
păianjen *sm.* spider.
păienjeniș *sn.* cobweb.
păios *adj.* straw...
pălărie *sf.* hat; *(de damă)* boater; *(melon)* billycock bowler; *(de cowboy)* slouch hat.
pălărier *sm.* hatter.
pălăvrăgi *vi.* to babble.
păli *vt.* to strike. *vi.* to grow pale.
pălmui *vt.* to box (smb.'s ears).
pământ *sn.* earth; *(teren uscat)* land; *(sol)* soil.
pământean *sm.* earthling; *(băștinaș)* native. *adj.* earthly; *(băștinaș)* autochthonous.
pământesc *adj.* earthly.
păpădie *sf.* dandelion.
păpușă *sf.* (jucărie) doll; *teatru* puppet; *(marionetă)* marionette; *fig.* tool.
păr *sm.* hair *(și pl.)*; *bot.* pear tree.
părăginit *adj.* fallow; dilapidated.
părăsi *vt.* to leave.
părăsire *sf.* neglect.
părăsit *adj.* abandoned.
părea *vi.* to seem; *îmi pare bine (de cunoștință)* I am glad (to meet you); *îmi pare rău* I am sorry. *vr.* to appear.
părere *sf.* opinion.
părinte *sm.* father. *pl.* parents.

părintesc *adj.* parental.
părinteşte *adv.* paternally.
părtaş *sm.* accomplice.
părtini *vt.* to favour.
părtinire *sf.* partiality.
părtinitor *adj.* bias(s)ed.
părui *vr.* to quarrel.
păs *sn.* grievance.
păsa *vi. a-i ~* to care (for smth.); *ce-ţi pasă?* never mind.
păstaie *sf.* pod.
păstârnac *sm.* parsnip.
păstor *sm.* shepherd.
păstori *vt.* to shepherd. *vi.* to be a shepherd.
păstra *vt.* to keep. *vr.* to be kept; to reserve oneself.
păstrăv *sm.* trout.
păsui *vt.* to allow (smb. a respite).
păşi *vt.* to cross. *vi.* to step.
păşune *sf.* pasture (land).
păta *vt.* to stain.
pătimaş *adj.* passionate. *adv.* ardently.
pătimi *vt., vi.* to suffer.
pătlăgea *sf.* tomato; *(vânătă)* egg-fruit.
pătrar *sn.* quarter.
pătrat *sn., adj.* square.
pătrime *sf.* fourth; *muz.* crotchet.
pătrunde *vt., vi.* to penetrate. *vr. a se ~ de* to realize (fully).
pătrundere *sf.* penetration; *fig.* insight.
pătrunjel *sm.* parsley; *~ de câmp* pimpernel.
pătrunzător *adj.* piercing; *fig.* sharp.
pătură *sf.* blanket; *~ socială* social layer.
păţanie *sf.* experience.
păţi *vt.* to suffer; *a o ~* to land into trouble; *ce ai ~t?* what's wrong with you?
păun *sm.* peacock.
păuniţă *sf.* peahen.
păzi *vt.* to watch; *(a apăra)* to defend: *(a păstra)* to treasure. *vr.* to be cautious; *a se ~ de* to beware of.
păzitor *sm., adj.* guardian.
pâine *sf.* bread; *(franzelă)* (white) loaf; *fig. şi* food; livelihood; *~ caldă* sau *proaspătă* newly baked bread; *~ neagră* brown bread; *ca ~a caldă (cumsecade)* good natured; *(repede)* like hot cakes.
pâlc *sn.* group, cluster.
pâlnie *sf.* funnel; *(la telefon)* receiver.
pâlpâi *vi.* to flicker.
până *prep., conj.* till, until; *~ la* until; *(în spaţiu)* as far as.
pândă *sf.* watch.
pândi *vt., vi.* to lie in wait (for).
pângări *vt.* to defile.
pântece *sn.* belly; *(al mamei)* womb.
pântecos *adj.* pot-bellied.
pânză *sf.* cloth; *artă* canvas; *mar.* sail; *~ de păianjen* cobweb.
pânzeturi *sn. pl.* drapery.
pârâi *vi.* to crack.
pârâu *sn.* brook.
pârghie *sf.* lever.
pârgui *vr.* to ripen.
pârî *vt.* to tell on.
pârjoală *sf.* minced meat roll.
pârjoli *vt.* to burn (down).
pârleaz *sn.* stile.
pârli *vt.* to singe. *vr.* to get burned.

pârlit *sm.* wretched. *adj.* singed; poor.
pârtie *sf.* path; *sport* track.
pâslă *sf.* felt.
pe *prep.* on; *(peste)* over; *(temporal)* for; *(în schimbul a)* in exchange for; ~ *aici* this way; ~ *alocuri* occasionally; ~ *atunci* then; ~ *când* while; ~ *englezește etc.* in English etc.; ~ *jos* on foot; ~ *urmă* later; ~ *viață și* ~ *moarte* tooth and nail.
pecete *sf.* seal.
pecetlui *vt.* to seal.
pedagog *sm.* pedagogue.
pedală *sf.* pedal.
pedant *sm.* prig. *adj.* pedantic.
pedeapsă *sf.* penalty.
pedepsi *vt.* to punish.
pedestru *sm., adj.* pedestrian.
pediatrie *sf.* pediatrics.
peiorativ *adj.* derogatory.
peisaj *sn.* landscape.
pelerină *sf.* mantle.
pelican *sm.* pelican.
peliculă *sf.* film; *(de vopsea)* coat.
pelin *sn.* wormwood (wine).
peltic *sf.* lisping.
peluză *sf.* lawn; *sport* grounds.
penal *adj.* criminal.
penar *sn.* pencil case.
pendul *sn.* pendulum.
pendula *vi.* to oscillate.
pendulă *sf.* grandfather's clock.
penel *sn.* (painter's) brush.
penibil *adj.* unpleasant.
peninsulă *sf.* halfisle.
peniță *sf.* nib, pen.
pensetă *sf.* tweezers.
pensie *sf.* pension; ~ *alimentară* alimony.
pensiona *vt.* to pension off. *vr.* to retire.
pensionar *sm.* pensioner.
pensiune *sf.* board and lodging; *(localul)* pension.
pensulă *sf.* brush.
pentru *prep.* for (smb.'s sake); *(în loc de)* instead of; ~ *ca* in order that; ~*că because;* ~ *ce?* why? ~*puțin* don't mention it.
penultim *adj.* last but one.
pepene *sm.* melon; *(verde)* water melon.
percepe *vt.* to perceive; *(a strânge)* to levy. *vr.* to be perceptible.
perceptor *sm.* tax collector.
percepție *sf.* perception; *(financiară)* tax collector's office.
percheziție *sf.* search; ~ *corporală* bodily search.
percuta *vt.* to percuss.
perdaf *sn.* closeshave; *fig.* reprimand; *cu* ~ against the hair.
perdea *sf.* curtain.
pereche *sf.* pair; couple; *(corespondent)* match; *o* ~ *de boi* a yoke of oxen; *fără* ~ peerless. *adj.* even.
perete *sm.* wall.
perfect *sn.* perfect: ~*ul simplu aprox.* past tense. *adj.* perfect, consummate. *adv.* perfectly. *interj.* capital!
perfecta *vt.* to conclude.
perfecție *sf.* perfection.
perfecționa *vt., vr.* to improve.
perfid *adj.* perfidious. *adv.* perfidiously.
perfora *vt.* to punch.
performanță *sf.* performance; *de* ~ performance.

pergament *sn.* parchment.
peria *vt., vr.* to brush (one's clothes).
pericol *sn.* peril, danger.
periculos *adj.* dangerous.
perie *sf.* brush.
periferie *sf.* suburb(s); *la ~* on the outskirts.
perima *vr.* to be(come) superannuated.
perimat *adj.* obsolete.
perimetru *sn.* perimeter.
perinda *vr.* to come by turns.
perioadă *sf.* period.
periodic *sn., adj.* periodical. *adv.* recurrently.
peripeție *sf.* adventure.
periuță *sf.* (tooth-)brush; *fig.* flatterer.
perlă *sf.* pearl; *fig.* gem; wit.
permanent *sn.* perm(anent wave). *adj.* permanent. *adv.* perpetually.
permanență *sf.* permanence.
permis *sn.* licence; *~ de conducere* driving licence. *adj.* permitted.
permisie *sf.* furlough.
permisiune *sf.* permission.
permite *vt.* to allow; *fig.* to enable (to do smth.); *își poate ~* he can afford it.
pernă *sf. (d. dormit)* pillow; *(de ornament etc.)* cushion.
peron *sn.* platform.
perpeli *vr.* to fret.
perpendicular *adj.* perpendicular.
perpetua *vt.* to perpetuate. *vr.* to linger.
perpetuu *adj.* permanent.
persecuta *vt.* to bait.
persecuție *sf.* persecution.
persevera *vi.* to persevere.
perseverent *adj.* persevering. *adv.* tenaciously.
persoană *sf.* human being; *~ fizică, ~ juridică* legal entity; *în ~* personally.
personaj *sn.* personage, character.
personal *sn.* personnel; *c.f.* slow train. *adj.* personal. *adv.* in person.
personalitate *sf.* personality.
perspectivă *sf.* prospect; *artă* perspective.
perturba *vt.* to disturb.
pervaz *sn.* (window) frame, sash.
pervers *adj.* perverse.
pescar *sm.* fisher(man); *(amator)* angler.
pescăresc *adj.* fishing.
pescărie *sf.* fishing; *(magazin)* fishmonger's.
pescăruș *sm.* sea-gull.
pescui *vt., vi.* to fish; *(cu undița)* to angle; *(păstrăvi)* to tickle (trout).
pescuit *sn.* fishing; *(sportiv)* angling.
pesemne *adv.* probably.
pesimism *sn.* pessimism, low spirits.
pesimist *sm.* pessimist. *adj.* pessimistic.
pesmet *sm.* biscuit; *(din pâine uscată)* bread crumbs.
peste *prep.* over, above; *(dincolo)* across; *(mai presus de)* beyond; *~ tot* everywhere.
pestriț *adj.* variegated.
pește *sm.* fish.
peșteră *sf.* cave.
petală *sf.* petal.
petic *sn.* patch; *(de hârtie)* scrap.

petiție *sf.* petition.
petrecanie *sf. a face cuiva de ~* to do smb. in.
petrece *vt.* to spend. *vi.* to have a good time. *vr.* to occur.
petrecere *sf.* merry-making; *(chef)* carousal.
petrol *sn.* petroleum; *~ lampant* kerosene.
petrolier *sn.* tanker. *adj.* oil...
petunie *sf.* petunia.
peți *vt.* to woo.
pețitoare *sf.* matchmaker.
pețitor *sm.* suitor.
pian *sn.* piano; *~ cu coadă* concert grand.
pianină *sf.* cottage piano.
pianist *sm.* pianist.
piatră *sf.* stone; *(tartru)* tartar; *(mică)* gravel.
piață *sf.* market; *arhit.* square.
piază-rea *sf.* ill omen.
pic *sn.* bit.
pica *vt.* to spin. *vi.* to fall; *(a veni)* to pop in; *(la examen)* to fail (in the examination).
pică *sf. (dușmănie)* spite; *(la cărți)* spade(s)
picătură *sf.* drop; *printre picături* in between.
pichet *sn.* picket; *text.* piqué.
pici *sm.* urchin.
picior *sn.* leg; *(labă)* foot.
picnic *sn.* garden party.
picolo *sm.* young waiter.
pricomigdală *sf.* macaroon.
picta *vt., vi.* to paint.
pictor *sm.* painter; *~ decorator* scene painter.
pictoriță *sf.* paintress.
pictură *sf.* painting; *(tablou și)* picture.
piculină *sf.* piccolo.
picup *sn.* (electric) gramophone, record-player.
picura *vt.* to let drop. *vi.* to drip, to drop.
piedestal *sn.* pedestal.
piedică *sf.* hindrance; *(pusă cuiva)* trip.
pieire *sf.* destruction.
pielar *sm.* leather dresser *sau* merchant.
pielărie *sf.* leather goods.
piele *sf.* skin; *(de animale)* hide; *(lucrată)* leather.
pieliță *sf.* peel film.
piept *sn.* chest; *(sân)* breast; *pl. și* bosom.
pieptăna *vt., vr.* to comb (one's hair).
pieptănătură *sf.* hairdo.
pieptene *sm.* comb.
pieptos *adj.* broadchested.
pierde *vt.* to lose; *(a scăpa)* to miss; *(a irosi)* to waste. *vi.* to lose. *vr.* to be lost.
pierdere *sf.* loss; *pl.* damage; *mil.* casualties; *în ~* losing.
pierde-vară *sm.* loafer.
pierdut *adj.* lost (in thoughts etc.).
pieri *vi.* to perish.
piersic *sm.* peach tree.
piersică *sf.* peach.
piesă *sf.* piece; *(de teatru)* play; *pl.* drama.
pieton *sm.* pedestrian.
pietrar *sm.* stone hewer.
pietriș *sn.* gravel.
pietroi *sn.* stone, rock.

pietrui *vt.* to pave.
pieziș *adj.* slanting. *adv.* obliquely; *fig.* hostilely.
piftie *sf.* meat jelly.
pilaf *sn.* pilaff; *fig.* jelly.
pilă *sf.* file; *el.* battery; *fig.* wangler.
pildă *sf.* model; *de ~* for example.
pili *vi.* to file.
pilon *sm.* pillar; *(de pod)* pier.
pilot *sm.* pilot; *~ de încercare* test pilot.
pilota *vt.* to pilot.
pilulă *sf.* pill.
pin *sm.* pine.
pingea *sf.* half sole.
ping-pong *sn.* ping-pong.
pinguin *sm.* penguin.
pinten *sm.* spur.
pion *sm.* pawn.
pionier *sm.* pioneer.
pios *adj.* pious.
pipă *sf.* pipe.
pipăi *vt.* to feel; to fondle.
pipăit *sn.* touch.
piper *sm.* pepper.
pipera *vt.* to pepper.
piperat *adj.* (highly) seasoned.
pipernicit *adj.* stunted.
piramidă *sf.* pyramid.
pirat *sm.* pirate.
piraterie *sf.* piracy.
piron *sn.* spike.
pironi *vt.* to nail (down).
pirpiriu *adj.* frail.
pisa *vt.* to pound; *fig.* to pester.
pisălog *sm.* bore. *sn.* pestle. *adj.* bothering.
pisc *sn.* peak.
pisciculturǎ *sf.* pisciculture.
pisic *sm.*, **pisoi** *sm.* kitten.
pisică *sf.* cat.
pistă *sf.* track; *av.* runway.
pistil *sn.* pistil.
pistol *sn.* pistol; *~ mitralieră* Bren *sau* Tommy gun.
piston *sn.* piston.
pistona *vt.* to urge.
pistrui *sm.* freckle.
pișca *vt.* to pinch; *(a înțepa)* to sting. *vi.* to be sharp.
pitic *sm.*, *adj.* dwarf; Lilliputian.
piton *sm. zool.* python.
pitoresc *sn.* picturesqueness. *adj.* picturesque.
pitula *vr.* to crouch.
pitulice *sf.* wren.
pițigăiat *adj.* shrill.
pițigoi *sm.* titmouse.
piuă *sf.* fulling mill.
piui *vi.* to peep.
piuit *sn.* peeping.
piuliță *sf.* mortar; *(de șurub)* screw nut.
pivniță *sf.* (wine) cellar.
pivot *sn.* pivot.
pizmaș *adj.* covetous.
pizmă *sf.* envy.
pizmui *vt.* to envy.
plac *sn.* pleasure; *după bunul său ~* at one's will.
placardă *sf.* placard.
placă *sf.* plate; *(disc)* (gramophone) record; *(pl. școală)* slate; *(comemorativă)* plaque.
placiditate *sf.* apathy.
plafon *sn.* ceiling.
plafona *vt.* to limit.
plagă *sf.* wound; *fig.* scourge.
plagia *vt.* to plagiarize.
plagiat *sn.* plagiarism.

plajă *sf.* beach.
plan *sn.* *(suprafață)* plane; *(proiect)* plan; *(punctaj)* outline.
plana *vi.* to glide.
planetă *sf.* planet.
planifica *vt.* to plan.
planificare *sf.* planning.
planor *sn.* glider.
planșă *sf.* plate.
planta *vt.* to plant.
plantator *sm.* planter.
plantație *sf.* plantation.
plantă *sf.* plant; ~ *medicinală* simple.
plapumă *sf.* counterpane; *(pilotă)* eiderdown.
plasa *vt.* to place; *(bani)* to sink; to invest; *(mărfuri)* to sell. *vr.* to take (a stand); *(a se vinde)* to sell.
plasament *sn.* investment; *(pt. cineva)* job, position.
plasă *sf.* (fishing) net; *c.f.* rack.
plastic *adj.* plastic; *(d. artă)* fine. *adv.* eloquently.
plastică *sf.* plastic(ity); *(arte)* fine arts.
plastilină *sf.* plasticine.
plasture *sm.* plaster.
plat *adj.* flat.
platan *sm.* planetree. *sn.* scale.
plată *sf.* pay(ment).
platformă *sf.* platform.
platină *sf.* platinum.
platitudine *sf.* platitude.
plauzibil *adj.* plausible.
plăcea *vt.* to like. *vi.* to be pleasant; *îi place* he likes it.
plăcere *sf.* pleasure.
plăcintă *sf.* pie.
plăcut *adj.* agreeable; *(simpatic)* nice. *adv.* pleasantly.
plămădi *vt.* to leaven.
plămân *sm.* lung.
plănui *vt.* to plan.
plăpând *adj.* feeble.
plăsmui *vt.* to create; *(a falsifica)* to fake.
plăsmuire *sf.* creation; *(invenție)* fabrication; *(fals)* fake.
plăti *vt.* to pay; *(a răsplăti)* to reward. *vi.* to pay.
plângăreț *adj.* whining.
plânge *vt.* to deplore; *fig.* to pity. *vi.* to weep; *(a se lamenta)* to lament; *a ~ de bucurie* to cry with joy. *vr.* to complain.
plângere *sf.* grievance.
plâns *sn.* weeping. *adj.* tear-stained.
plebe *sf.* plebs, the low people.
plebiscit *sn.* plebiscite.
pleca *vt.* to bend; *(ochii)* to lower. *vi.* to leave (for a place). *vr.* to bend, to bow; *(mult)* to stoop; *fig.* to yield.
plecare *sf.* departure.
plecat *adj.* bent; *fig.* submissive.
plecăciune *sf.* bow.
pled *sn.* plaid; *(pătură)* blanket.
pleda *vt., vi.* to plead.
pledoarie *sf.* pleading.
plenar *adj.* plenary.
plenară *sf.* plenary meeting.
plenipotențiar *adj.* plenipotentiary.
pleoapă *sf.* (eye)lid.
pleoștit *adj.* sagging.
plescăi *vi.* to splash.
plesni *vt.* to hit. *vi.* to burst.
plești *adj.* bald(-headed).
plete *sf. pl.* locks.

pletos *adj.* longhaired; *(d. salcie)* weeping.
pliant *sn.* folder. *adj.* folding.
plic *sn.* envelope.
plicticos *adj.* tedious.
plictiseală *sf.* boredom; *(necaz)* trouble.
plictisi *vt.* to bore; *fig.* to bother. *vr.* to be bored.
plictisit *adj.* bored, sick (with smth. etc.).
plimba *vt.* to take for a walk *sau* drive. *vr.* to (take a) walk.
plimbare *sf.* stroll; *(cu un vehicul)* drive.
plin *sn.* full (supply). *adj.* full (of), packed (with); *(complet)* complete.
plisc *sn.* beak.
plită *sn.* kitchen range.
pliu *sn.* fold.
plivi *vt.* to weed.
ploaie *sf.* rain; *(torențială)* shower; *(măruntă)* drizzle.
ploconi *vr.* kowtow (to smb.).
ploios *adj.* rainy.
plombă *sf.* stopping.
plop *sm.* poplar; *(tremurător)* asp(en tree).
ploscă *sf.* gourd; *(pt. bolnavi)* bedpan.
ploșniță *sf.* bed bug.
ploua *vi.* to rain; *(mărunt)* to drizzle.
plouat *adj.* wet with rain; *fig.* crestfallen.
plug *sn.* plough; *(la schi)* stem.
plugar *sm.* ploughman.
plumb *sn.* lead.
plumbui *vt.* to seal.
plural *sn., adj.* plural.
plus *sn.* plus; *în ~* moreover. *prep.* plus, and.
plusvaloare *sf.* surplus value.
pluș *sn.* plush.
plușat *adj.* plush...
plutaș *sm.* rafter.
plută *sf.* raft; *bot.* cork (tree).
pluti *vi.* to float; *(a naviga)* to sail.
plutire *sf.* sailing.
pluton *sn.* platoon.
plutonier *sm.* N.C.O.; sergeant.
pneumatic *adj.* pneumatic; air...
poală *sf.* hem; *pl.* lap.
poamă *sf.* fruit.
poantă *sf.* gist (of a story); *(la balet)* toe-dancing.
poartă *sf.* gate (way); *sport* goal.
pocăi *vr.* to repent.
pocăință *sf.* regrets.
pocher *sn.* poker.
poci *vt.* to maim.
pocit *adj.* disfigured.
pocnet *sn.* crack; *(împușcătură)* shot.
pocni *vt.* to hit. *vi.* to burst.
pocnitoare *sf.* cracker.
pod *sn. (punte)* bridge; *(al casei)* garret; *(la șură etc.)* loft.
podea *sf.* floor(ing).
podgorean *sm.* wine grower.
podgorie *sf.* vineyard.
podidi *vt.* to overcome; *m-au ~t lacrimile* tears welled from my eyes.
podiș *sn.* tableland, plateau.
podium *sn.* dais.
podoabă *sf.* ornament; *fig. și* jewel.
poem *sn.*, **poemă** *sf.* poem; *fig.* gem.
poet *sm.* poet.
poetă *sf.* poetess.

poetic *adj.* poetic(al). *adv.* poetically.
poezie *sf.* poem; *(artă şi fig.)* poetry.
pofidă *sf. în pofida...* in spite of.
poftă *sf.* appetite; *(puternică)* lust (for); *(chef)* (half a) mind; *~ bună* bon appétit; *cu ~* heartily; *după pofta inimii* to one's heart content; *fără ~* spiritlessly.
pofti *vt.* to invite; *(a dori)* to wish; *(a îndrăzni)* to dare. *vi. a ~ la* to covet.
pofticios *adj.* greedy; *(lasciv)* randy.
poftim *interj.* please (come in); *(cum?)* beg your pardon? sorry?; *(ţine)* here you are!
pogon *sn.* acre.
poiană *sf.* glade.
poimâine *adv.* the day after tomorrow.
pojghiţă *sf.* (thin) crust.
pol *sm.* pole; *(bani)* twenty lei.
polar *adj.* polar.
polcă *sf.* polka.
polèi[1] *sn.* glazed frost.
polèi[2] *vt.* to gild.
polemică *sf.* polemic.
polemiza *vi.* to argue.
polen *sn.* pollen.
policlinică *sf.* polyclinic.
poligamie *sf.* polygamy.
poliglot *sm., adj.* polyglot.
poligon *sn., geom.* polygon; *(de tragere)* shooting range.
poligrafie *sf.* printing.
polip *sm. zool.* polyp; *med.* polypus.
politehnică *sf.* polytechnic.
politeţe *sf.* politeness.
politic *adj.* political.
politică *sf.* politics; *(atitudine etc.)* policy; *~ de pace* peace(ful) policy.
politician *sm.* statesman.
politicos *adj.* polite. *adv.* courteously.
poliţă *sf. (raft)* shelf; *fin.* promissory note.
poliţie *sf.* police (station).
poliţist *sm.* policeman; *(pe stradă)* constable. *adj.* police... *(d. romane etc.)* detective.
polo *sn.* polo; *~ pe apă* water polo.
poloboc *sn.* cask, water-butt.
polon *adj.*, **polonă** *adj., sf.* Polish.
polonez *sm.* Pole. *adj.* Polish.
poloneză *sf.* Polish (woman); *muz.* polonaise.
polonic *sn.* ladle.
pom *sm.* (fruit) tree.
pomadă *sf.* pomade.
pomană *sf.* alms.
pomenealâ *sf. nici ~* nothing of the kind.
pomeni *vt.* to mention; *(a cunoaşte)* to know; *(a întâlni)* to see. *vi. a ~ de* to cite. *vr.* to happen; *(a se trezi)* to find oneself.
pometi *sm. pl.* cheek bones.
pomină *sf.* fame; *de ~* famous; *(extraordinar)* unforgettable; *(ridicol)* ridiculous.
pompa *vt.* pump (in *sau* out).
pompă *sf.* pump; *(ceremonie)* pomp; *(pompee funebre)* funeral furnishers.
pompier *sm.* fireman; *pl.* fire brigade.
pompos *adj.* pompous.
ponderat *adj.* well-balanced.

ponegri *vt.* to backbite.
ponei *sm.* poney.
ponos *sn.* blame.
ponosit *adj.* worn out.
ponta *vt.* to clock. *vi.* to clock in *sau* out.
pontator *sm.* check-weigher; checker.
popas *sn.* halt, stop (over).
popă *sm.* parson; pope.
popândău *sm.* ground squirrel.
popic *sn.* skittle.
popicărie *sf.* bowling alley.
popor *sn.* people; *(mulțime)* crowd; *~ul muncitor* the working people; *din ~* of the people; folk...
poposi vi. to halt; to put up (at an inn etc.).
popotă *sf.* officers' mess.
popula *vt.* to people.
popular *adj. (din popor)* folk..., popular; *(al poporului)* people's; *(simpatizat)* popular (with the public).
popularitate *sf.* popularity.
populariza *vt.* to popularize; *(a răspândi)* to spread.
populat *adj.* populated; *(aglomerat)* populous.
populație *sf.* population.
por *sm.* pore.
porc *sm.* pig; *(îngrășat)* hog(ger); *pl.* swine; *(vier)* boar; *(carne)* pork; *~ mistreț* wild boar.
porcar *sm.* swineherd.
porcărie *sf. (murdărie)* filth; foul trick.
porcesc *adj.* piggish.
poreclă *sf.* nickname.
porecli *vt.* to nickname.
porni *vt., vi., vr.* to start.
pornire *sf.* starting; *(înclinație)* bent, ply; *(părtinire)* bias.
port *sn.* port, harbour; *(costum)* costume; *(purtare)* conduct.
portar *sm.* janitor; *sport* goal-keeper.
portativ *sn.* stave. *adj.* portable.
portavion *sn.* aircraft carrier.
portăreasă *sf.* janitress.
portărel *sm.* bailiff.
portmoneu *sn.* wallet.
portocal *sm.* orange tree.
portocală *sf.* orange; *~ roșie* blood orange.
portocaliu *adj.* orange.
portofel *sn.* pocketbook.
portret *sn.* portrait.
portretist *sm.* portraitist.
portuar *adj.* harbour...
portughez *sm., adj.* Portuguese.
porțelan *sn.* china.
porție *sf.* helping; *fig. și* portion.
porțiune *sf.* section.
porumb *sm.* maize, Indian corn.
porumbel *sm.* pigeon.
porumbiță *sf.* (turtle) dove.
poruncă *sf.* order; *rel.* commandment.
porunci *vt.* to command. *vi.* to order people about.
posac *adj.* sullen.
poseda *vt.* to possess.
posesie *sf.* possession; *(proprietate)* ownership.
posesiv *adj.* possessive.
posesor *sm.* owner.
posibil *sn., adj.* possible.
posibilitate *sf.* possibility.
posomorât *adj.* gloomy.
posomorî *vr.* to cloud over.

post *sn.* post; *rel.* fast.
postament *sn.* pedestal.
postav *sn.* (thick) cloth.
postbelic *adj.* postwar...
posterior *adj.* hind(er); *(ulterior)* later; *anat. şi* posterior.
posti *vi.* to fast.
poşetă *sf.* (hand)bag.
poştal *adj.* post(al).
poştaş *sm.* letter carrier, postman.
poştă *sf.* post (office).
potabil *adj.* drinking.
potasiu *sn.* potassium.
potârniche *sf.* partridge.
potcoavă *sf.* horseshoe; *(de bocanc)* clout.
potcovar *sm.* smith.
potcovi *vt.* to shoe.
potecă *sf.* path.
poticni *vr.* to stumble (over smth.).
potoli *vt.* to soothe; *(setea)* to quench. *vr.* to quiet (down).
potolit *adj.* quiet.
potop *sn.* flood.
potolit *adj.* quiet
potpuriu *sn.* medley.
potrivă *sf.* likeness.
potrivi *vt.* to arrange; *(a armoniza)* to harmonize; *(ceasul)* to set. *vr.* to agree; *(a fi corespunzător pentru)* to suit.
potrivire *sf.* concord; harmony.
potrivit *adj.* adequate; *(moderat)* moderate. *adv.* moderately; ~ *cu* in keeping with.
potrivnic *sm.* opponent. *adj.* hostile.
potroace *sn.pl.* giblets (soup).
povară *sf.* burden.
povaţă *sf.* counsel; *pl.* advice.
povăţui *vt.* to advise.
povăţuitor *sm.* adviser.
povârniş *sn.* slope.
poveste *sf.* story; *(basm)* fairy tale; *(minciună)* fabrication; *nici* ~ nothing of the kind.
povesti *vt.* to tell. *vr.* to be said.
povestire *sf.* story.
povestitor *sm.* narrator; *(scriitor)* story teller.
poza *vi.* to pose (as).
poză *sf.* picture; *(fotografie)* photo (graph); *fig.* pose.
pozitiv *sn., adj.* positive.
poziţie *sf.* position.
poznaş *sm.* wag. *adj.* tricky.
poznă *sf.* trick, prank; blunder.
practic *adj.* practical. *adv.* virtually.
practica *vt.* to practise.
practicabil *adj.* feasible; *(d. drumuri)* passable.
practică *sf.* practice.
pradă *sf.* prey; *(prin jaf)* booty.
praf *sn.* dust; powder; ~ *de puşcă* gunpowder.
prag *sn.* threshold.
praşilă *sf.* hoeing.
praz *sm.* leek.
praznic *sn.* (funeral) feast; *(hram)* wake.
prăbuşi *vr.* to fall.
prăbuşire *sf.* collapse.
prăda *vt.* to plunder.
prăfui *vt., vr.* to cover with dust.
prăji *vt., vr.* to fry.
prăjină *sf.* pole.
prăjitură *sf.* cake.
prăpastie *sf.* precipice.
prăpăd *sn.* disaster.
prăpădi *vt.* to destory. *vr.* to be destroyed; *(a pieri)* to perish.

prăpădit *adj.* wretched.
prăși *vt.* to weed.
prăvăli *vt.* to upset. *vr.* to crumble down.
prăvălie *sf.* shop.
prânz *sn.* lunch; *(substanțial)* dinner; *(amiază)* noon.
prânzi *vi.* to lunch; to dine.
prea *adv.* too; quite; ~ *de tot* too much.
preajmă *sf.* vicinity.
prealabil *adj.* preliminary; *în* ~ beforehand.
preamări *vt.* to extol.
preambul *sn.* preamble.
preaviz *sn.* notice (to quit).
precar *adj.* precarious.
precaut *adj.* cautious.
precauție *sf.* prudence.
precădere *sf.* priority.
preceda *vt.* to precede.
precedent *sn.* precedent; *fără* ~ unprecedented. *adj.* previous.
precept *sn.* precept.
precipita *vt.* to hasten. *vr.* to rush.
precis *adj.* accuarate. *adv.* accurately.
preciza *vt.* to specify. *vr.* to become precise.
precizie *sf.* accuracy.
precoce *adj.* precocious.
preconiza *vt.* to contemplate; *(a propune)* to suggest.
precum *conj.* as; ~ *și* as well as; ~ *urmează* as follows.
precumpăni *vi.* to prevail.
precursor *sm.* forerunner.
preda *vt.* to deliver; *(în învățământ)* to teach. *vr.* to surrender.
predare *sf.* delivery; *(în învățământ)* teaching.
predecesor *sm.* forerunner.
predica *vt., vi.* to preach.
predicat *sn.* predicate.
predică *sf.* sermon.
predispune *vt.* to predispose.
predispus *adj.* liable (to).
predomina *vi.* to prevail.
prefabrica *vt.* to prefabricate.
prefabricat *sn.* prefab.
preface *vt.* to change (into smth.). *vr.* to turn (into smth.).
prefacere *sf.* transformation.
prefață *sf.* preface.
prefăcătorie *sf.* simulation; *(ipocrizie)* cant.
prefăcut *adj.* adulterated; *(ipocrit)* hypocritical.
prefera *vt.* to prefer; *aș* ~ *să plec* I'd rather go.
preferabil *adj.* preferable.
preferat *sm., adj.* pet.
preferință *sf.* preference.
pregăti *vt.* to prepare; *(masa)* to cook. *vr.* to make ready.
pregătire *sf.* preparation.
pregătit *adj.* prepared: *(gata)* ready.
preget *sn.* stint; *fără* ~ stintlessly.
preistoric *adj.* prehistoric.
preistorie *sf.* prehistory.
preîntâmpina *vt.* to forestall.
prejos *adv. mai* ~ *de* below, behind.
prejudecată *sf.* prejudice.
prejudicia *vt.* to harm.
prelată *sf.* tarpaulin.
prelegere *sf.* university lecture.
prelinge *vr.* to trickle.
prelua *vt.* to assume.
preluare *sf.* taking over.

prelucra *vt.* to process; *(o problemă)* to analyse; *(pe cineva)* to brief.
prelucrare *sf.* manufacture; *(instructaj)* briefing.
prelungi *vt.* to prolong. *vr.* to last.
premedita *vt.* to premeditate.
premergător *sm.* forerunner. *adj.* previous.
premia *vt.* to award a prize.
premieră *sf.* première.
premisă *sf.* premise; *pl.* prerequisites.
premiu *sn.* prize.
preocupa *vt.* to concern. *vr.* to concern oneself (with).
preocupare *sf.* preoccupation.
preocupat *adj.* wrapped up in thought; ~ *de* concerned in, with.
preot *sm.* priest.
prepara *vt.* to prepare.
preparator *sm.* tutor.
prepeliță *sf.* quail.
preponderent *adj.* preponderant.
preponderență *sf.* prevalence.
prepoziție *sf.* preposition.
presa *vt.* to press; *(a zori)* to urge.
presă *sf.* press.
preschimba *vt.* to (ex)change. *vr.* to turn (into).
preschimbare *sf.* transformation.
prescurta *vt.* to abbreviate.
prescurtare *sf.* abbreviation.
presimți *vt.* to get a foreboding of.
presimțire *sf.* misgiving.
presiune *sf.* pressure.
presta *vt.* to perform; *a ~ jurământ* to be sworn in.
prestație *sf.* catering.
prestigiu *sn.* prestige.
presupune *vt.* to suppose; *(a necesita)* to require.
presupunere *sf.* supposition.
presupus *adj.* suppositional.
presus *adv. mai ~ de* above.
preș *sn.* door mat.
preșcolar *adj.* preschool...
președintă *sf.* chairwoman.
președinte *sm.* chairman; *(de republică etc.)* president; *(în Camera Comunelor)* speaker.
președinție *sf.* presidency.
pretendent *sm.* claimant; *(petitor)* suitor.
pretenție *sf.* pretension.
pretențios *adj.* exacting; fastidious.
pretext *sn.* pretext.
pretexta *vt.* to pretend.
pretinde *vt.* to claim.
pretins *adj.* so-called.
pretutindeni *adv.* everywhere.
preț *sn.* price; ~ *de* valuable.
prețios *adj.* (in)valuable; *(afectat)* stilted.
prețui *vt.* to value. *vi.* to cost.
prețuire *sf.* appreciation.
prevăzător *adj.* cautious.
prevedea *vt.* to foresee; *(fonduri)* to earmark. *vr.* to be forecast.
prevedere *sf.* foresight.
preveni *vt.* to (fore-)warn; *(a preîntâmpina)* to forestall.
prevesti *vt.* to forebode.
prevestire *sf.* forecast.
previziune *sf.* foreseeing.
prezbit *sm.* long-sighted person. *adj.* long-sighted.
prezent *sn., adj.* present; *în ~, până în ~* so far.

prezenta *vt.* to present; *(a arăta)* to show; *(pe cineva cuiva)* to introduce (smb. to smb. else). *vr.* to offer *sau* present oneself; *(cuiva)* to introduce oneself (to smb.); *(d. un candidat)* to stand (for an examination, elections etc.)
prezentare *sf.* presentation; introduction.
prezență *sf.* presence; *(a elevilor etc.)* attendance; *~ de spirit* presence of mind.
prezicător *sm.* soothsayer.
prezice *vt.* to forecast; *a ~ viitorul* to tell fortunes.
prezida *vt.* to chair. *vi.* to be in the chair.
prezidiu *sn.* presidium.
preziuă *sf.* eve; *în preziua* on the eve of.
pribeag *sm.* exile. *adj.* vagrant.
pribegi *vi.* to go into the wide world.
pribegie *sf.* exile; *(rătăcire)* wandering.
pricepe *vt.* to understand. *vr.* to be competent; *(a fi înțeles)* to be clear.
pricepere *sf.* knowledge; *(îndemânare)* skill.
priceput *adj.* skilled.
prichindel *sm.* midget; *(copil)* chit.
pricină *sf.* reason; *(râcă)* grudge; *din pricina cuiva* because of smb.
pricinui *vt.* to cause.
prielnic *adj.* favourable.
prieten *sm.* friend; *~ bun* bosom friend.
prietenesc *adj.* friendly.
prietenește *adv.* like *sau* as a friend.
prietenie *sf.* friendship.
prietenos *adj.* friendly.
prigoană *sf.* persecution, victimization.
prigoni *vt.* to persecute.
prihană *sf.* blemish; *fără ~* unblemished.
prii *vi. a ~ cuiva* to agree with smb.
prilej *sn.* (favourable) occasion.
prilejui *vt.* to occasion.
prim *adj., num.* first; *mat., pol.* prime.
primar *sm.* mayor. *adj.* primary.
primă *sf.* bonus, premium.
primărie *sf.* mayoralty; *(local)* town hall.
primăvară *sf.* spring; *primăvara* in spring; *la ~* next spring.
primejdie *sf.* danger.
primejdios *adj.* perilous.
primejdui *vt.* to jeopardize.
primeni *vt.* to renew. *vr.* to change (one's linen).
primi *vt.* to receive; *(a accepta)* to accept. *vi.* to consent.
primire *sf.* reception.
primitiv *sm., adj.* primitive; crude.
primitor *adj.* hospitable.
primordialitate *sf.* priority.
prin *prep.* through; *(pe la)* about; *(în)* in; *~ urmare* therefore.
principal *adj.* main.
principat *sn.* principality.
principial *adj.* principled; of principle. *adv.* in principle.
principialitate *sf.* principledness.
principiu *sn.* principle.
prinde *vt.* to catch; *(a apuca)* to grasp; *(repede)* to snatch. *vi.* to work off; *(d. plante)* to strike root. *vr.* to catch (at).

prinsoare *sf.* wager.
printre *prep.* among; ~ *altele* among other things.
prinț *sm.* prince.
prințesă *sf.* princess.
pripă *sf.* rashness; *în* ~ hastily.
pripăși *vr.* to take shelter.
pripi vr. to be rash.
pripit *adj.* hasty.
prisacă *sf.* apiary.
prismă *sf.* prism; *fig.* angle.
prisos *sn.* redundance; surplus *de* ~ useless.
prisosi *vi.* to be in excess.
prisosință *sf. cu* ~ abundantly.
prispă *sf.* porch.
priva *vt.* to deprive (of). *vr. a se* ~ *de* to go without.
priveliște *sf.* view.
privi *vt.* to watch; *(a interesa)* to concern; *în ceea ce mă privește* as for me; *nu te privește* it is none of your business; *nu mă privește pe mine* it's not my funeral. *vi.* to look; *(fix)* to stare; *(atent)* to peer; *a* ~ *la* to watch. *vr.* to look at each other; *(în oglindă)* to (take a) look at oneself in the mirror.
privighetoare *sf.* nightingale.
privilegiu *sn.* privilege.
privință *sf.* respect; *în privința* as regards.
privire *sf.* look.
privitor *sm.* onlooker. *adj.* ~ *la* regarding.
priză *sf.* plug; *fig.* hold (on the public etc.).
prizonier *sm.* prisoner (of war).
proaspăt *adj.* fresh; *(d. pâine)* newly-baked.
proba *vt. (a dovedi)* to prove; *(a încerca)* to test; *(o rochie* etc.*)* to try on.
probabil *adj.* probable. *adv.* probably.
probabilitate *sf.* probability.
probă *sf.* test; *(dovadă)* proof; *(la croitor)* fitting; *sport* event; *de* ~ trial.
problemă *sf.* problem.
proceda *vi.* to proceed (to).
procedeu *sn.* method.
procent(aj) *sn.* percentage.
proces *sn.* process; *(curs)* course; *jur. (penal)* trial; *(civil)* lawsuit; ~ *verbal* report; *(al unei ședințe)* minute.
procesiune *sf.* procession.
proclama *vt.* to proclaim.
proclamare, proclamație *sf.* proclamation.
procrea *vi.* to beget children.
procura *vt.* to secure.
procuratură *sf.* procurator's office.
procuror *sm.* public prosecutor; *(în Anglia și S.U.A.)* attorney; ~ *general* Attorney General.
prodecan *sm.* deputy dean.
producător *sm.* producer.
produce *vt.* to yield; to cause. *vi.* to be profitable. *vr.* to take place; *(în public)* to perform in public.
productivitate *sf.* productivity.
producție *sf.* production; *(produse)* output.
produs *sn.* product, *(natural)* produce.

proeminent *adj.* proeminent; *fig.* remarcable.
profesie *sf.* calling.
profesional *adj.* professional; *(d. învățământ)* vocational; *(d. boală)* occupational.
profesionist *sm., adj.* professional.
profesiune *sf.* profession.
profesoară *sf.* teacher; *(învățătoare)* schoolmistress.
profesor *sm.* teacher; *(universitar și)* professor; *(învățător)* schoolmaster.
profet *sm.* prophet.
profetic *adj.* prophetic(al).
profeție *sf.* prophecy.
profil *sn.* profile; *fig.* structure.
profila *vr.* to loom; *fig.* to specialize (in).
profit *sn.* profit.
profita *vi.* to benefit.
profitor *sm.* profiteer.
profund *adj.* profound. *adv.* deeply; thoroughly.
profunzime *sf.* depth.
program *sn.* programme; *(afiș)* playbill; *(orar)* time table; *(de studii)* syllabus.
progres *sn.* progress.
progresa *vi.* to make headway.
progresist *sm., adj.* progressive, radical.
progresiv *adj.* progressive. *adv.* gradually.
proiect *sn.* plan; *tehn.* design; *(ciornă* etc.*)* draft.
proiecta *vt.* to project. *vr.* to be projected.
proiectil *sn.* missile; *(glonte)* bullet.
proiector *sn.* projector.
proiecție *sf.* projection.
proletar *sm., adj.* proletarian.
proletariat *sn.* proletariat; labour.
prolog *sn.* prologue.
promisiune *sf.* promise.
promite *vt., vi.* to promise.
promoție *sf.* graduates (of one year); enrolment.
promova *vt.* to promote. *vi.* to be promoted (to the next class etc.).
promovare *sf.* promotion.
prompt *adj.* quick. *adv.* promptly.
promptitudine *sf.* promptness.
pronume *sn.* pronoun.
pronunța *vt.* to pronounce; *jur.* to pass. *vr.* to declare.
pronunțare *sf.* pronunciation; *(a sentinței)* passing.
propaga *vt., vr.* to propagate.
propagandă *sf.* propaganda.
propagandist *sm.* propagandist.
propăși *vt.* to thrive.
propășire *sf.* advance(ment).
proporție *sf.* proportion; *pl.* scope.
proporțional *adj.* proportional (to). *adv.* in proportion (as).
propovădui *vt.* to preach, to spread.
propoziție *sf.* sentence; *(într-o frază)* clause.
proprietar *sm.* owner; *(de casă sau de teren)* landlord; *(moșier)* landowner.
proprietate *sf.* property.
proprietăreasă *sf.* landlady.
propriu *adj.* one's own; *(potrivit)* proper; *~ -zis* proper.
proptea *sf.* prop; *fig.* wangler.
propti *vt.* to prop up. *vr.* to take a fixed stand.

propune *vt.* to suggest.
propunere *sf.* proposal.
proră *sf.* prow.
prorector *sm.* prorector.
proroc *sm.* prophet.
proroci *vt.* to prophesy.
proscris *sm.* outcast. *adj.* proscribed.
prosop *sn.* towel.
prospect *sn.* prospectus.
prosper *adj.* prosperous.
prospera *vi.* to thrive.
prosperitate *sf.* flowering.
prospețime *sf.* freshness.
prost *sm.* fool. *adj.* silly; *(de proastă calitate)* bad. *adv.* badly; poorly.
prostănac *sm.* ninny. *adj.* stupid.
prostesc *adj.* foolish.
prosti *vt.* to brutify; *fig.* to hoodwink. *vr.* to become foolish.
prostie *sf.* folly; *pl.* rubbish.
protector *sm.* protector. *adj.* protective.
protecție *sf.* protection.
proteja *vt.* to protect.
protest *sn.* protest.
protesta *vt., vi.* to protest.
protează *sf.* prothesis; *(dentară)* denture, store teeth.
protipendadă *sf.* upper aristocracy.
protocol *sn.* protocol; *(etichetă)* etiquette.
prototip *sn.* prototype.
proveni *vi.* to proceed (from).
provenienţă *sf.* origin.
proverb *sn.* proverb.
providenţă *sf.* providence.
provincial *sm., adj.* provincial.
provincie *sf.* province.
provizie *sf.* provision.
provizoriu *adj.* provisional. *adv.* for the time being.
provoca *vt.* to challenge; *(a cauza)* to bring about; *(a instiga)* to incite.
provocare *sf.* provocation; *(la întrecere, duel)* challenge.
provocator *sm.* agent provocateur. *adj.* provocative.
prozator *sm.* prose writer.
proză *sf.* prose; *(epică şi)* fiction.
prudent *adj.* wary.
prudenţă *sf.* prudence.
prun *sm.* plum tree.
prună *sf.* plum.
prunc *sm.* baby.
prundiș *sn.* gravel.
prusac *sm., adj.* Prussian.
psalm *sm.* psalm.
pseudonim *sn.* pseudonym; pen-name.
psihiatru *sm.* psychiatrist.
psihic *sn.* mind. *adj.* psychic.
psiholog *sm.* psychologist.
psihologie *sf.* psychology.
public *sn., adj.* public.
publica *vt.* to publish.
publicație *sf.* publication, work; *(periodică)* periodical.
publicist *sm.* journalist.
publicitate *sf.* publicity.
pudra *vt., vr.* to powder (oneself).
pudră *sf.* powder. *adj.* powdered.
pudrieră *sf.* powder case.
puf *sn.* down; *(pl. pudră)* puff.
pufni *vi.* to snort.
pufos *adj.* downy.
puhav *adj.* flabby.
puhoi *sn.* torrent.

pui *sm.* young one; *(de găină)* chicken; *(de animal)* cub, whelp.
pulbere *sf.* powder.
pulover *sn.* pullover.
pulpană *sf.* hem of coat.
pulpă *sf.* pulp; *anat.* calf; *(coapsă)* thigh; *(mâncare)* joint.
puls *sn.* pulse.
pulsa *vi.* to throb.
pumn *sm.* (blow with the) fist; *(conținutul)* handful.
pumnal *sn.* dagger.
punct *sn.* point; *(pe i)* dot; *(oprire)* full stop; *~ culminant* climax; *~e cardinale* points of the compass; *~e ~e* dots; *~ și virgulă* semicolon; *două ~e* colon. *adv.* sharp, exactly.
punctaj *sn.* score; *(rezumat)* outline.
punctual *adj.* punctual. *adv.* on time.
punctuație *sf.* punctuation.
pune *vt.* to put; to set; *(a așterne)* to lay; *(a aplica)* to apply; *(o haină)* to put on; *(a sili)* to make. *vr.* to be put *sau* set; *(a se așeza)* to sit down.
pungaș *sm.* thief; *(de buzunare)* pickpocket.
pungă *sf.* purse; *(de hârtie)* paper bag.
punte *sf.* bridge; *mar.* deck.
pupă *sf. mar.* poop; *entom.* pupa.
pupăză *sf.* hoopoo.
pupilă *sf. anat.* pupil; *jur.* ward.
pupitru *sn.* desk.
pur *adj.* pure.
purcede *vi.* to set out.
purcel *sm.* porkling.
purgativ *sn.* purgative.
purica *vt.* to flea; *fig.* to examine minutely.
purice *sm.* flea.
purifica *vt.* to purify. *vr.* to be cleansed.
puroi *sn.* pus.
purpură *sf.* purple.
purpuriu *adj.* purple.
pursânge *sn.* thoroughbred horse. *adj.* thoroughbred; *fig.* true-blue.
purta *vt.* to carry; *(îmbrăcăminte etc.)* to wear (well); *vr.* to behave; *(d. haine)* to wear (well), to be fashionable.
purtare *sf.* behaviour.
purtat *adj.* carried, borne; *(d. haine)* worn; *(uzual)* shabby.
purtător *sm.* bearer; *~ de cuvânt* spokesman. *adj.* carrier.
pustietate *sf.* desert.
pustii *vt.* to lay waste.
pustiitor *adj.* devastating.
pustiu *sn., adj.* desert.
pustnic *sm.* hermit.
pușcaș *sm.* gunman.
pușcă *sf.* gun; *(carabină)* rifle; *(de vânătoare)* shotgun; *~-mitralieră* machine-gun.
pușcărie *sf.* prison.
pușculiță *sf.* piggy bank.
pușlama *sf.* rogue.
puști *sm.* kid.
putea *vt.* can, to be able (to); *(a avea posibilitatea)* to be in a position (to); can afford; *(a avea voie)* may, to be permitted *sau* allowed (to); *a nu ~ să* to be unable to; *nu pot să nu râd* I can't help laughing. *vr.* may;

can, to be possible; *se (prea) poate* it may be, quite possibly.
putere *sf.* strength; *(energie) pol.* power; *(forță)* force; *(vigoare)* vigour.
puternic *adj.* strong; *(energic)* powerful; *(intens)* intense. *adv.* strongly, violently.
putină *sf.* barrel.
putință *sf.* possibility.
putred *adj.* rotten; *~ de bogat* rolling (in money).
putregai *sn.* rot(tenness).
putrezi *vi.* to rot; *(d. cânepă)* to ret.
puț *sn.* well; *min. și* shaft; *~ petrolifer* oil well *sau* derrick.
puți *vi.* to stink (of smth.).
puțin *sn.* little. *adj.* a little. *pl.* (a) few; *(insuficient)* (too) little; *(slab)* poor, small. *adv.* a little; *(cam)* rather, somehow; *(insuficient)* (too) little.
puzderie *sf.* dust; *fig.* lots (of).

R

rablagi *vr.* to deteriorate.
rablă *sf.* jalopy.
rac *sm.* crayfish.
rachetă *sf.* rocket; *(pt. zăpadă sau sport)* racket.
rachiu *sn.* brandy.
racilă *sf.* evil.
radar *sn.* radar.
rade *vt.* to scrape *sau* rub out; *(de la pământ)* to raze (from the ground); *(a bărbieri)* to shave. *vr.* to (get a) shave.
radia *vt.* to erase; *(a iradia)* to radiate. *vi.* to beam.
radical *sm.,, sn., adj.* radical. *adv.* thoroughly.
radio *sn.* radio (set); broadcasting; *la ~* on the radio.
radioactiv *adj.* radioactive.
radioactivitate *sf.* radioactivity.
radiodifuza *vt.* to broadcast.
radioficare *sf.* wire broadcasting.
radiofonic *adj.* radio..., broadcasting.
radiografie *sf.* radiography; *(placă)* X-ray photograph.
radiojurnal *sn.* news (on the radio).
radios *adj.* radiant. *adv.* in raptures.
radioscopie *sf.* X-ray (examination).
radiu *sn.* radium.
rafală *sf.* gust: *(de mitralieră)* volley of shots.
rafina *vt.* to refine. *vr.* to polish oneself.
rafinament *sn.* refinement.
raft *sn.* shelf.
rage *vi.* to (bel)low; *(furios)* to roar.
rahat *sn.* rahat lakoum, Turkish delight.
rai *sn.* eden, paradise.
raid *sn.* (air) raid.
raion *sn.* district; *com.* department.
raional *adj.* district.
raită *sf.* round.
ralia *vr. a se ~ la* to join.
ramă *sf.* frame; *(vâslă)* oar.

ramifica *vr.* to branch out.
ramificație *sf.* ramification.
ramoli *vr.* to dodder.
rampă *sf.* platform.
ramură *sf.* branch; *(crenguță)* twig.
rană *sf.* wound.
randament *sn.* efficiency.
rang *sn.* rank.
raniță *sf.* knapsack; *mil.* pack.
rapid *sn.* fast train. *adj.* rapid. *adv.* rapidly.
rapiditate *sf.* quickness.
raport *sn.* report; *(legătură)* relation; *(proporție)* ratio.
raporta *vt.* to report; *(a produce)* to bring in. *vr.* to refer.
raportor *sm.* speaker (who delivers a report). *sn. geom.* protractor.
rar *adj.* rare; *(lent)* slow. *adv.* rarely; *(lent)* slowly.
rareori *adv.* seldom.
ras *sn.* shave. *adj.* shaven; *(d. linguriță etc.)* brimful.
rasă *sf.* race; *zool.* breed; *(de călugăr)* frock.
rasial *adj.* racial.
rasism *sn.* racialism.
rasist *sm.* racist.
rasol *sn.* boiled meat; *fig.* scamping.
rasoli *vt.* to bungle.
rata *vt.* to miss. *vi.* to misfire; to fail. *vr.* to become a human failure.
ratat *sm.* human failure. *adj.* failing.
rată *sf.* instalment; *în rate* by instalments.
rață *sf.* duck.
rație *sf.* ration.
raționa *vt.* to ration. *vi.* to reason.
rațional *adj.* rational.
raționament *sn.* judgement.
rațiune *sf.* reason.
ravagiu *sn. (și pl.)* havoc.
rază *sf.* ray, beam; *(licărire)* gleam; *geom.* radius.
razie *sf.* (police) raid.
razna *adv. a o lua ~* to go astray; to ramble.
răbda *vt., vi.* to endure; *a ~ de foame* to hunger.
răbdare *sf.* patience.
răbdător *adj.* suffering. *adv.* patiently.
răboj *sn.* tally.
răbufni *vi.* to break out.
răceală *sf.* cold; *fig.* coldness.
răchită *sf.* osier.
răci *vt.* to cool. *vi.* to catch cold. *vr.* to grow cold.
răcire *sf.* cooling.
răcit *adj.* down with a cold.
răcitor *sn.* ice-box.
răcituri *sf. pl.* meat jelly.
răcnet *sn.* yell, shriek.
răcni *vt., vi.* to yell; to roar.
răcoare *sf.* coolness; *pl.* shiver.
răcori *vt., vr.* to cool (down).
răcoritoare *sf. pl.* cooling drinks.
răcoritor *adj.* cooling.
răcoros *adj.* cool.
rădăcină *sf.* root.
răfui *vr.* to settle accounts.
răfuială *sf.* scuffle.
răgaz *sn.* respite.
răget *sn.* roar.
răgușeală *sf.* hoarseness.
răgui *vi.* to get hoarse.
răgușit *adj.* hoarse.

rămas *sn.* staying; ~ *-bun* farewell. *adj.* left.
rămășag *sn.* wager.
rămășiță *sf.* remnant; *pl.* remains.
rămâne *vi.* to remain.
rămânere *sf.* remainig; ~ *în urmă* lag(ging behind).
răni *vt.* to wound.
răpi *vt.* to kidnap; *(o femeie)* to elope with.
răpitor *sm.* kidnapper; abductor. *adj.* predatory; *(d. frumusețe)* enthralling.
răposa *vi.* to pass away.
răposat *sm.* the dear departed. *adj.* late.
răpune *vt.* to worst.
rări *vt.* to space out. *vr.* to grow rarer.
răsad *sn.* nurseling.
răsadniță *sf.* hotbed.
răsădi *vt.* to transplant.
răsări *vi.* to rise; *agr.* to spring.
răsărit *sn.* sunrise; *(punct cardinal)* east. *adj.* risen; *(mare)* tall(ish); *(deosebit)* outstanding.
răsăritean *adj.* East(ern), Oriental.
răscoală *sf.* (up-)rising, revolt, mutiny.
răscoli *vt.* to rummage; *fig.* to (a-) rouse.
răscopt *adj.* overripe; *(d. ou)* hardboiled.
răscruce *sf.* crossroad(s).
răscula *vr.* to revolt.
răsculat *sm.* rebel.
răscumpăra *vt.* to redeem; *fig.* to expiate; *(un captiv)* to ransom.
răscumpărare *sf.* redemption; *(plată)* ransom.
răsfăț *sn.* over-indulgence; *(nazuri)* whims.
răsfăța *vt.* to pamper. *vr.* to play the spoilt child.
răsfățat *adj.* spoilt.
răsfira *vt., vr.* to spread (out).
răsfoi *vt.* to skim through.
răsfrânge *vt.* to reflect. *vr.* to be reflected.
răspândi *vt., vr.* to spread.
răspândit *adj.* (wide-)spread.
răspântie *sf.* crossroad.
răspicat *adj.* outspoken. *adv.* plainly.
răsplată *sf.* reward.
răsplăti *vt.* to reward.
răspoimâine *adv.* in three days.
răspunde *vt.* to answer; *(a riposta)* to retort. *vi.* to answer.
răspundere *sf.* responsibility.
răspuns *sn.* answer.
răspunzător *adj.* responsible.
răsputeri *sf. pl. din* ~ mightily.
răstălmăci *vt.* to distort.
răsti *vr.* to bluster; *a se* ~ *la* to give (smb.) rough house.
răstigni *vt.* to crucify.
răstimp *sn.* (lapse of) time.
răstit *adj.* too loud. *adv.* harshly.
răsturna *vt.* to upset; *pol.* to overthrow. *vr.* to capsize.
răsuci *vt., vr.* to twist; to roll.
răsufla *vi.* to breathe (freely)
răsuna *vi.* to (re)sound.
răsunător *adj.* sonorous.
răsunet *sn.* echo; *fig.* response.
rășină *sf.* resin.
rătăci *vt.* to lose (one's way); *(un lucru)* to mislay. *vi.* to ramble. *vr.* to get lost.

rătăcire *sf.* straying; *fig.* error; *(nebunie)* madness.
rătăcit *adj.* stray; *fig.* wild.
rățoi[1] *sm.* drake.
rățoi[2] *vr. (la cineva)* to jaw (smb.).
rățușcă *sf.* duckling.
rău *sn.* evil; *(necaz)* harm; *(boală)* sickness; ~ *de mare* sea sickness. *adj.* bad; poor; *(ticălos)* naughty. *adv.* badly; wickedly; *(prost)* poorly.
răufăcător *sm.* malefactor.
răutate *sf.* ill nature; *(faptă)* misdeed.
răutăcios *adj.* acrimonious.
răuvoitor *adj.* malevolent. *adv.* unkindly.
răvăși *vt.* to rummage.
răvășit *adj.* helter-skelter; *fig.* upset; *(d. păr)* dishevelled.
răzbate *vi.* to penetrate; to succeed.
răzbi *vt.* to overcome. *vi.* to penetrate.
răzbòi[1] *sn.* war; *(ostilități)* warfare; *(de țesut)* loom.
război[2] *vr.* to (be at) war.
războinic *sm.* warrior. *adj.* war-(like).
răzbuna *vt.* to avenge. *vr.* to take one's revenge (on smb.).
răzbunare *sf.* revenge.
răzgândi *vr.* to change one's mind.
răzleț *adj.* stray.
răzleți *vt., vr.* to scatter.
răzvrăti *vr.* to rebel.
răzvrătire *sf.* muntiny.
râcâi *vt.* to scrape; *fig.* to torment.
râde *vi.* to laugh; *(în sinea sa)* to chuckle; *(a chicoti)* to titter.
râie *sf.* scab.
râios *adj.* mangy; *fig.* haughty.
rânced *adj.* rancid.
rând *sn. (de scaune etc.)* row; *fig. și* rank; *(șir)* file; *(serie)* range; *(ordine)* turn; *(dată)* time; *(de litere)* line; *(de haine)* suit.
rândui *vt.* to arrange.
rânduială *sf.* order.
rândunea, rândunică *sf.* swallow.
rânjet *sn.* grin.
rânji *vi.* to grin.
râpă *sf.* steep precipice.
râs *sm. zool.* lynx. *sn.* laugh(ter); *(chicot)* snigger; *(hohot)* peal of laughter.
râșni *vt.* to grind.
râșniță *sf.* hand mill.
râu *sn.* river.
râvnă *sf.* zeal.
râvni *vi. a* ~ *la* to covet.
re *sm.* D, re.
reabilita *vt., vr.* to rehabilitate (oneself).
rea-credință *sf.* dishonesty.
reactor *sn.* reactor; *(avion)* jet(-plane).
reacție *sf.* reaction; *cu* ~ jet.
reacționa *vi.* to react (upon smth.).
reacționar *sm., adj.* reactionary.
reacțiune *sf.* reaction.
real *adj.* actual.
realism *sn.* realism.
realist *sm.* realist. *adj.* realistic.
realitate *sf.* reality; *în* ~ in (actual) fact.
realiza *vt.* to achieve. *vr.* to materialize; *fig.* to make one's mark.
realizare *sf.* achievement.

reaminti *vt., vi.* to recall; *(cuiva)* to remind smb. (of smth.); *a-şi ~* to remember.
rea-voinţă *sf.* ill-will.
reazem *sn.* (main-)stay.
rebel *sm.* rebel. *adj.* rebellious; *(dificil)* obstinate.
rebeliune *sf.* rebelion; subversion.
rebut *sn.* reject; *pl. şi* waste.
recapitula *vt.* to summarize.
recăpăta *vt.* to recover.
rece *sn.* chill; *la ~* in a cool place; *fig.* calmly. *adj.* cold; *(răcoros)* cool; *(şi umed)* chill(y); *(d. pâine)* stale. *adv.* coldly; *(calm)* coolly; *(glacial)* icily.
recensământ *sn.* census.
recent *adj.* latest. *adv.* recently.
recenzie *sf.* (book) review.
receptiv *adj.* responsive.
receptor *sn.* receiver.
recepţie *sf.* reception; *com.* check (on delivery).
recepţiona *vt.* to receive; *com.* to check (on delivery).
rechin *sm.* shark.
rechizite *sf. pl.* writing materials; stationery; *(şcolare)* school supplies.
rechizitoriu *sn.* indictment.
rechiziţiona *vt.* to requisition.
recipisă *sf.* receipt.
reciproc *adj.* mutual. *adv.* reciprocally, each other.
recita *vt.* to recite.
recital *sn.* recital.
recitare *sf.* recitation.
reclama *vt.* to complain against; to sue at law; *fig. (a cere)* to necessitate.
reclamant *sm.* plaintiff.
reclamaţie *sf.* complaint.
reclamă *sf.* advertising; *(firmă)* (neon) sign.
recolta *vt.* to harvest.
recoltă *sf.* harvest; *(la hectar)* yield (per hectare).
recomanda *vt.* to recommend; *(a prezenta)* to introduce. *vr.* to introduce oneself.
recomandabil *adj.* advisable.
recomandare *sf.* recommendation.
recomandat *adj.* recommended; *(d. scrisoare)* registered.
recompensă *sf.* reward; *drept ~* as a reward.
reconsidera *vt.* to reappraise.
reconsiderare *sf.* reappraisal.
reconstitui *vt.* to reconstitute.
reconstrucţie *sf.* reconstruction.
record *sn., adj.* record.
recrea *vt.* to recreate. *vr.* to amuse oneself.
recreaţie *sf.* break; *(odihnă)* rest.
recrut *sm.* recruit.
recruta *vt.* to recruit; *fig.* to enlist.
rectifica *vt.* to rectify.
rector *sm.* rector.
rectorat *sn.* rector's office.
reculegere *sf.* solitary meditation.
recunoaşte *vt. (pe cineva)* to recognize; to acknowledge; *(a mărturisi)* to admit. *vr.* to acknowledge (defeat etc.).
recunoaştere *sf.* recognition; *(mărturisire)* confession; *mil.* reconnaissance.
recunoscător *adj.* grateful.
recunoscut *adj.* acknowledged.

recunoștință *sf.* gratitude; *cu ~* gratefully.
recupera *vt.* to retrieve.
recurge *vi.* to resort (to).
recurs *sn.* appeal.
reda *vt.* to restore; *fig.* to render.
redacta *vt. to draw up; (a formula)* to word.
redactor *sm.* (sub-)editor; *~ șef* editor (in chief).
redacție *sf.* editorial staff; *(local)* editorial office.
redare *sf.* restoration; *muz.* rendition; *artă* etc. expression.
reduce *vt.* to reduce. *vr.* to diminish; *a se ~ la* to boil down to.
reducere *sf.* reduction; cut (in prices etc.).
redus *adj.* reduced; *(mărginit)* narrowminded.
reface *vt.* to remake, to re-write. *vr.* to recover (one's health).
refacere *sf.* improvement; *(însănătoșire)* recovery; *econ.* rehabilitation.
referat *sn.* essay; paper; *(raport)* report.
referi *vi.* to report (on).*vr.* to refer (to), to dwell (on).
referință *sf.* reference; *(recomandație)* (letter of) introduction.
referire *sf.* reference; *cu ~ la* regarding.
referitor *adj. ~ la* concerning.
reflecta *vt.* to reflect. *vi.* to consider. *vr.* to be mirrored.
reflectare *sf.* reflection.
reflector *sn.* searchlight; *teatru* etc. *și fig.* spotlight.
reflecție *sf.* reflection; *(gând)* thought.
reflex *sn., adj.* reflex; *~ condiționat* conditioned reflex.
reflexiv *sn.* reflexive voice. *adj.* reflexive.
reflux *sn.* ebb(ing).
reforma *vt.* to reform; *(a arunca)* to reject.
reformator *sm.* reformer. *adj.* reforming.
reformă *sf.* reform; *rel.* Reformation.
reformist *sm., adj.* reformist.
refractar *adj.* refractory.
refren *sn.* refrain.
refugia *vr.* to take refuge.
refugiat *sm.* refugee.
refugiu *sn.* refuge.
refuz *sn.* refusal.
refuza *vt.* to refuse.
regalist *sm., adj.* royalist.
regat *sn.* kingdom, realm.
regăsi *vt.* to recover. *vr.* to be oneself again.
rege *sm.* king.
regie *sf.* administration; *(cheltuieli)* overhead; *teatru* direction.
regim *sn. pol.* system; *(dietă)* diet.
regiment *sn.* regiment.
regină *sf.* queen; *~a nopții* nicotiana.
regional *adj.* region(al).
registru *sn.* register; *(mare)* ledger.
regiune *sf.* region.
regiza *vt.* to direct; *teatru și* to stage.
regizor *sm.* director; *teatru* stage manager.
regla *vt.* to regulate.

reglementa *vt.* to settle.
regn *sn.* kingdom.
regres *sn.* regress.
regresa *vi.* to regress.
regret *sn.* regret; *(remuşcare)* compunction.
regreta *vt., vi.* to regret.
regretabil *adj.* unfortunate.
regulat *adj.* regular; *(armonios)* harmonious. *adv.* steadily.
regulă *sf.* rule.
reieşi *vi.* to result.
reînarma *vt., vr.* to rearm.
reîncepe *vt.* to resume.
reînnoi *vt.* to renew.
reîntoarce *vr.* to return.
reînvia *vt., vi.* to revive.
relata *vt.* to relate.
relatare *sf.* narration.
relativ *adj.* relative. *adv.* comparatively.
relaţie *sf.* relation(ship); *pl.* intercourse; *(proptele)* props; *(informaţii)* information.
releva *vt.* to point out; to remark.
relief *sn.* relief.
reliefa *vt.* to underline. *vr.* to be outlined.
religie *sf.* religion, faith.
religios *adj.* religious.
relua *vt.* to resume.
reluare *sf.* resumption.
remania *vt.* to reshuffle.
remaniere *sf.* (cabinet) reshuffle.
remarca *vt.* to notice. *vr.* to become conspicuous.
remarcabil *adj.* remarkable (for).
remedia *vt.* to remedy. *vr.* to be mended.
remediu *sn.* remedy.
remorca *vt.* to tow.
remorcă *sf.* trailer; *(remorcare)* towing.
remorcher *sn.* tug(boat).
remunera *vt.* to pay.
remuneraţie *sf.* pay; emolument.
remuşcare *sf.* remorse; *pl.* repentance.
ren *sm.* reindeer.
renaşte *vi.* to rise (again).
renaştere *sf.* revival; *lit.* Renaissance.
renega *vt.* to deny.
renova *vt.* to renovate.
renta *vi.* to be profitable.
rentabil *adj.* lucrative; *com.* profitable.
rentabilitate *sf.* lucrativeness.
rentă *sf.* rent; *(viageră)* life annuity; *~ în natură* rent in kind.
renume *sn.* renown.
renumit *adj.* famous.
renunţa *vi. a ~ la* to renounce.
renunţare *sf.* renunciation.
reorganiza *vt.* to reorganize.
repara *vt.* to repair; *(a compensa)* to redress.
reparaţie *sf.* repair; *(revizie)* overhauling.
repartiţie *sf.* repartition (deed).
repartiza *vt.* to distribute; *(a aloca)* to earmark.
repaus *sn.* rest; *(răgaz)* respite; *în ~* at rest; *pe loc ~!* place, rest!
repede *adj.* quick; *(ager şi)* nimble; *(furtunos)* tempestuous. *adv.* fast; *(curând)* shortly (afterwards).
repera *vt.* to locate.
repercusiune *sf.* repercussion.

repertoriu *sn.* repertory; *(catalog)* catalogue.
repeta *vt.* to repeat; *teatru* etc. to rehearse. *vr.* to be recurrent; *(în vorbe)* to repeat oneself.
repetent *sm.* non-promoted pupil.
repetiție *sf.* repetition; *teatru* etc. rehearsal.
repezeală *sf.* haste; *la ~* in a hurry.
repezi *vt.* to thrust; *(pe cineva)* to snub; to shout at (smb.). *vr.* to hurry; *a se ~ la* to swoop upon.
repeziciune *sf.* swiftness.
repezit *adj.* rash.
replică *sf.* retort; *teatru* speech, cue.
reportaj *sn.* (feature) report, reportage.
reporter *sm.* reporter, correspondent.
represalii *sf. pl.* reprisals.
represiune *sf.* repression.
reprezenta *vt.* to (re)present; *teatru* to perform. *vr.* to be represented; *teatru* to be performed.
reprezentant *sm.* representative; *fig.* spokesman.
reprezentație *sf.* performance.
reprima *vt.* to repress.
repriză *sf.* half (of match); *(la box)* round.
reproduce *vt., vr.* to reproduce.
reproducere, reproducție *sf.* reproduction.
reproș *sn.* reproach.
reproșa *vt.* to reproach (smb. with smth.).
reptilă *sf.* reptile.
republica *vt.* to republish.
republican *sm.* republican. *adj.* republican; all-country.
republică *sf.* republic; *~ populară* people's republic.
repudia *vt.* to repudiate.
repugna *vi. îmi repugnă* I abhor.
repulsie *sf.* repellence.
repurta *vt.* to score.
reputație *sf.* reputation.
resemna *vr.* to resign oneself.
resemnare *sf.* resignation.
resemnat *adj.* resigned.
resimți *vt.* to feel. *vr.* to be felt; *a se ~ de pe urma* to suffer from.
resort *sn.* (main) spring; *(sector)* department; *de ~-ul cuiva* within smb.'s province.
respect *sn.* respect; *pl.* compliments; *cu ~* reverently.
respecta *vt. (pe cineva)* to revere; *(ceva)* to observe. *vr.* to respect (oneself, each other).
respectiv *adj.* respective. *adv.* respectively.
respectuos *adj.* respectful. *adv.* courteously.
respingător *adj.* repulsive.
respinge *vt.* to repel; *(a refuza)* to reject, to decline, to refuse; *(cu dispreț)* to spurn.
respira *vt., vi.* to breathe (in).
respirație *sf.* breathing.
responsabil *sm.* chief; *com.* manager. *adj.* responsible.
responsabilitate *sf.* responsibility.
rest *sn.* rest; *(la o bancnotă etc.)* change.
restabili *vt.* to restore. *vr.* to recover.
restanță *sf.* arrears; *în ~* behind (hand).

restaurant *sn.* restaurant.
restitui *vt.* to return.
restrânge *vt.* to restrict. *vr.* to skimp.
restrâns *adj.* limited.
restricție *sf.* restriction.
resursă *sf.* resource; *pl.* means.
reședință *sf.* residence.
reșou *sn.* electric boiling ring.
reteza *vt.* to cut (off).
retipări *vt.* to reprint.
retracta *vt.* to retract.
retrage *vt., vr.* to withdraw.
retragere *sf.* withdrawal.
retras *adj.* retired. *adv.* in loneliness.
retribui *vt.* to remunerate.
retribuție *sf.* wages; *econ.* distribution (according to work etc.).
retușa *vt.* to retouch.
rețea *sf.* net(work).
rețetă *sf. med.* prescription; *(culinară etc.)* recipe; *(încasări)* (box office) returns.
reține *vt.* to hold (back); *(a memora)* to memorize. *vr.* to control oneself.
reținere *sf.* restraint; *(bani etc.)* money, etc. held back.
reținut *adj.* restrained.
reumatism *sn.* rheumatism.
reuni *vt.* (re-)unite. *vr.* to gather.
reuniune *sf.* reunion; *(adunare)* gathering; *(petrecere)* party; *sport* meet.
reuși *vt, vi.* to succed (in doing smth.); *a nu ~* to fail (in doing smth.).
reușit *adj.* successful; *(minunat)* wonderful; *(potrivit)* apt.
revanșă *sf.* revenge; *sport* return match.
revărsa *vt.* to discharge. *vr.* to overflow.
revărsare *sf.* flood.
revedea *vt.* to meet again; *(a revizui)* to revise. *vr.* to meet again.
revedere *sf.* seeing (each other) again.
revelion *sn.* New Year's Eve party.
revendica *vt.* to claim.
reveni *vi.* to come back; *(a se întâmpla)* to occur (again); *(a reapărea)* to reappear; *a-și ~* to come to (one's senses).
revenire *sf.* return.
rever *sn.* lapel; *sport* backhand (stroke).
revistă *sf.* review; *(ilustrată)* magazine; *teatru* revue.
revizie *sf.* revision; *tehn. și* overhauling.
revizui *vt.* to revise; *(conturi)* to audit.
revolta *vt., vr.* to revolt.
revoltat *adj.* indignant. *adv.* in revolt.
revoltă *sf.* revolt.
revoltător *adj.* shocking.
revoluție *sf.* revolution.
revoluționar *sm.* revolutionist. *adj.* revolutionary.
revolver *sn.* revolver.
rezema *vt., vr.* to lean (against smth.).
rezerva *vt.* to reserve; *(bilete* etc.*)* to book; *(d. viitor)* to have in store.
rezervat *adj.* reserved.
rezervă *sf.* reserve; *(de spital)* ward; *de ~* spare.

rezervor *sn.* reservoir.
rezilia *vt.* to cancel.
rezista *vi. a ~ la* to resist (smth.).
rezistent *adj.* resisting; *(tare)* strong, hardy; *(durabil)* lasting.
rezistență *sf.* resistance.
rezoluție *sf.* resolution.
rezolva *vt.* to solve.
rezolvare *sf.* settlement.
rezulta *vi.* to result.
rezultat *sn.* result; *fără ~* useless(ly).
rezuma *vt.* to sum up. *vr. a se ~ la* to confine oneself to.
rezumat *sn.* epitome; summary.
rid *sn.* wrinkle.
ridica *vt.* to raise; *(a desprinde de pe o suprafață)* to lift; *(steagul)* to hoist; *(a aresta)* to arrest; *(o pedeapsă)* to quash; *(bani)* to cash; *(a spori)* to increase; *fig.* to enhance; *(o clădire)* to erect. *vr.* to rise; *(în picioare)* to stand up; *(la luptă)* to rise in arms; *(a crește)* to grow; *a se ~ la (o sumă)* to amount to (the sum of).
ridicare *sf.* raising.
ridicata *sf. cu ~* wholesale.
ridicătură *sf.* elevation.
ridiche *sf.* radish.
ridicol *sn.* ridicule. *adj.* ridiculous.
rigid *adj.* rigid; *fig.* stern.
riglă *sf.* rule(r); *~ de calcul* sliding rule.
riguros *adj.* rigorous; *(exact)* accurate. *adv.* strictly; *(exact)* accurately.
rima *vi.* to rhyme.
rimă *sf.* rhyme.
rindea *sf.* plane.
ring *sn.* ring; *(de dans)* dancing floor.
rinichi *sm.* kidney.
rinocer *sm.* rhinoceros.
riposta *vt., vi.* to retort.
ripostă *sf.* riposte; rebuff.
risc *sn.* risk.
risca *vt.* to risk. *vi.* to take risks.
risipă *sf.* waste.
risipi *vt.* to squander; *(a împrăștia)* to scatter; *fig.* to dispel. *vr.* to dispel.
risipitor *sm.* squanderer. *adj.* wasteful.
ritm *sn.* rhytm; *(viteză și)* rate.
ritmat *adj.* rhythmic.
ritmic *adj.* rhythmic. *adv.* rhythmically.
rival *sm., adj.* rival.
rivalitate *sf.* rivalry.
rivaliza *vi.* to vie.
roabă *sf.* slave; *(tărăboanță)* wheelbarrow.
roade *vt.* to gnaw. *vr.* to wear (out).
roată *sf.* wheel; *(cerc)* circle.
rob *sm.* slave.
robă *sf.* robe.
robi *vt.* to enslave. *vi.* to drudge.
robie *sf.* thraldom, slavery.
robinet *sn.* tap.
robot *sm.* robot.
roboti *vi.* to toil and moil.
robust *adj.* robust.
rocă *sf.* rock.
rochie *sf.* dress.
rochiță *sf.* frock; *rochița rândunicii* bindweed.
rod *sn.* fruit; *fig. (și pl.)* fruit(s); *pe ~* in bearing.
roda *vt.* to run in.
rodaj *sn.* running in.
rodi *vi.* to bear fruit.

rodie *sf.* pomegranate.
roditor *adj.* fruitbearing; *fig.* fruitful.
rodnic *adj.* productive.
rogojină *sf.* mat.
roi[1] *sn.* swarm: *fig. și* bevy.
roi[2] *vi.* to swarm.
roib *sm.* sorrel horse. *adj.* sorrel
rol *sn.* role, part.
rom *sn.* rum.
roman *sm.* Roman. *sn.* novel.
romancier *sm.* novelist.
romanic *adj.* Romance, Romanic.
romantic *sm.* romanticist. *adj.* romantic.
romantism *sn.* romanticism.
romanță *sf.* romance.
romanțios *adj.* romantic; *(dulceag)* mawkish.
român *sm.* Romanian. *adj.* Romanian.
română *sf.* Romanian.
româncă *sf.* Romanian (woman).
românesc *adj.* Romanian.
românește *adv.* (like a) Romanian; *(răspicat)* clearly.
romb *sn.* rhombus.
rond *sn.* flower bed.
ronțăi *vt.* to crunch.
ropot *sn. (de ploaie)* shower; *(de aplauze)* peal (of applause); *(de copite)* clatter (of hoofs).
ros *adj.* gnawed; *(d. haine)* threadbare.
rost *sn.* sense; *(scop)* purpose; *(utilitate)* use(fulness); *fără ~* useless(ly).
rosti *vt.* to utter.
rostire *sf.* pronunciation.
rostogoli *vt., vr.* to turn.
roșcat *adj.* reddish.
roși *vt.* to redden. *vi.* to redden; *(de emoție etc.)* to blush.
roșiatic *adj.* reddish.
roșie *sf.* tomato.
roșu *sn.* red; *(de buze)* lipstick; rouge. *adj.* red.
roti *vt., vr.* to turn (round).
rotocol *sn.* roll.
rotofei *adj.* dumpy.
rotulă *sf.* knee pan.
rotund *adj.* round.
rotunji *vt.* to round off. *vr.* to be rounded.
rotunjime *sf.* roundness.
rouă *sf.* dew.
roz *sn., adj.* pink.
rozător *sn., adj.* rodent.
rubin *sn.* ruby.
rublă *sf.* rouble.
rubrică *sf.* heading.
rucsac *sn.* knapsack.
rudă *sf.* relative; *(prin alianță)* inlaw; *pl. și* kinsfolk.
rudenie *sf.* relationship.
rufă *sf.* underwear; *pl.* (under)-clothes.
rug *sn.* stake.
ruga *vt.* to ask; to beg; *(a pofti)* to invite. *vr.* to pray.
rugă *sf.* prayer.
rugăciune *sf.* prayer.
rugăminte *sf.* entreaty.
rugător *adj.* beseeching.
rugbi *sn.* rugby; *amer.* football.
rugină *sf.* rust; *bot.* blight.
rugini *vi., vr.* to rust.
ruginit *adj.* rusty; *fig.* stick-in-the-mud.
ruina *vt.* to ruin. *vr.* to be ruined.

ruinat *adj.* ruined.
ruină *sf.* ruin.
ruj *sn.* lipstick.
ruja *vt.* to rouge.
rula *vt.* to roll (up); *(bani)* to use; *cinema* to show. *vi.* to roll; *cinema* to be on.
ruletă *sf.* roulette; *(pt. măsurat)* tape measure.
rulment *sm.* bearing.
rulou *sn.* roll; *(oblon)* roller blind.
rumega *vt., vi.* to chew.
rumegător *sn., adj.* ruminant.
rumeguș *sn.* sawdust.
rumen *adj.* ruddy; *(fript)* well roasted.
rumeni *vt.* to redden; *(a frige)* to roast to a turn. *vr.* to redden; *(a se frige)* to be done to a turn.
rumoare *sf.* hubbub.
rupe *vt.* to break; *(a sfâșia)* to tear; *(a culege)* to pluck; *(a întrerupe)* to break off; *(a vorbi)* to speak; *(a sfâșia)* to tear; to rend *vr. (a se sfâșia)* to tear; to wear out.
rupt *sn. nici în ~ul capului* on no account; *pe ~e* with a vengeance. *adj.* broken; *(sfâșiat)* torn; *(zdrențuit)* tattered.
ruptură *sf.* break; *(sfâșiere)* tear; *fig.* breaking off.
rus *sm., adj.* Russian.
rusă *sf.* Russian.
rusesc *adj.* Russian.
rusește *adv.* (like a) Russian.
rusoaică *sf.* Russian (woman).
rustic *adj.* rustic.
rușina *vt.* to shame. *vr.* to be ashamed.
rușine *sf.* shame; *(timiditate)* bashfulness; *fără ~* shameless(ly).
rușinos *adj.* shameful; *(timid)* shy.
rutină *sf.* routine.

S

sabie *sf.* sword; *fig.* battle.
sabota *vt.* to sabotage.
sabotaj *sn.* sabotage.
sac *sm.* bag; *(desagă)* knapsack.
sacadat *adj.* jerky.
sacâz *sn.* rosin.
sacou *sn.* (sack) coat.
sacrifica *vt., vr.* to sacrifice (oneself).
sacrificiu *sn.* sacrifice; *(ucidere și)* immolation.
sacru *adj.* sacred.
sadea *adj.* sheer. *adv.* truly.
sadic *sm.* sadist. *adj.* sadistic.
safir *sn.* sapphire.
salahor *sm.* day labourer.
salam *sn.* salame.
salamandră *sf.* salamander.
salariat *sm.* wageearners. *adj.* paid; *(angajat)* employed.
salariu *sn.* wage(s); *(lunar și)* salary.
salariza *vt.* to pay.
salată *sf.* salad; *bot.* (cos) lettuce.
sală *sf.* hall; room; *(de spectacol)* house; *(public)* audience.
salbă *sf.* necklace.
salcie *sf.* willow(tree); *~ plângătoare* weeping willow.

salcâm *sm.* acacia.
salon *sn.* drawing room; *(de spital)* ward; *de ~* fashionable.
salonaș *sn.* morning room.
salopetă *sf.* overall(s).
salt *sn.* jump; *(de pe loc)* leap; *(țopăială)* hop; *triplu ~* hop step and jump; *~ calitativ* qualitative leap.
saltea *sf.* mattress.
salubru *adj.* wholesome.
salut *sn.* greeting(s). *interj.* hallo! *(la revedere)* goodbye!
saluta *vt.* to greet; *(a se înclina)* to bow to (smb.); *(din cap)* to nod; *(cu mâna)* to wave to (smb.); *fig.* to hail. *vi.* to salute. *vr.* to be on nodding terms.
salutar *adj.* beneficial; salutary.
salutare *sf.* greeting.
salva *vt.* to save.
salvare *sf.* rescue; *med.* emergency service.
salvator *sm.* rescuer. *adj.* saving.
salvă *sf.* salvo.
sanatoriu *sn.* sanatorium.
sancționa *vt.* to sanction; *(a aproba și)* to approve.
sancțiune *sf.* sanction.
sandală *sf.* sandal.
sandviș *sn.* sandwich.
sanie *sf.* sledge.
sanitar *sm.* medical orderly. *adj.* sanitary.
sanscrit *adj.*, **sanscrită** *sf.* Sanskrit.
santinelă *sf.* sentry.
sapă *sf.* hoe.
saramură *sf.* (pickling) brine; pickled fish.
sarcasm *sn.* sarcasm.
sarcină *sf.* load; *(de lemne)* faggot; *fig.* task; *(graviditate)* pregnancy.
sardea *sf.* sardine.
sare *sf.* salt; *pl.* smelling salts; *fig.* pep.
sarmale *sf. pl.* forcemeat rolls in cabbage *sau* vine leaves.
sașiu *adj.* cross-eyed. *adv.* asquint.
sat *sn.* village; villagers.
satâr *sn.* (meat) chopper.
satelit *sm.* satellite; *~ul pământului* earth's satellite, sputnik.
satin *sn.* satin.
satir *sm. și fig.* satyr.
satiră *sf.* satire.
satiric *sm.* satirist. *adj.* satiric(al).
satiriza *vt.* to satirize.
satisface *vt.* to satisfy.
satisfacție *sf.* satisfaction.
satisfăcător *adj.* satisfactory.
saț *sn.* satiety.
sau *conj.* or; *~ ... ~* either... or.
savant *sm.* scholar. *adj.* scholarly. *adv.* skilfully.
savura *vt.* to relish.
saxofon *sn.* saxophone.
saxon *sm., adj.* Saxon.
să *conj.* (so) that; *(dacă)* if; *(pt. imperativ)* let; *(particulă)* to; *măcar ~* if at least; *numai ~* if only; *până ~* until.
săculeț *sn.* satchel.
sădi *vt.* to plant; *fig.* to implant.
săgeată *sf.* arrow.
săgeta *vt.* to shoot (with an arrow).
sălaș *sn.* abode; *(adăpost)* shelter.
sălbatic *sm.* savage; wild *sau* uncouth man. *adj.* wild; *(d. oameni și)* savage.

sălbătici *vr.* to turn wild.
sălbăticie *sf.* savagery; *(pustiu)* wilderness; *cu ~* cruelly.
sălbăticit *adj.* (grown) wild.
sălciu *adj.* brackish; *fig.* vapid.
sălta *vt.* to heave (up); to help (smb.) up. *vi., vr.* to jump; to hop; to rise.
săltăreț *adj.* jaunty; *(d. muzică)* lively.
sămânță *sf.* seed; *(neam)* kind.
sănătate *sf.* health; *(stare normală)* soundness.
sănătoasa *sf. a o lua la ~* to take to one's heels.
sănătos *adj.* sound; *(la trup și)* healthy. *adv.* healthily.
sănius *sn.* (slope for) sledging; sleighriding.
săpa *vt.* to dig (up); *(a grava)* to engrave; *(a excava)* to excavate; *(a submina)* to sap.
săpătură *sf.* digging.
săptămânal *sn., adj., adv.* weekly.
săptămână *sf.* week; *săptămâni întregi* for weeks on end; *două săptămâni* a fortnight.
săpun *sn.* (cake of) soap.
săpuni *vt.* to soap; to lather; *fig.* to haul smb. over the coals. *vr.* to soap oneself; *(pt. bărbierit)* to lather one's face.
săra *vt.* to salt.
sărac *sm.* pauper, poor man; *pl.* the poor; *~ul de mine!* poor me! *adj.* poor; *(nevoiaș și)* needy; *(arid și)* unproductive; *fig.* meagre; *(biet și)* wretched.
sărat *adj.* salt(y).
sărăcăcios *adj.* poor(ly).
sărăci *vt.* to impoverish. *vi.* to grow poor.
sărăcie *sf.* poverty.
sărăcime *sf.* the paupers.
sărbătoare *sf.* holiday.
sărbătoresc *adj.* solemn.
sărbători *vt.* to celebrate.
sări *vt.* to clear; to jump (over); *(a omite)* to skip. *vi.* to jump; to leap; to valut; *(a țopăi)* to hop; *(în sus)* to spring; *(în apă)* to dive.
sărit *sn. pe ~e* by hops and skips. *adj.* dotty.
săritor *adj.* obliging.
săritură *sf.* jump; leap.
sărman *sm.* pauper. *adj.* poor, needy.
sărut *sn.* kiss.
săruta *vt.* to kiss; *sărut mâna* how do you do! *vi., vr.* to kiss (one another).
sătean *sm.* villager.
săteancă *sf.* peasant woman
sătesc *adj.* rural.
sătul *adj.* (chock-)full; *fig.* (sick and) tired.
sătura *vt.* to satiate. *vr.* to eat one's fill; *fig.* to have enough (of smth.).
săturat *sn. pe ~e* to one's heart's content.
său, sa, săi, sale *adj.* his; *fem.* her; *neutru* its; *al ~* his; hers.
săvârși *vt.* to commit; *(a executa)* to implement. *vr.* to be done; *a se ~ din viață* to depart this life.
sâcâi *vt.* to pester.
sâmbătă *sf.* Saturday. *adv.* (on) Saturday; *sâmbăta* on Saturdays.
sâmbure *sm.* kernel; *(mare)* stone; *(mic)* pip; *(miez și)* core; *un ~ de adevăr* a grain of truth.

sân *sm.* breast; *pl. fig. și* bosom; *în ~* in one's bosom.
sânge *sn.* blood; *(închegat)* gore; *cu ~ rece* cold-blooded.
sângera *vi.* to bleed.
sângeros *adj.* sanguinary.
sârb *sm., adj.* Serbian.
sârbă *sf.* Romanian folk dance.
sârg *sn. cu ~* promptly.
sârguincios *adj.* sedulous, diligent.
sârguință *sf.* diligence.
sârmă *sf.* wire.
sârmos *adj.* wiry.
scafandru *sm.* diver.
scamator *sm.* juggler.
scamă *sf.* lint; *fig.* fluff.
scandal *sn.* row; *(rușine)* scandal.
scandaliza *vt.* to scandalize. *vr.* to be indignant (at smth.).
scandalos *adj.* disgraceful.
scandinav *sm., adj.* Scandinavian.
scară *sf.* staircase, (flight of) stairs; *(treaptă)* step; *(mobilă)* ladder; *(rulantă)* escalator; *(de frânghie)* rope ladder; *(pt. călărie)* stirrup; *(la mașină)* footboard; *(la vagon)* running-board; *muz., geogr.* scale.
scarlatină *sf.* scarlet fever.
scaun *sn.* chair; *(fără spetează)* stool; *med.* stool.
scădea *vt.* to subtract; *(a coborî)* to lower. *vi.* to diminish, to recede; *fig.* to abate.
scădere *sf.* subtraction; diminution; *fig.* defect.
scăfârlie *sf.* skull.
scălâmbăia *vr.* to contort.
scălda *vt.* to bathe. *vr.* to bathe.
scămoșa *vt.* to shred. *vr.* to fray.
scăpa *vt.* to save; *(din mână etc.)* to drop; *(a pierde)* to miss; *(a omite)* to omit. *vi.* to escape; *a ~ de* to get rid of.
scăpare *sf.* escape; *(omisiune)* omission.
scăpăra *vt.* to strike (a match etc.). *vi.* to flash; *(a scânteia)* to sparkle.
scăpăta *vi.* to set; *fig.* to go down in the world.
scăriță *sf.* small ladder *sau* staircase; *anat.* stirrup.
scărmăna *vt.* to card; *fig.* to thrash.
scărpina *vt., vr.* to scratch; *a se ~ în cap* to scratch one's head.
scăunaș, scăunel *sn.* stool.
scăzut *adj.* low.
scâlcia *vt., vr.* to wear down.
scâncet *sn.* whimper(ing).
scânci *vi., vr.* to whine.
scândură *sf.* board; *(de brad)* deal board.
scânteia *vi.* to sparkle.
scânteie *sf.* spark.
scânteiere *sf.* sparkle.
scânteietor *adj.* scintillating.
scârbă *sf.* aversion.
scârbi *vi.* to disgust. *vr.* to be sickened (by).
scârbit *adj.* disgusted (at).
scârbos *adj.* fulsome.
scârțâi *vi.* to creak; *(d. peniță etc.)* to scratch.
scenariu *sn.* (film) script; *~ radiofonic* radio play.
scenă *sf.* scene; *(estradă)* stage.
scenetă *sf.* sketch; one-act play.
scenograf *sm.* stage *sau* set designer.

sceptic *sm., adj.* sceptic. *adv.* sceptically.
scepticism *sn.* scepticism.
schelă *sf.* scaffolding; *min.* oilfield; *(sondă)* oil-well.
schelărie *sf.* scaffolding(s).
schelet *sn.* skeleton.
schemă *sf.* scheme; staff list; *pe ~* on the staff.
scheuna *vi. (d. câini)* to yelp.
schi *sn.* ski(ing); *(pe apă)* aqua-plane.
schia *vi.* to ski.
schijă *sf.* (shell) splinter.
schilod *sm.* cripple. *adj.* maimed.
schilodi *vt.* to mutilate.
schimb *sn.* exchange; *(schimbare)* change, alteration; *(într-o uzină etc.)* shift.
schimba *vt. (a înnoi)* to change; *(a modifica)* to alter; *(unul cu altul)* to exchange; *(a înlocui)* to replace; *a ~ vorba* to switch to another subject. *vr.* to change; to be altered; *(în bine)* to change for the better.
schimbare *sf.* change; *(schimb)* exchange.
schimbător *sn. tehn.* switch; *auto* gearshift.
schingiui *vt.* to torture.
schit *sn.* hermitage.
schița *vt.* to sketch, to outline.
schiță *sf.* sketch; *(proiect și)* outline.
scinda *vt., vr.* to split (up).
scindare *sf.* scission.
sciziune *sf.* split.
sclav *sm.* slave; *fig. și* thrall.
sclavagism *sn.* slave system.
sclavie *sf.* slavery.
sclavă *sf.* slave (woman).
sclifosi *vr. (a se miorlăi)* to snivel; *(a se preface)* to gush.
sclipi *vi.* to twinkle.
sclipire *sf.* sparkle.
sclipitor *adj.* brilliant.
scoarță *sf. geogr.* crust; *bot.* bark; *(covor)* rug.
scoate *vt.* to pull *sau* draw out; *(a îndepărta)* to take out; *(la iveală)* to reveal; *(a dezbrăca)* to take off; *fig.* to get; *(a izgoni)* to drive away; *(a concedia)* to dismiss.
scobi *vt.* to hollow (out); *(dinții)* to pick. *vi.* to dig. *vr. a se ~ în dinți* etc. to pick one's teeth etc.
scobitoare *sf.* tooth-pick.
scobitură *sf.* hollow; groove.
scofală *sf.* deed; *mare ~* nothing to write home about.
scoică *sf.* shell; *(stridie)* oyster; *(de înghețată)* icecream cone.
sconta *vt.* to discount; *fig.* to expect.
scop *sn.* purpose; *în ~ul...* with a view to (doing etc.).
scor *sn.* score; *~ alb* love all; *~ egal* draw.
scorbură *sf.* hollow.
scormoni *vt., vi.* to rummage; *fig.* to stir up.
scornească *sf.* concoction.
scorni *vt.* to invent.
scoroji *vr.* to shrivel; to be dried.
scorpie *sf. zool.* scorpion; *fig.* shrew.
scorpion *sm.* scorpion; *astr.* Scorpio.
scorțișoară *sf.* cinamon.
scotoci *vt.* to rummage. *vi., vr.* to rummage; to fumble (in one's pocket etc.).

scoțian *sm.* Scotchman. *adj.* Scottish.
scoțiană *sf.* Scotch(woman).
scrânti *vt.* to sprain; *a o ~* to make a blunder. *vr.* to grow potty.
scrântit *adj.* sprained; *(nebun)* crazy.
scrâșni *vi.* to gnash one's teeth.
scrie *vt., vi.* to write; *(la mașină)* to type. *vr.* to be spelt.
scriere *sf.* writing.
scriitor *sm.* writer.
scrimă *sf.* fencing.
scrin *sn.* chest of drawers.
scripete *sm.* pulley.
scris *sn.* (hand) writing.
scrisoare *sf.* letter.
scroafă *sf.* sow.
scrobeală *sf.* starch.
scrobi *vt.* to starch.
scrum *sn.* ashes.
scrumbie *sf.* mackerel; *(afumată și)* bloater; *(sărată și)* kipper.
scrumieră *sf.* ashtray.
scrupul *sn.* scruple; *fără ~e* unscrupulous(ly).
scrupulos *adj.* scruplous. *adv.* carefully.
scruta *vt.* to scan.
scrutător *adj.* searchling.
scrutin *sn.* ballot (count).
scufunda *vt., vr.* to sink.
scuipa *vt., vi.* to spit.
scuipat *sn.* spit(tle).
scuipătoare *sf.* spittoon.
scula *vt.* to wake. *vr.* to rise; *(în picioare)* to stand up.
sculare *sf.* waking.
sculă *sf.* tool.
sculpta *vt.* to sculpture.
sculptor *sm.* sculptor.
sculptură *sf.* sculpture.
scump *adj.* dear; *(costisitor și)* expensive; *(prețios)* valuable; *(zgârcit)* miserly. *adv.* dearly.
scumpete *sf.* dearness; *(persoană)* jewel.
scumpi *vt.* to (put) up the price of. *vr.* to grow dearer; to grudge the expense of a thing.
scund *adj.* dumpy.
scurge *vt.* to drain; *(a filtra)* to strain. *vr.* to flow; *(câte puțin)* to trickle; *(picătură cu picătură)* to drip; *(d. vreme)* to elapse.
scurgere *sf.* trickling; *(a timpului)* lapse.
scurt *adj.* short. *fig. și* brief; *(redus)* little. *adv.* briefly.
scurta *vt., vr.* to shorten.
scut *sn.* shield.
scutec *sn.* swaddling band; *pl. și* swaddling clothes.
scuter *sn.* (motor) scooter.
scuti *vt.* to spare (from).
scutire *sf.* sparing; exemption (from taxes etc.).
scutura *vt.* to shake; *(covoare și)* to dust; *(a critica)* to censure. *vi.* to tidy up. *vr.* to be shaken.
scuturătură *sf.* shake.
scuza *vt.* to excuse; *scuzați(-mă)!* I beg your pardon! *vr.* to apologize.
scuză *sf.* excuse.
se *pron.* oneself; himself etc.; *(impersonal)* it; *(reciproc)* each other.
seamă *sf.* account; *(cantitate)* lot; *de bună ~* of course.

seamăn *sm.* neighbour; *fără ~* matchless.
seară *sf.* evening; *(târzie)* night; *într-o ~* one evening; *seara* in the evening.
searbăd *adj.* flat, vapid.
sec *adj.* dry; *(arid)* barren; *(gol)* empty. *adv.* drily.
seca *vt.* to drain; *(a usca)* to dry. *vi.* to run dry; *fig.* to be exhausted.
secară *sf.* rye.
secătui *vt.* to drain.
secătură *sf.* good-for-nothing.
seceră *sf.* sickle.
secerător *sm.* reaper.
seceriș *sn.* reaping; *(recoltare și)* harvest.
secetă *sf.* drought.
secetos *adj.* droughty.
secol *sn.* century; *(epocă) age.*
secret *sn.* secret; *în ~* secretly. *adj.* secret. *adv.* secretly.
secretar *sm.* **secretară** *sf.* secretary.
secretariat *sn.* secretariate.
sectă *sf.* sect.
sector *sn.* sector; *fig. și* province.
secție *sf.* section; *(de miliție)* militia station.
secțiune *sf.* section.
secular *adj.* secular; *(vechi și)* century old.
secund *sm.* second; *mar.* first mate. *adj.* second(ary).
secundar *sn.* second hand. *adj.* secondary.
secundă *sf.* second.
secure *sf.* axe.
securit *sm.* safety glass.
securitate *sf.* security; *(siguranță și)* safety; *~a muncii* labour safety.
sediu *sn.* headquarters.
seducător *sm.* seducer. *adj.* seductive. *adv.* seductively.
seduce *vt.* to seduce.
seducție *sf.* seduction.
segment *sm. tehn.* piston ring. *sn.* segment.
select *adj.* select.
selecta *vt.* to select.
selecție *sf.* choice.
semantic *adj.* semantic.
semantică *sf.* semantics.
semăna *vt.* to sow; *fig. și* to spread. *vi.* to sow; *(cu cineva)* to be alike; to resemble (smb).
semănat *sn.* sowing (time).
semănătoare *sf.* seeder.
semănător *sm.* sower.
semănătură *sf.* sown field; *pl.* crops.
semestru *sn.* halfyear, term.
semeț *adj.* proud, haughty. *adv.* haughtily.
semeție *sf.* haughtiness.
semicerc *sn.* semicircle.
semilună *sf.* half moon.
seminar *sn.* seminar; *rel.* seminary.
semn *sn.* sign; *(simbol)* token; *(urmă și)* mark, trace; *(semnal)* signal; *(de punctuație)* (punctuation) mark.
semna *vt.* to sign.
semnal *sn.* signal; *(semn)* sign; *~ de alarmă* emergency signal.
semnala *vt.* to point out. *vr.* to be recorded.
semnaliza *vi.* to signal.
semnare *sf.* conclusion (of a treaty etc.).

semnătură *sf.* signature.
semnificativ *adj.* meaningful; *(important)* important. *adv.* significantly.
semnificație *sf.* significance; *(înțeles și)* signification.
senat *sn.* senate (house).
senator *sm.* senator.
senin *sn.* clear sky; *fig.* serenity; *din ~* out of the blue. *adj.* serene; *(fără nori și)* clear.
seninătate *sf.* serenity.
senior *sm.* feudal lord. *adj.* senior.
sens *sn.* sense; meaning.
sensibil *adj.* sensitive; *(considerabil)* palpable. *adv.* appreciably.
sensibilitate *sf.* sensitiveness.
sentiment *sn.* feeling, sentiment; *fără ~(e)* callous.
sentimental *sm.* sentimentalist; *peior.* milksop. *adj.* sentimental; *(dulceag)* soppy. *adv.* sentimentally.
sentință *sf.* sentence.
senzație *sf.* sensation.
senzațional *adj.* sensational.
separa *vt., vr.* to separate (from).
separat *adj.* separate(d). *adv.* separately.
separație *sf.* separation.
sepie *sf. zool.* cuttle fish.
septembrie *sm.* September.
ser *sn.* serum.
seral *adj.* evening.
seră *sf.* green house.
serba *vt.* to celebrate.
serenadă *sf.* serenade.
sergent *sm.* noncom; policeman; *~ major* senior sergent.
serie *sf.* series; *cinema* part.
seringă *sf.* syringe.
serios *sn.* seriousness; *în ~* seriously. *adj.* earnest; *(grav)* serious; *(adevărat)* real. *adv.* earnestly; *(grav)* seriously.
seriozitate *sf.* earnestness; *(gravitate)* seriousness.
serpentină *sf.* winding (road); *tehn.* coil; *în ~* winding, meandering.
sertar *sn.* drawer.
servi *vt.* to serve (for); *(la masă)* to wait on; to help (to a dish). *vi.* to serve. *vr.* to help oneself; *a se ~ de* to use.
serviabil *adj.* obliging.
serviciu *sn.* service; *(slujbă și)* job; *(adus cuiva)* (good) turn; *(birou)* department; *de ~* on duty; *(d. scară etc.)* back; *în ~l cuiva* at smb.'s service.
servietă *sf.* briefcase.
servil *adj.* servile.
servitoare *sf.* maid (servant); *pl. și* help.
servitor *sm.* (man) servant.
sesiune *sf.* session.
sesiza *vt.* to grasp; *(a remarca)* to note; *(pe cineva)* to inform. *vr.* to take notice; *(de ceva)* to realize.
sesizare *sf.* understanding; *(informare)* intimation.
sete *sf.* thirst; *fig. și* craving (for); *cu ~* thirstily; *fig.* eagerly; spitefully.
sevă *sf.* sap.
sever *adj.* hard. *adv.* hard; sternly.
severitate *sf.* severity; *(strictețe)* strictness; *(asprime)* sternness.
sex *sn.* sex; *~ul frumos sau slab* the fair *sau* gentle sex.

sezon *sn.* season.
sfadă *sf.* quarrel.
sfat *sn.* counsel; *(consfătuire)* conference; *(consiliu)* council.
sfărâma *vt.* to crush. *vr.* to break (into pieces).
sfărâmătură *sf.* fragment; *pl.* débris.
sfărâmicios *adj.* brittle.
sfătui *vt.* to advise. *vr.* to put heads together; *a se ~ cu* to consult.
sfânt *sm.* saint. *adj.* holy.
sfârâi *vi.* to sizzle.
sfârc *sn.* nipple, teat; *(al urechii)* lobe; *(al biciului)* lash.
sfârșeală *sf.* exhaustion.
sfârși *vt.* to (bring to an) end. *vi.* to cease. *vr.* to run short; to cease.
sfârșit *sn.* end(ing); *(moarte)* death.
sfârteca *vt.* to mangle.
sfâșia *vt.* to tear.
sfâșietor *adj.* (heart-)rending.
sfeclă *sf.* beet; *~ de zahăr* sugar beet.
sfecli *vt. a o ~* to be in a blue funk.
sferă *sf.* sphere.
sfert *sn.* quarter.
sfeșnic *sn.* candlestick.
sfetnic *sm.* counsellor.
sfială *sf.* shyness.
sfida *vt.* to defy. *vi.* to be defiant.
sfidare *sf.* defiance.
sfii *vr.* to be timid.
sfințenie *sf.* holiness.
sfinți *vt.* to halllow.
sfinx *sm.* sphinx.
sfios *adj.* bashful.
sfoară *sf.* string.
sforăi *vi.* to snore; *(d. cai)* to snort.
sforăitor *adj.* snor(t)ing; *fig.* blatant.
sforța *vr.* to strain (oneself).
sforțare *sf.* exertion.
sfredel *sn.* gimlet.
sfredeli *vt.* to drill.
sfredelitor *adj.* piercing; *(d. ochi și)* gimlet.
sfruntat *adj.* shameless.
si *sm. muz.* B, si.
siamez *sm., adj.* Siamese.
sicomor *sm.* sycamore.
sicriu *sn.* coffin; *amer.* casket.
sidef *sn.* mother-of-pearl.
siderurgic *adj.* iron-and-steel.
siderurgie *sf.* metallurgy.
sieși *pron.* to oneself.
sifon *sn.* siphon (bottle); *(apă gazoasă)* soda (water).
sigila *vt.* to seal (up).
sigiliu *sn.* seal; *(la inel)* signet; *fig.* stamp.
sigur *adj.* sure; positive; *(convins)* convinced; *(de încredere)* reliable; *(în afară de pericol)* safe. *adv.* certainly, for sure.
siguranță *sf.* safety; *(convingere)* certitude; *ist.* security police.
sihastru *sm.* hermit.
silabă *sf.* syllabe.
silabisi *vt.* to syllabify; *(în engleză)* to spell.
silă *sf.* loathing; force; *cu de-a sila* forcibly.
sili *vt.* to compel. *vr.* to take pains.
silință *sf.* effort, assiduity.
silitor *adj.* hard-working.
silnic *adj.* forced; *(d. muncă)* hard.
siloz *sn.* silo.
siluetă *sf.* outline; *(corp)* figure.
silui *vt.* to rape.
silvic *adj.* forest.

simbol *sn.* symbol.
simbolic *adj.* symbolic(al). *adv.* symbolically.
simboliza *vt.* to signify.
simetric *adj.* symmetrical.
simetrie *sf.* symmetry.
simfonic *adj.* symphonic.
simfonie *sf.* symphony.
simpatic *adj.* nice; *anat., chim.* sympathetic. *adv.* agreeably.
simpatie *sf.* liking; *(înțelegere)* understanding; *(persoană)* sweetheart.
simpatiza *vt.* to like.
simplifica *vt.* to simplify. *vr.* to become simple.
simplitate *sf.* simplicity; *(naivitate)* simple-mindedness.
simplu *adj.* simple; *(obișnuit)* common; *(fără nimic altceva)* mere. *adv.* simply, plainly; merely, naturally.
simptom *sn.* symptom.
simț *sn.* sense; *bun-~* common sense, mother wit.
simțământ *sn.* feeling; sensation.
simți *vt.* to feel; *(a adulmeca)* to scent. *vr.* to feel; to be (felt).
simțire *sf.* feeling; *(conștiență)* consciousness; *fără ~* unconscious.
simțit *adj.* felt; *(manierat)* well-bred.
simțitor *adj.* sensitive.
simula *vt., vi.* to feign.
simultan *adj.* simultaneous. *adv.* concomitantly.
sincer *adj.* sincere; *(adevărat)* hearfelt. *adv.* sincerely, frankly.
sinceritate *sf.* sincerity, frankness.
sinchisi *vr.* to care; *a se ~ de* to mind, to heed.
sincroniza *vt.* to synchronize.
sindical *adj.* trade union.
sindicat *sn.* (trade) union.
sine *pron.* oneself; *de la ~* naturally.
sinea *sf. în ~ mea* to myself.
singular *sn., adj.* singular; *la ~* in the singular.
singur *adj.* only; lonely; *(unic)* single; *(folosit predicativ)* alone; *(însumi* etc.*)* (by) myself, yourself etc.
singuratic *adj.* lonely.
singurătate *sf.* solitude.
sinistru *adj.* sinister. *adv.* lugubriously.
sinonim *sn.* synonym. *adj.* synonymous.
sintactic *adj.* syntactical. *adv.* syntactically.
sintaxă *sf.* syntax.
sintetic *adj.* synthetic. *adv.* synthetically.
sintetiza *vt.* to synthesize.
sinucide *vr.* to commit suicide.
sinucidere *sf.* self-slaughter.
sipet *sn.* trunk, chest.
sirenă *sf.* siren; *(fluier și)* hooter.
sirop *sn.* syrup.
sista *vt.* to cease.
sistem *sn.* system.
sistematic *adj.* systematic. *adv.* methodically.
sistematiza *vt.* to system(at)ize.
sitar *sm.* woodcock.
sită *sf.* sieve.
situa *vt.* to place. *vr.* to take a place *sau* stand.

situat *adj.* situated; *bine ~* in easy circumstances.
situație *sf.* situation.
slab *adj.* weak; *(fără grăsime)* lean; *(subțire)* thin; *(prost)* poor.
slav *sm., adj.* Slav; *(d. limbă și)* Slavonic.
slavă *sf.* glory.
slăbănog *sm.* weakling. *adj.* weedy.
slăbi *vt.* to loosen; *(pe cineva)* to leave alone, not to bother. *vi.* to lose flesh; *(prin tratament)* to reduce; *(a scădea)* to abate, to decrease.
slăbiciune *sf.* weakness; *(debilitate și)* feebleness; *(lipsă și)* shortcoming; *(punct nevralgic)* raw spot.
slăbire *sf.* weakening; *(cură)* reducing.
slănină *sf. (grasă)* lard; *(slabă)* bacon.
slăvi *vt.* to extol.
slei *vt.* to freeze; *(de puteri)* to drain. *vr.* to freeze; *(a se epuiza)* to be exhausted.
sleit *adj.* frozen; *(îngroșat)* thinkened; *(istovit)* drained.
slobod *adj.* free.
slobozi *vt.* to release; *(a elibera)* to free; *(a arunca)* to throw.
sloi *sn.* ice floe.
slovă *sf.* letter; word.
slugarnic *adj.* cringing.
slugă *sf.* servant; *peior.* flunkey.
slugări *vi.* to serve.
sluj *sn. a sta ~* to sit up (on one's hind legs); *fig.* to cringe.
slujbaș *sm.* clerk.
slujbă *sf.* service; *(funcție și)* job; *fără ~* out of job.
sluji *vt., vi.* to serve. *vr. a se ~ de* to use.
slujitor *sm.* servant.
slut *adj.* ugly.
sluți *vt.* to make ugly; *(a mutila)* to disfigure. *vr.* to make grimaces.
smalț *sn.* enamel.
smarald *sn.* emerald.
smălțui *vt.* to enamel; *fig.* to fleck (with flowers etc.).
smântână *sf.* cream.
smârc *sn.* swamp.
smeri *vr.* to eat humble pie.
smerit *adj.* humble. *adv.* meekly.
sminteală *sf.* lunacy; *(pagubă)* harm.
smintit *adj.* potty.
smiorcăi *vr. (a plânge)* to snivel; to whimper.
smoală *sf.* tar; *ca smoala* às dark as pitch.
smoc *sn.* tuft.
smochin *sm.* fig(-tree).
smochină *sf.* fig.
smuci *vt.* to jerk. *vr.* to struggle.
smucitură *sf.* jerk.
smulge *vt.* to pull out; to snatch. *vr.* to wrest away; *(a se elibera)* to break loose.
snoavă *sf.* anecdote.
snob *sm.* snob.
snop *sm.* sheaf.
soacră *sf.* mother-in-law.
soare *sm.* sun.
soartă *sf.* fate.
sobă *sf.* stove; *(cuptor)* oven; *(cămin)* fireplace.
sobrietate *sf.* sobriety; *(cumpătare)* temperance.

sobru *adj.* sober; *(solemn)* solemn. *adv.* temperately.
soc *sm.* elder tree.
sociabil *adj.* sociable.
social *adj.* social.
socialism *sn.* socialism.
socialist *sm., adj.* socialist.
socializa *vt.* to socialize.
societate *sf.* society.
sociolog *sm.* sociologist.
soclu *sn.* socle.
socoteală *sf.* reckoning; *com.* addition; *(chibzuință)* consideration; *(economie)* thrift.
socoti *vt.* to reckon; *fig.* to consider; *a ~ greșit* to miscalculate. *vi.* to reckon. *vr.* to think oneself (better etc.); to settle accounts (with smb.).
socotit *adj.* reckoned; *(econom)* thrifty; *(chibzuit)* moderate.
socru *sm.* father-in-law; *pl.* parentsin-law.
sodă *sf.* (washing) soda; *~ caustică* sodium hydroxide.
sodiu *sn.* sodium.
soi *sn.* kind; *(rasă)* race; *~ bun* a fine character; *~ rău* a bad lot *sau* egg; *de ~* fine.
soia *sf.* soya (beans).
soios *adj.* filthy.
sol *sm. (mesager)* messenger; *muz.* G, sol. *sn.* soil; *(pământ și)* earth.
solar *sn.* solarium. *adj.* solar.
sold *sn.* balance; *(vânzare)* clearance sale.
soldat *sm.* soldier; *(ca grad)* private.
soldă *sf.* pay.
solemn *adj.* solemn; *(grav)* serious. *adv.* solemnly.
solemnitate *sf.* solemnity.
solfegiu *sn.* sol-fa.
solicita *vt.* to require; *(a necesita)* to entail.
solid *sn.* solid (body); *pl.* solid food. *adj.* solid; *fig. și* sound. *adv.* solidly; *fig.* thoroughly.
solidar *adj.* solid(ary). *adv.* jointly.
solidaritate *sf.* solidarity.
solidariza *vr. a se ~ cu* to declare solidary with; to make common cause with.
solie *sf.* deputation; message.
solist *sm.* soloist.
solniță *sf.* salt cellar.
solo *sn.* solo.
soluție *sf.* solution.
soluționat *vt.* to solve. *vr.* to be settled.
solz *sm.* scale.
soma *vt.* to summon.
somație *sf.* summons.
somieră *sf.* spring *sau* box mattress.
somn *sm. iht.* sheat fish. *sn.* sleep; *(odihnă)* rest; *(toropeală)* slumber.
somnambul *sm.*, **somnambulă** *sf.* somnambulist.
somnoros *sm.* sleepy person. *adj.* sleepy drowsy. *adv.* sleepily.
sonată *sf.* sonata.
sondă *sf. (de petrol)* well; *mar.* sounding lead; *med.* probe.
sonerie *sf.* (electric) bell.
sonet *sn.* sonnet.
sonor *adj.* sonorous; *(tare)* loud: *(d. consoane și)* voiced. *adv.* sonorously.
sonoritate *sf.* sonorousness.
soprană *sf.* soprano.

soră *sf.* sister; *(călugăriță și)* nun; *(de caritate)* (medical) nurse.
sorbi *vt.* to drink; *(câte o gură)* to sip.
sorbitură *sf.* draught.
soroc *sn.* term.
sort *sn.* sort.
sorta *vt.* to sort.
sorti *vt.* to (pre)destine.
sortiment *sn.* assortment.
sorți *sm. pl.* odds.
sos *sn.* sauce; *(de friptură)* gravy; ~ *picant* ketchup.
sosi *vi.* to arrive.
sosire *sf.* arrival; *sport* finish.
soț *sm (bărbat)* husband; *(unul din parteneri)* spouse; *pl.* couple; *cu* ~ even; *fără* ~ odd.
soție *sf.* wife.
sovârf *sm.* common marjoram.
spadă *sf.* sword.
spaimă *sf.* fear.
spanac *sn.* spinach; *fig.* rubbish.
spaniol *sm.* Spaniard. *adj.* Spanish.
spaniolă *sf.* Spanish (woman).
sparanghel *sm.* asparagus.
sparge *vt.* to break; *(a zdrobi)* to smash; *(lemne)* to chop; *(nuci* etc.*)* to crack. *vi.* to break open. *vr.* to break, to burst.
spargere *sf.* breaking; *(furt)* burglary.
spart *sn.* breaking. *adj.* broken; *(răgușit și)* hoarse.
spasm *sn.* spasm.
spate *sn.* back; *(umeri)* shoulders.
spațios *adj.* roomy.
spațiu *sn.* space; *(gol)* gap.
spăla *vt.* to wash; *(vasele)* to wash up; *(rufe și)* to launder. *vi.* to wash. *vr.* to wash (oneself); *a se* ~ *pe mâini* etc. to wash one's hands etc.
spălat *sn.* washing; laundering. *adj.* washed.
spălăcit *adj.* watery; *fig.* dull.
spălător *sn.* washstand; *(cameră)* lavatory.
spălătoreasă *sf.* laundress.
spălătorie *sf.* washhouse.
spălătură *sf.* washing; *med.* lavage.
spărgător *sm.* burglar; ~ *de grevă* scab. *sn.* breaker; ~ *de gheață* ice breaker.
spărtură *sf.* breach.
spătos *adj.* broadshouldered.
spân *sm.* glabrous man. *adj.* glabrous.
spânzura *vt.* to hang. *vi.* to hang (from). *vr.* to hang oneself.
spânzurătoare *sf.* gallows.
special *adj.* special; *în* ~ especially. *adv.* purpose(ful)ly.
specialist *sm., adj.* expert.
specialitate *sf.* speciality; *(branșă)* speciality.
specializa *vt., vr.* to specialize.
specie *sf.* species.
specific *sn.* specific nature. *adj.* typical (of). *adv.* specifically.
specifica *vt.* to specify.
specimen *sn.* specimen.
spectacol *sn.* performance; show.
spectaculos *adj.* spectacular.
spectator *sm.* spectator; *pl.* audience.
specula *vt.* to speculate.
spera *vt., vi.* to hope (for).
speranță *sf.* hope; expectation; *(încredere)* confidence.

speria *vt.* to frighten. *vr.* to be scared.
sperios *adj.* cowardly.
sperjur *sm.* perjurer. *sn.* perjury.
spetează *sf.* back (of a chair).
speti *vt.* to break the back of; to exhaust. *vr.* to break one's back; to be penniless.
spic *sn.* ear.
spicher *sm.* announcer.
spicui *vt.* to glean; *fig. şi* to cull.
spilcuit *adj.* just out of bandbox.
spin *sm.* thorn.
spinare *sf.* back.
spinos *adj.* thorny; *fig.* ticklish.
spinteca *vt.* to rip.
spion *sm.* spy.
spiona *vt.* to spy upon. *vi.* to spy.
spionaj *sn.* espionage.
spirală *sf.* spiral; *în ~* winding.
spiriduș *sm.* elf.
spirit *sn.* spirit; *(minte)* mind; *(glumă)* witticism; *(geniu)* genius.
spiritual *adj.* spiritual; *(nostim)* witty.
spirt *sn.* alcohol; *~ denaturat* methylated spirits.
spirtos *adj.* alcoholic.
spital *sn.* hospital.
spiță *sf.* spoke; *(neam)* relation.
splendid *adj.* splendid. *adv.* splendidly.
splendoare *sf.* splendour.
splină *sf.* spleen.
spoi *vt.* to paint; *(a vărui)* to whitewash; *(a cositori)* to tin.
spoială *sf.* painting; *fig.* smattering.
spongios *adj.* spongy.
spontan *adj.* spontaneous. *adv.* spontaneously.
spor *sm. bot.* spore. *sn.* efficiency; *(progres)* headway; *(creștere)* growth.
sporadic *adj.* sporadic. *adv.* sporadically.
spori *vt., vi.* to increase.
sporire *sf.* increase.
spornic *adj.* efficient; *(economic)* economical.
sport *sn.* sport(s).
sportiv *sm.* sportsman. *adj.* sport(ing).
sportivă *sf.* sportswoman.
spovedanie *sf.* confession.
spovedi *vr.* to confess (oneself).
sprânceană *sf.* (eye)brow.
spre *prep.* to(wards).
sprijin *sn.* support.
sprijini *vt.* to support. *vr.* to support (each other); *a se ~ pe* to lean upon; *fig.* to rely on.
sprinten *adj.* nimble. *adv.* quickly.
sprințar *adj.* sprightly.
spulbera *vt.* to sweep (away); *fig.* to dispel. *vr.* to end in smoke.
spumă *sf.* foam; *(de supă)* scum; *~ de săpun* soap suds; *(pt. bărbierit)* lather.
spumos *adj.* foamy; *(d. vin)* frothy.
spune *vt.* to say; *(a relata)* to tell. *vi.* to say, to be said; *se ~ că e plecat* he is said to be out of town; *mi s-a spus că* I was told that...
spurca *vt.* to defile. *vr.* to be defield.
spurcat *adj.* filthy; *(blestemat)* accursed.

spusă *sf.* statement.
sta *vi.* to stand; *(pe scaun)* to sit; *(a zăcea)* to lie; *(a locui)* to live; *(a se opri)* to stop; *a ~ bine cuiva* to fit smb. well.
stabili *adj.* stable.
stabil *vt.* to establish; *(a afla)* to find out. *vr.* to settle (down); to establish oneself.
stabilitate *sf.* stability.
stadion *sn.* stadium.
stadiu *sn.* stage.
stafidă *sf.* sultana; *(mică)* currant.
stafie *sf.* phantom.
stagiu *sn.* probation (period); *(vechime)* seniority.
stagiune *sf.* (theatrical) season.
stal *sn.* stalls; *~ul doi* pit.
stalactită *sf.* stalactite.
stalagmită *sf.* stalagmite.
stambă *sf.* (printed) calico.
stampă *sf.* print.
stand *sn.* stall.
standard *sn., adj.* standard.
stare *sf.* state; *(avere)* circumstances; *(ședere)* stay.
stareț *sm.* abbot.
stareță *sf.* abbess.
start *sn.* start.
stat *sn. pol.* state; *(statură)* stature; *~ de plată* pay roll; *~ major* general staff.
statistică *sf.* statistics.
statornic *adj.* steadfast. *adv.* steadily.
statornici *vt.,vr.* to settle.
statornicie *sf.* constancy.
statuetă *sf.* statuette.
statuie *sf.* statue.
statură *sf.* stature.
statut *sn.* statute.
stație *sf.* station; *(de tramvai* etc.*)* stop; *(de taxiuri)* taxi rank.
staționa *vi.* to be stationed.
stațione *sf.* station; *~ balneară* spa; *~ climaterică, ~ de odihnă* health resort.
staul *sn.* stable.
stavilă *sf.* obstacle.
stăpân *sm.* master; *(proprietar și)* owner.
stăpână *sf.* mistress (of the house).
stăpâni *vt.* to master; *(a avea)* to own; *(a stăvili)* to restrain. *vi.* to sway. *vr.* to master one's temper etc.
stăpânire *sf.* mastery; power; *(posesiune)* ownership.
stăpânit *adj.* self-controlled.
stăpânitor *sm.* ruler. *adj.* ruling.
stărui *vi.* to insist; *(a rămâne)* to persist.
stăruință *sf.* insistence; perseverance.
stăruitor *adj.* persevering. *adv.* persistently.
stătător *adj.* stagnant.
stătut *adj.* stuffy; *(d. apă)* foul.
stăvilar *sn.* weir.
stăvili *vt.* to dam; *fig.* to stem.
stâlci *vt.* to cripple; *(o limbă)* to mangle.
stâlp *sm.* pillar; post.
stână *sf.* sheepfold.
stâncă *sf.* rock; crag.
stâncos *adj.* rocky.
stâng *sm.* left leg; *fig.* wrong leg. *adj.* left; *pol. și* leftwing.
stânga *sf.* left hand; *pol.* the left.

stângaci *sm.* left-handed person. *adj.* left-handed; *fig. și* clumsy. *adv.* clumsily.
stângăcie *sf.* clumsiness.
stângism *sn.* leftism.
stânjen *sm.* fathom.
stânjenealã *sf.* uneasiness.
stânjenel *sm.* iris.
stânjeni *vt.* to inconvenience.
stârc *sm.* heron.
stârni *vt.* (a)rouse. *vr.* to break out.
stârpiturã *sf.* midget.
stea *sf.* star; *~ua polarã* the pole *sau* north star.
steag *sn. (național)* flag; *(stindard și fig.)* banner.
stegar *sm.* standard bearer.
stejar *sm.* oak tree.
steluță *sf.* little star; *(asterisc)* asterisk.
stemă *sf.* (coat of) arms.
stenograf *sm.*, **stenografă** *sf.* stenographer.
stenografia *vt.* to take down in shorthand.
stenografie *sf.* shorthand (writing).
stepă *sf.* steppe.
sterlină *adj. liră ~* pound sterling.
sterp *adj.* barren.
sticlă *sf.* glass; *(de geam)* window pane; *(clondir)* bottle; *(mică)* phial; *(de lampă)* chimney.
sticlărie *sf.* glassware.
sticlete *sm.* thistlefinch.
sticli *vi.* to glitter.
sticlos *adj.* glassy.
sticluță *sf.* vial.
stil *sn.* style.
stilistică *sf.* stylistics.
stiliza *vt.* to edit.
stilou *sn.* fountain pen; *(cu pastă)* ball pen.
stima *vt.* to esteem.
stimat *adj.* respected; *~e domn* dear sir.
stimă *sf.* esteem; *cu ~* yours respectfully.
stimula *vt.* to stimulate.
stingător *sm.* fire extinguisher.
stinge *vt.* to put out; *(de la întrerupător)* to switch off; *(varul)* to slake. *vr.* to die (out).
stingere *sf.* extinction; *mil.* taps.
stingher *adj.* alien; *(singuratic)* lonely.
stinghereală *sf.* embarrassment.
stingheri *vt.* to embarrass.
stins *adj.* extinguished; *(slab)* faint.
stivă *sf.* stack.
stoarce *vt.* to squeeze; *(rufe)* to wring.
stoc *sn.* stock.
stoca *vt.* to stock(pile)
stofă *sf.* stuff; *(țesătură și)* material.
stoic *sm.* stoic. *adj.* stoical. *adv.* stoically.
stol *sn.* flock, flight, bevy.
stomac *sn.* stomach; *zool. și fig.* paunch.
stop *sn.* trafic light(s).
stopa *vt.* to stop; *(ciorapi etc.)* to close-darn.
stor *sn.* (roller) blind.
stors *sn.* wringing (of washing). *adj.* wrung out; *(istovit)* drained.
strachină *sf.* bowl, dish.
stradă *sf.* street.
strajă *sf.* watch.

strană *sf.* pew.
strangula *vt.* to strangle.
straniu *adj.* strange. *adv.* queerly.
strapontin *sn.* bracket seat.
strașnic *adj.* terrible; *(minunat)* excellent. *adv.* awfully; wonderfully. *interj.* capital!
strat *sn.* stratum, layer; *(de vopsea)* coat (of paint); *(de flori)* bed, plot.
strateg *sm.* strategist.
strategic *adj.* strategical. *adv.* strategically.
strategie *sf.* strategy.
străbate *vt.* to traverse; *(a străpunge)* to pierce.
străbun *sm.* ancestor. *adj.* traditional.
străbunic *sm.* great grandfather.
străbunică *sf.* great grandmother.
străduie *vr.* to strive.
străfund *sn.* in(ner)most depths.
străin *sm.* foreigner; *(necunoscut)* stranger; *(oaspete)* guest. *adj.* foreign; *(necunoscut)* strange; *(al altcuiva)* somebody else's.
străinătate *sf.* foreign countries; *în ~* abroad.
străjui *vt.* to guard. *vi.* to tower.
străluci *vi.* to shine; *(a fulgera)* to flash; *(a scânteia)* to sparkle.
strălucire *sf.* brilliance; *(a unui metal)* glint.
strălucit *adj.* bright. *adv.* wonderfully.
strălucitor *adj.* radiant.
strămoș *sm.* ancestor; *pl.* forbears.
strămoșesc *adj.* traditional.
strămuta *vt.* to displace.
strănepoată *sf.* great granddaughter.
strănepot *sm.* great grandson; *pl.* great grandchildren.
strănut *sn.* sneeze.
strănuta *vi.* to sneeze.
străpunge *vt.* to pierce; *(a înjunghia)* to stab.
strășnicie *sf.* sternness.
străvechi *adj.* ancient.
străveziu *adj.* transparent; *fig.* obvious.
strâmb *adj.* wry; *(înclinat)* slanting; *fig.* false. *adv.* awry; *fig.* wrongly.
strâmba *vt.* to twist; *și fig.* to distort. *vi. a ~ din nas* to turn up one's nose (at smth.). *vr.* to twist; *(a face strâmbături)* to make wry faces.
strâmbătură *sf.* grimace.
strâmt *adj.* narrow; tight.
strâmta *vt.* to (make) narrow; *(hainele)* to take in. *vr.* to (get) narrow.
strâmtoare *sf.* straits; *(între munți)* narrow (pass); *fig.* tight spot; *la ~* at a pinch.
strâmtora *vt.* to restrain.
strâmtorat *adj.* under straitened circumstances.
strângător *adj.* sparing.
strânge *vt.* to tighten; *(a restrânge)* to limit; *(a împături)* to fold; *(d. pantofi)* to pinch; *(a aduna)* to gather; *(a culege)* to pick up; *(impozite)* to levy. *vi.* to press. *vr.* to gather; *(a se ghemui)* to crouch.
strângere *sf.* pressing.

strâns *sn.* pressing. *adj.* tight; close; (com)pressed; *(d. rânduri)* serried. *adv.* closely, tightly.
strânsoare *sf.* tight grip; pressure.
strânsură *sf.* gathering; *de ~* of sorts.
streașină *sf.* eaves.
streche *sf.* gadfly.
strecura *vt.* to strain; *(a introduce)* to smuggle. *vr.* to slink in *sau* out.
strecurătoare *sf.* collander.
strepezi *vr.* to(be) set on edge.
strica *vt.* to spoil; *(a sparge)* to break; *fig. și* to blast; *(a corupe)* to pervert. *vi.* to be harmful; *n-ar ~ să pleci* you'd better go. *vr.* to go bad *sau* wrong.
stricat *sm.* debauchee. *adj.* spoilt; *(putred)* decayed; *(pervers)* perverse. *adv.* badly.
stricăciune *sf.* harm; *(corupție)* corruption.
strict *sn. ~ul necesar* the essential. *adj.* strict. *adv.* strictly.
strictețe *sf.* strictness.
stridie *sf.* oyster.
striga *vt.* to call. *vi.* to call (out); *(strident)* to yell; *a ~ catalogul* to call the roll.
strigăt *sn.* call.
strigătură *sf.* witty couplet.
strivi *vt.* to crush.
strofă *sf.* stanza.
strop *sm.* drop; *fig.* bit.
stropi *vt.* to sprinkle; *(a păta)* to (be) smear. *vi.* to sputter. *vr.* to make oneself dirty.
stropitoare *sf.* watering can.
structură *sf.* structure.
strugure *sm.* (bunch of) grapes.
strună *sf.* string.
strung *sn.* lathe.
strungar *sm.* turner.
struni *vt.* to bridle.
struț *sm.* ostrich.
student *sm.* student.
studențesc *adj.* student(s')...
studia *vt., vi.* to study.
studiat *adj.* studied; *(afectat și)* affected; *(laborios)* elaborate.
studio *sn.* studio; *(pat)* couch bed.
studios *adj.* studious.
studiu *sn.* study; *muz. și* étude.
stuf *sn.* reed; rush.
stufăriș *sn.* reed thicket.
stufos *adj.* bushy; *(des)* thick.
stup *sm.* bechive.
stupid *adj.* stupid.
suav *adj.* suave.
sub prep. under; *(mai jos de)* below.
subaltern *sm.* underling. *adj.* subaltern.
subiect *sn.* subject; *(povestire)* plot; *(de conversație)* topic.
subiectiv *adj.* subjective; *(părtinitor)* biassed. *adv.* subjectively.
subit *adj.* sudden. *adv.* unexpectedly.
subînchiria *vt.* to sublet.
subînțelege *vr. se ~* it goes without saying.
subînțeles *sn.* connotation. *adj.* implied.
subjonctiv *sn.* subjunctive.
subjuga *vt.* to subjugate.
sublim *sn., adj.* sublime. *adv.* wonderfully.
sublinia *vt.* to underline.
subliniere *sf.* underlining.

sublocotenent *sm.* second lieutenant.
submarin *sn., adj.* submarine.
submina *vt.* undermine.
subofițer *sm.* noncom(missioned officer).
subordonat *adj.* subordinate.
subscrie *vt.* to sign; *(o sumă)* to subscribe. *vi.* to subscribe (to an opinion, for a collection).
subscripție *sf.* subscription (list).
subsecretar *sm.* undersecretary.
subsemnatul *sm.* the undersigned.
subsidiar *adj.* subsidiary.
subsol *sn. agr.* basement; *(al paginii)* foot.
substantiv *sn.* noun.
substantiva *vt.* to substantivize. *vr.* to be substantivized.
substanță *sf.* substance.
substanțial *adj.* substantial. *adv.* substantially.
substitui *vt.* to substitute (a new thing for the old one). *vr.* to take the place of (smb. else).
subsuoară *sf.* armpit; *la ~* under one's arm.
subteran *sn., adj.* underground.
subterană *sf.* catacomb.
subtil *adj.* subtle.
subția *vt.* (make) thin; *fig.* to refine. *vr.* to grow thinner; *fig.* to brush up.
subțire *adj.* thin; *(fin)* fine; *(zvelt)* slender. *adv.* thinly; *(ușor)* finely.
suburbie *sf.* suburb.
subvenție *sf.* subvention.
subvenționa *vt.* to subsidize.
subversiv *adj.* seditious, subversive.
suc *sn.* juice.
succes *sn.* success; *pl.* victories; *(d. un cântec, o piesă)* hit; *cu ~* successivelly.
succesiv *adj.* succesivess. *adv.* successively.
succint *adj.* succint, concise, terse.
suci *vt.* to twist; *(a scrânti)* to sprain; *(gâtul, mâna)* to wring. *vr.* to twist.
sucit *sm.* erratic fellow. *adj.* twisted; *(ciudat)* crotchety.
sucursală *sf.* branch.
sud *sn.* south.
suda *vt., vr.* to weld.
sud-est *sn.* south-east.
sudic *adj.* south(ern).
sudoare *sf.* sweat.
sudor *sm.* welder.
sudură *sf.* welding.
sud-vest *sn.* south-west.
suedez *sm.* Swede. *adj.* Swedish.
suedeză *sf.* Swede, Swedish woman; *(limbă)* Swedish.
suferi *vt.* to suffer. *vi.* to suffer (from).
suferind *sm.* invalid. *adj.* ailing.
suferință *sf.* suffering.
sufertaș *sn.* lunch pail.
suficient *adj.* sufficient; *(încrezut)* self-sufficient. *adv.* enough.
sufix *sn.* suffix.
sufla *vt.* to blow (off *sau* away); *(cuiva)* to prompt; *n-a suflat un cuvânt* he didn't breathe a word. *vi.* to blow; *(a respira, a adia)* to breathe; *(cuiva)* to prompt; *a ~ din greu* to pant.
suflare *sf.* breath(ing); *fără ~* breathless; *(mort)* dead.

suflător *sm.* wind instrument(alist); *pl.* winds.
sufleca *vt.* to roll *sau* turn up.
sufleor *sm.* prompter.
suflet *sn.* soul; heart; *(viață și)* life; *(conștiință)* conscience.
sufletesc *adj.* soul; spiritual.
suflu *sn.* blast (of an explosion); *(suflare)* breath.
sufoca *vt., vr.* to stifle.
sufocant *adj.* smothering.
sufragerie *sf.* dining-room; *(mobilă)* furniture.
sugaci, sugar *sm., adj.* suckling.
sugativă *sf.* blotting paper.
suge *vt., vi.* to suck; *fig.* to booze.
sugera *vt.* to suggest; *(a insinua)* to insinuate.
sugestie *sf.* suggestion.
sugestiv *adj.* eloquent. *adv.* graphically.
sughiț *sn.* hiccup; *(de plâns)* sob.
sughița *vi.* to hiccup.
sugruma *vt.* to strangle.
sui *vt., vi., vr.* to climb up.
suită *sf.* suite.
suitor *adj.* rising.
sul *sn.* roll.
sulf *sn.* sulphur.
suliță *sf. ist.* spear; *sport* javelin.
suman *sn.* thick long coat.
sumar *sn., adj.* summary. *adv.* scantily.
sumă *sf.* sum; *(număr)* number; *o ~ de* a lot of.
sumbru *adj.* sombre.
suna *vt.* to ring; *(la telefon)* to ring up; *(d. ceas)* to strike. *vi.* to ring; to sound; *(d. clopote și)* to toll.
sunătoare *sf.* rattle; *bot.* all-saints'-wort.
sunet *sn.* sound.
supă *sf.* soup.
supăra *vt.* to annoy; *(a deranja)* to trouble. *vr.* to be angry.
supărare *sf.* anger; *(necaz)* trouble; *(pierdere)* bereavement.
supărat *adj.* cross (with smb., at a thing); *(trist)* aggrieved.
supărăcios *adj.* ill-tempered, grumpy.
supărător *adj.* annoying.
superb *adj.* superb; *(admirabil)* admirable.
superficial *adj.* superficial. *adv.* wantonly.
superficialitate *sf.* shallowness.
superior *sm.* superior. *adj.* superior (to).
superioritate *sf.* superiority.
superlativ *sn., adj.* superlative.
superstiție *sf.* superstition.
supin *sn.* supine.
supleant *sm.* deputy. *adj.* alternate.
supliment *sn.* supplement.
suplimentar *adj.* supplementary; *(d. muncă etc.)* overtime.
suplini *vt.* to replace; *(o lipsă etc.)* to compensate.
suplinire *sf.* substitution; compensation.
suplinitor *sm.* substitute.
suplu *adj.* supple.
suport *sn.* support.
suporta *vt.* to bear; *(a suferi)* to tolerate.
suportabil *adj.* bearable. *adv.* tolerably.

suprafață *sf.* surface; *(întindere)* area; *(spațiu)* space.
supranumi *vt.* to (nick)name, to call.
supraomenesc *adj.* superhuman.
supraproducție *sf.* overproduction.
supraprofit *sn.* superprofit.
suprapune *vt., vr.* to overlap.
suprarealism *sf.* surrealism.
suprastructură *sf.* superstructure.
supraveghea *vt.* to oversee; *(a păzi)* to watch. *vr.* to keep oneself in hand.
supraveghere *sf.* supervision.
supraveghetor *sm.* overseer.
supraviețui *vi.* to outlive (smb.); to survive smth.
supraviețuitor *sm.* survivor. *adj.* surviving.
suprem *adj.* supreme.
supremație *sf.* supremacy.
suprima *vt.* to suppress; *(un cuvânt)* to cross out; *(pe cineva)* to kill.
supt *sn.* sucking. *adj.* wasted; *(d. obraji)* sunken.
supune *vt.* to subjugate; *(cercetării)* to examine; *(a prezenta)* to submit. *vr.* to submit; *(unei rugăminți)* to comply (with a request etc.).
supunere *sf.* obedience.
supus *sm.* subject. *adj.* submissive; *~ la* liable to. *adv.* dutifully.
surâde *vi.* to smile (at smb.).
surâs *sn.* smile; *(ironic)* sneer.
surâzător *adj.* smiling.
surd *sm.* deaf person. *adj.* deaf; *(d. consoane)* mute, voiceless; *(d. zgomot)* muffled.
surdină *sf.* mute; *în ~* in an undertone.
surdomut *sm.* deafmute. *adj.* deaf and dumb.
surghiun *sn.* exile, banishment.
surmena *vt.* to overwork. *vr.* to strain too hard.
surmenaj *sn.* overworking.
surogat *sn.* ersatz, substitute.
surpa *vt.* to ruin. *vr.* to crumble.
surplus *sn.* surplus.
surprinde *vt.* to surprise; to catch unawares; *(a auzi)* to overhear.
surprindere *sf.* surprise; *prin ~* by surprise.
surprinzător *adj.* surprising. *adv.* amazingly.
surpriză *sf.* surprise.
sursă *sf.* source.
surzenie *sf.* deafness.
surzi *vi.* to grow deaf.
sus *sn.* upper part; *cu ~ul în jos* upset; *în ~ul râului* upstream. *adv.* up, above; on top.
susceptibil *adj.* susceptible; tetchy.
susceptibilitate *sf.* susceptibility.
suspect *sm.* suspect. *adj.* doubtful.
suspecta *vt.* to suspect.
suspenda *vt.* to suspend; *(ședința* etc.*)* to adjourn; *(a atârna)* to hang.
suspensie *sf.* suspension.
suspiciune *sf.* suspicion.
suspin *sn.* sigh, sob.
suspina *vi.* to sob; *a ~ după* to hanker after.
suspus *adj.* highly placed.
sustrage *vt.* to subtract; *(a fura)* to defalcate. *vr. a se ~ de la* to shirk.

susținător *sm.* upholder; *(al familiei)* breadwinner.
susține *vt.* to uphold; *(a încuraja)* to countenance; *(a pretinde)* to allege. *vr.* to hold (one's ground); *(materialicește)* to earn one's living.
susținere *sf.* support(ing).
susținut *adj.* constant.
susur *sn.* purl(ing).
susura *vi.* to purl.
sută *sf., adj., num.* hundred; *la ~* per cent.
sutălea *adj., num* the one hundredth.
sutien *sn.* bra(ssière).
suveică *sf.* shuttle.
suveran *sm., adj.* sovereign.
suveranitate *sf.* sovereignty.

Ș

șa *sf.* saddle.
șablon *sn.* pattern. *adj.* humdrum.
șacal *sm.* jackal.
șah *sm.* shah. *sn.* chess; *(atac)* check; *~-mat* check-mate; *în ~* in check. *interj.* check!
șahist *sm.* chess player.
șaisprezece *sm., adj., num.* sixteen.
șaisprezecelea *adj., num.* sixteenth.
șaizeci *sm., adj., num.* sixty.
șaizecilea *adj., num.* sixtieth.
șal *sn.* shawl.
șalău *sm.* pike perch, zander.
șale *sf. pl.* loins.
șaltăr *sn.* switch.
șalupă *sf.* (motor) boat.
șampanie *sf.* champagne.
șandrama *sf.* ramshackle house.
șansă *sf.* chance.
șantaj *sn.* (piece of) blackmail.
șantaja *vt.* to blackmail.
șantier *sn.* (building) site; *mar.* shipyard.
șanț *sn.* ditch; *tehn.* groove.
șapcă *sf.* peaked cap.
șapte *sm., adj., num.* seven.
șaptelea *adj., num* seventh.
șaptesprezece *sm., adj., num.* seventeen.
șaptesprezecelea *adj., num.* seventeenth.
șaptezeci *sm., adj., num.* seventy; three score and ten.
șaptezecilea *adj., num.* seventieth.
șaradă *sf.* puzzle, enigma.
șarja *vt.* to charge. *vi.* to play up.
șarjă *sf.* charge; *(caricatură)* cartoon.
șarlatan *sm.* quack.
șarpe *sm.* snake.
șase *sm., adj., num.* six.
șaselea *adj., num.* sixth.
șaten *adj.* brown.
șatră *sf.* Gipsy camp *sau* tribe.
șăgalnic *adj.* waggish. *adv.* humorously.
șchioapă *sf.* span; *de o ~* knee-high to a grasshopper.
șchiop *adj.* lame. *sm.* lame man.

șchiopăta *vi.* to limp; *fig.* to be deficient.
școală *sf.* school; *(învățătură)* schooling.
școlar *sm.* schoolboy; *pl.* school-children. *adj.* school.
școlariza *vt.* to school.
școlăresc *adj.* oversimplified.
școlăriță *sf.* schoolgirl.
ședea *vi.* to sit (down); *(a locui)* to live; *(a se odihni)* to (take) rest; *a-i ~ (bine, rău)* to sit smb. well, badly etc.; *a-i ~ bine să* to become smb. to.
ședere *sf.* stay(ing).
ședință *sf.* meeting.
șef *sm., adj.* chief.
șenilă *sf.* caterpillar.
șeptel *sn.* livestock.
șeptime *sf.* seventh (part).
șerb *sm.* serf.
șerbet *sn.* fruit syrup boiled hard.
șerpui *vi.* to wind.
șerpuitor *adj.* meandering.
șervet *sn.* napkin; *(prosop)* towel.
șes *sn.* plain. *adj.* flat, even.
șesime *sf.* sixth (part).
șevalet *sn.* easel.
șezătoare *sf.* (literary) social.
șezlong *sn.* lounge chair.
șezut *sn.* bottom.
șfichi *sn.* lash; *fig. și* sting.
șfichiui *vt.* to lash.
și *conj.* and. *adv.* also, you; *~ mai* even too; *(deja)* already; *(chiar)* even; *~ tu* you too, also you; *~ mai* even better.
șic *sn.* elegance; *adj.* smart.
șicana *vt.* to hamper.
șicană *sf.* pettifoggery.
șifona *vt.* to rumple. *vr.* to crease; *fig.* to take offence.
șifonier *sn.* wardrobe.
șină *sf.* rail; *(de sanie)* runner.
șindrilă *sf.* shingle.
șipcă *sf.* slat.
șipot *sn.* spring.
șir *sn.* row; *geogr.* range; *(serie)* series.
șirag *sn.* necklace; chain; *(de mărgele)* a string of beads.
șiră *sf. (de paie)* hayrick; *șira spinării* spinal cord.
șiret *sn.* (shoe) lace. *adj.* cunning, sly, artful. *adv.* cunningly, artfully.
șiretenie *sf.* cunning, art(fulness).
șiretlic *sn.* trick, dodge.
șiroi[1] *sn.* flow, stream, torrent.
șiroi[2] *vi.* to stream; *(a se prelinge)* to drip.
șlampăt *adj.* slatternly.
șleau *sn.* road; *pe ~* openly.
șlefui *vt.* to polish.
șlep *sn.* barge.
șliț *sn.* slit.
șmecher *adj.* sly. *sm.* slyboots.
șmecherie *sf.* art(fulness); *(artificiu)* dodge.
șnițel *sn.* breaded steak.
șnur *sn.* cord.
șoaptă *sf.* whisper; *în ~* whispering.
șoarece *sm.* mouse.
șobolan *sm.* rat.
șoc *sn.* shock; *de ~* shock...
șoca *vt.* to shock.
șofer *sm.* (car) driver; *(al cuiva)* chauffeur.
șoim *sm.* falcon.

șold *sn.* hip.
șoma *vi.* to be unemployed.
șomaj *sn.* unemployment.
șomer *sm.* unemployed worker; *pl.* the unemployed; *~ parțial* worker on short hours. *adj.* unemployed.
șopârlă *sf.* lizard.
șopoti *vi.* to murmur.
șopron *sn.* shed.
șopti *vt., vi.* to whisper.
șoricar *sm.* terrier.
șort *sn.* shorts.
șorț *sn.* apron; *(de fetiță și)* pinafore.
șosea *sf.* highway.
șosetă *sf.* sock.
șoșon *sm.* overshoe.
șovăi *vi.* to hesitate; to dilly-dally.
șovăială *sf.* hesitation.
șovăielnic *adj.* vacillating.
șovăire *sf.* vacillation; *fără ~* unhesitatingly.
șovăitor *adj.* halting; *(d. glas)* faltering.
șovin *adj.* chauvinistic.
șovinism *sn.* jingoism.
șpalt *sn.* galley proof.
șperț *sn.* bribe.
șpriț *sn.* soda wine.
ștafetă *sf.* relay race.
ștaif *sn.* counter; *(la guler)* (collar) stiffener; *cu ~* stiff.
ștampila *vt.* to stamp.
ștampilă *sf.* stamp.
șterge *vt.* to wipe (up); *(praful)* to dust; *(a curăța)* to clean; *(cu guma etc.)* to erase; *(un text)* to strike out. *vr.* to wipe oneself (dry).
șterpeli *vt.* to purloin.
șters *sn.* wiping. *adj.* dull, drab.
ștevie *sf. bot.* patience.
ști *vt.* to know; *știi să dansezi?* can you dance? *vi.* to know. *vr.* to be known.
știință *sf.* science; *(cunoaștere)* knowledge, acquaintance; *cu (bună) ~* deliberately.
științific *adj.* scientific. *adv.* scientifically.
știrb *adj.* gaptoothed.
știrbi *vt.* to notch; *fig.* to encroach upon; *(a micșora)* to diminish.
știre *sf.* (piece of) news; *pl.* tidings; *cu ~a cuiva* with smb.'s knowledge.
știucă *sf.* pike.
știulete *sm.* corn cob.
ștrand *sn.* swimming pool.
streang *sn.* halter.
ștrengar *sm.* scapegrace. *adj.* roguish.
ștrengărește *adv.* playfully.
ștrengărie *sf.* merry prank.
șubred *adj.* frail; *(bolnăvicios)* sickly; *(subțire)* flimsy; *(d. case)* ruined.
șubrezi *vt., vr.* to weaken.
șugubăț *sm.* wag. *adj.* humorous.
șuiera *vi.* to whistle; *(d. gloanțe și)* to ping.
șuierat *sn.* whistling; *(de glonț și)* pinging.
șuierător *adj.* whistling; *(d. consoane și)* sibilant.
șuncă *sf.* ham.
șurub *sn.* screw.
șurubelniță *sf.* screwdriver.
șușoti *vi.* to whisper.

șut *sn.* shot; *min.* shift.
șuviță *sf.* tress; *(fâșie)* stripe.
șuvoi *sn.* stream.
șvaițer *sn.* Swiss cheese.

T

tabacheră *sf.* cigarette box; snuffbox.
tabără *sf.* camp; *mil. și* bivouac.
tabel *sn.* table.
tablă *sf.* tin *sau* iron plate; *(la școală)* blackboard; *pl. (joc)* backgammon.
tabletă *sf.* tablet.
tablou *sn.* picture; *(pânză și)* canvas; *teatru* scene; *(tabel)* table.
taburet *sn.* ottoman.
tacâm *sn.* cover (for one, for two etc.); *pl.* (silver) plate.
tachina *vt.* to tease.
tacit *adj.* tacit. *adv.* tacitly.
tact *sn. muz.* rhythm. *fig.* tact.
tactic *adj.* tactic.
tactică *sf.* tactic(s).
tacticos *adj., adv.* leisurely.
taică *sm.* father; *(vocativ)* my dear (old man).
taifas *sn.* talk.
tain *sn.* ration, quota.
taină *sf.* mystery; *în ~* secretly.
tainic *adj.* mysterious; hidden.
taior *sn.* costume.
talangă *sf.* bell.
talaz *sn.* breaker.
talc *sn.* talc (powder).
talent *sn.* talent.
talentat *adj.* talented.
taler *sn.* thaler; *(blid)* plate; *pl. (de balanță)* scales; *sport* skeet, clay pigeons.
talger *sn.* dish; *pl. muz.* cymbals.
talie *sf.* waist (line); *(mărime)* size.
talmeș-balmeș *sn.* hotch-potch. *adv.* helter-skelter.
talon *sn.* heel (of stocking).
talpă *sf.* sole (leather); runner (of a sledge).
taman *adv.* precisely; *(numai)* only; just.
tamburină *sf.* tambourine.
tampon *sn. c.f.* buffer; *(de vată etc.)* swab.
tampona *vt.* to collide with; *med.* to tampon. *vr.* to collide.
tanc *sn.* tank; *(petrolier)* tanker.
tandrețe *sf.* tenderness.
tandru *adj.* affectionate.
tangentă *sf.* tangent (line).
tangențial *adj.* tangent; *fig.* indirect.
tapir *sm.* tapir.
tapisa *vt.* to upholster.
tapiserie *sf.* tapestry.
tapițer *sm.* upholsterer.
tarabă *sf.* stall; *(gheretă)* booth.
taraf *sn.* folk music band.
tară *sf.* tare; *fig.* defect.
tardiv *adj.* belated. *adv.* too late in the day.
tare *adj.* hard; *(puternic)* strong; *(sonor)* loudly; *(intens)* strongly.
targă *sf.* stretcher.
tarif *sn.* tariff; *(taxă, curs)* rate.
tasa *vt.* to ram, to tamp. *vr.* to subside.

taşcă *sf.* bag.
tată *sm.* father; *(vocativ)* old man; *(străbun)* forefather.
tatua *vt., vr.* to tattoo (oneself).
tatuaj *sn.* tattoo(ing).
taur *sm.* bull.
tavan *sn.* ceiling.
tavă *sf.* tray; *(de copt)* griddle.
tavernă *sf.* tavern.
taxa *vt.* to tax; *fig.* to consider.
taxator *sm.* conductor.
taxă *sf. com., jur.* duty; *(de intrare, şcolară* etc.*)* fee; *(la electricitate* etc.*)* rate(s); *(la poştă* etc.*)* charge.
taxi(metru) *sn.* taxi (cab).
tăbăcar *sm.* tanner.
tăbăcărie *sf.* tannery.
tăbăci *vt.* to tan.
tăbăcit *adj.* tanned; *fig.* hardened.
tăbărî *vi.* to swoop.
tăbliţă *sf.* plate; slate.
tăcea *vi.* to be silent; to stop talking, singing etc.; *tacă-ţi gura!* sau *taci (din gură!)* shut up!
tăcere *sf.* silence; *(linişte)* stillness; *în ~* silently.
tăcut *sn. pe ~e* quietly. *adj.* silent.
tăgadă *sf.* denial.
tăgădui *vt.* to deny.
tăia *vt.* to cut; *(a despica)* to split; *(a şterge)* to cross out; *(a săpa)* to dig; *(a brăzda)* to furrow; *(un drum)* to open. *vi.* to cut. *vr.* to get cut.
tăiere *sf.* cutting.
tăietor *sm.* cutter.
tăietură *sf.* cut.
tăinui *vt.* to hide.
tăinuitor *sm.* fence.
tăios *adj.* cutting; *(pătrunzător)* piercing. *adv.* sharply.
tăiş *sn.* edge.
tăiţei *sm. pl.* noodles.
tălmaci *sm.* interpreter.
tălmăci *vt.* to translate; to explain.
tălmăcire *sf.* translation.
tămădui *vt.* to heal; *(suferinţe)* to allay. *vr.* to recover (from).
tămâia *vt. rel.* to incense; *fig.* to extol. *vr. a se ~ reciproc* it's scratch my back and I'll scratch yours.
tămâie *sf.* (frank-)incense.
tămâios *adj.* muscadine; *(d. vin)* muscat(el).
tămbălău *sn.* uproar; *(chef)* junket.
tărăgăna *vt.* to protract; *(vorba)* to drawl. *vi.* to shilly-shally.
tărâm *sn.* realm; *(lume)* world; *fig.* sphere.
tărâţe *sf. pl.* husk; *(fine)* bran; *(de lemn)* saw-dust.
tărbacă *sf. a da în ~* to tar and feather.
tărie *sf.* power.
tău, ta, tăi, tale *adj.* your; *al ~* etc. yours.
tăun *sm.* gadfly.
tăvăleală *sf.* rolling; *fig.* wear and tear.
tăvăli *vt.* to roll; *fig.* to besmirch. *vr.* to roll; *fig.* to wallow; *a se ~ de râs* to split one's sides with laughter.
tăvălug *sn.* (steam-)roller.
tâlc *sn.* sense, interpretation; *cu ~* meaningful(ly).
tâlhar *sm.* robber.
tâlhărie *sf.* robbery; hold-up.

tâmpenie *sf.* stupidity.
tâmpi *vt.* to stultify. *vr.* to grow dull.
tâmpit *sm.* nitwit. *adj.* idiotic.
tâmplar *sm.* carpenter; *(de mobilă)* joiner.
tâmplă *sf.* temple.
tâmplărie *sf.* carpentry; *(de mobilă)* joinery.
tânăr *sm.* youth, youngster. *adj.* young; *(tineresc)* juvenile.
tânără *sf.* young girl.
tângui *vr.* to wail.
tânguire *sf.* wail(ing).
tânjală *sf. a se lăsa pe ~* to slack work.
tânji *vi.* to languish; *(d. plante)* to wilt.
târâș *adv.* crawling; *~-grăpiș* at great pains.
târâtoare *sf.* reptile.
târcol *sn. a da târcoale* to hover.
târg *sn. (bâlci)* fair; *(tranzacție)* bargain; *(oraș)* borough, market town.
târgui *vt.* to shop. *vr.* to haggle.
târguială *sf.* shopping; *(tocmeală)* bargaining.
târî *vt.* to drag (along). *vr.* to creep.
târnăcop *sn.* pickaxe.
târziu *sn. într-un târziu* after a long time. *adj.* late, belated. *adv.* late; *cel mai ~* at the lasted; *mai ~* later, further on, afterwards.
te *pron.* you; *(reflexiv)* yourself.
teacă *sf.* sheath.
teafăr *adj.* healthy; *(la minte)* sane; *(nepedepsit)* scotfree.
teamă *sf.* fright; *din ~ de* for fear of.
teanc *sn.* pile.
teapă *sf.* kind; *de aceeași ~* of the same kidney.
teatral *adj.* theatrical; *fig. și* affected.
teatru *sn.* theatre; *(sală și)* house; *(gen dramatic)* drama.
tehnic *adj.* technical.
tehnică *sf.* technique(s).
tehnician *sm.* technician.
tehnologie *sf.* technology.
tei *sm.* lime *sau* linden tree.
tejghea *sf.* counter.
teleferic *sn.* funicular; ski-lift.
telefon *sn.* telephone (set); *(convorbire)* (phone-)call.
telefona *vi.* to (tele)phone; *(cuiva)* to ring smb. up.
telefonic *adj.* telephone. *adv.* by telephone.
telefonist *sm.* telephone-operator.
telegraf *sn.* telegraph(y); Morse telegraph.
telegrafia *vt.* to wire.
telegrafie *sf.* telegraph(y); *~ fără fir* radio-telegraph(y).
telegramă *sf.* telegram.
telescop *sn.* telescope.
televiziune *sf.* television, TV.
televizor *sn.* TV-set; *la ~* on TV.
tematic *adj.* thematic.
tematică *sf.* theme(s).
temă *sf.* theme; *pl.* homework; *(rădăcină)* radical; *pe tema...* around...
tembel *sm.* dawdler. *adj.* indolent.
tembelism *sn.* indolence.
teme *vr.* to be afraid (of).
temei *sn.* foundation, ground.

temeinic *adj.* solid; thorough(going).
temeinicie *sf.* solidity; *(seriozitate)* thoroughness.
temelie *sf.* foundation(s).
temere *sf.* fear.
temnicer *sm.* jailer.
temniță *sf.* jail.
tempera *vt.* to moderate. *vr.* to abate.
temperament *sn.* temperament; *(vigoare)* pep.
temperat *adj.* temperate. *adv.* temperately.
temperatură *sf.* temperature.
templu *sn.* temple.
temporar *adj.* transient. *adv.* temporarily.
temut *adj.* dreaded.
ten *sn.* complexion.
tenace *adj.* tenacious.
tencui *vt.* to plaster (up).
tencuială *sf.* mortar.
tendențios *adj.* tendentious.
tendință *sf.* tendency; *(înclinație)* ply.
tendon *sn.* tendon.
tenie *sf.* tape-worm.
tenis *sn.* tennis; ~ *de masă* table tennis.
tenor *sm.* tenor.
tensiune *sf.* tension.
tenta *vt.* to tempt.
tentativă *sf.* attempt.
tentație *sf.* temptation.
teologie *sf.* divinity.
teoremă *sf.* theorem.
teoretic *adj.* theoretical.
teoretician *sm.* theorist.
teoretiza *vt.* to theorize.
teorie *sf.* theory.
terapie *sf.* therapy.
terasament *sn.* embankment.
terasă *sf.* terrace.
terci *sn.* gruel; porridge; *(terciuială)* squash.
terciui *vt.* to mash.
terebentină *sf.* turpentine.
teren *sn.* ground; *(loc)* (house) lot; *(de sport)* sports ground; *(mic)* court; *(de golf)* links; *fig.* province.
terestru *adj.* land...; terrestrial.
terfeli *vt.* to soil.
tergiversa *vt.* to tergiversate.
teribil *adj.* terrible. *adv.* terribly.
teritorial *adj.* territorial.
teritoriu *sn.* territory.
termen *sm., sn.* term. *în* ~ in due time; *mil.* conscripted.
termina *vt.* to finish. *vr.* to end.
terminare *sf.* end.
terminat *sn. pe* ~*e* running short; nearly over.
terminație *sf.* ending.
terminologie *sf.* nomenclature; vocabulary.
termocentrală *sf.* thermo-electric power station.
termometru *sn.* thermometer.
termonuclear *adj.* thermo-nuclear.
termos *sn.* thermos(-bottle).
teroare *sf.* terror.
teroriza *vt.* to terorize; to bully.
tertip *sn.* trick.
terțiar *adj.* tertiary.
tescui *vt.* to squash.
teslă *sf.* adze.
testament *sn.* will; *rel. și* testament.

teși *vt.* to blunt.
tevatură *sf.* fret.
text *sn.* text; *muz.* lyrics.
textil *adj.* textile.
textilă *sf.* textile plant; *pl.* fabrics.
textual *adj.* textual. *adv.* to the letter.
tezaur *sn.* treasure; *(de monede și)* hoard; *fig.* thesaurus; *fin.* treasury.
tezauriza *vt.* to treasure.
teză *sf.* (written) paper; *(idee)* thesis.
tibia *sf.* shin.
tic *sn.* tic.
ticăit *sn.* pit-a-pat; *(al ceasului)* tick. *adj.* slow.
ticălos *sm.* miscreant. *adj.* wicked.
ticăloșie *sf.* wickedness.
tichet *sn.* ticket.
ticlui *vt.* to arrange; *fig.* to devise.
ticsi *vt.* to cram.
tiflă *sf.* snook.
tifoid *adj.* typhoid.
tifon *sn.* gauze; *med.* lint.
tifos *sn.* typhoid fever; ~ *exantematic* exanthemum fever, typhus.
tigaie *sf.* (frying-)pan.
tigheli *vt.* to stitch.
tigroaică *sf.* tigress.
tigru *sm.* tiger.
tigvă *sf.* pate; *bot.* grourd.
tihnă *sf.* rest; *în* ~ at leisure; *fără* ~ untiringly.
tihni *vi.* to be enjoyable.
tihnit *adj.* peaceable.
tijă *sf.* rod; *bot.* stem.
tildă *sf.* swung dash.
timbra *vt.* to stamp.
timbru *sn.* stamp; *muz.* timbre.
timid *adj.* timid.
timiditate *sf.* shyness.
timp *sm.* time; *muz.* beat. *sn.* time; *(vreme)* weather; *(răgaz)* respite; *(epocă)* age; *gram.* tense.
timpan *sn.* ear drum; *pl. muz.* timpani.
timpuriu *adj.* early; precocious.
tinde *vi.* to tend.
tine *pron.* you.
tinerel *sm.* youngster. *adj.* young.
tineret *adj.* youth, young people; *de* ~ youth(ful).
tinerețe *sf.* youth.
tineresc *adj.* youthful.
tinerime *sf.* young people.
tinichea *sf.* tin (box *sau* plate).
tip *sm.* chap. *sn.* (arche)type.
tipar *sn.* print(ing); *(șablon)* pattern; *(mulaj)* cast; *sub* ~ in press.
tipări *vt.* to print. *vr.* to be printed.
tipăritură *sf.* publication; *pl.* printed matter.
tipic[1] *sn.* (quint)essence. *adj.* typical (of), specific (to).
tipic[2] *sn.* pattern; custom.
tipicar *sm.* fastidious person. *adj.* finical.
tipiza *vt.* to typify.
tipograf *sm.* printer.
tipografie *sf.* printing press.
tiptil *adv.* on tiptoe.
tir *sn. mil.* fire; *sport* target shooting.
tiradă *sf.* tirade.
tiraj *sn.* circulation; *(la sobă)* draught.
tiran *sm.* tyrant.
tiranic *adj.* tyranical.
tiranie *sf.* tyranny.

tirbușon *sn.* corkscrew.
tiroidă *sf.* thyroid (gland).
titan *sm.* titan.
titirez *sn.* (spinning) top.
titlu *sn.* title; *fig.* claim; *chim.* titre.
titrat *sm.* university graduate. *adj.* having a degree; *chim.* titrated.
titular *sm.* holder. *adj.* permanent.
titulatură *sf.* title.
tiv *sn.* hem(stitch), selvedge.
tivi *vt.* to hemstitch.
toacă *sf.* bellboard; vesper.
toaletă *sf.* toilet; *(closet)* lavatory.
toamnă *sf.* autumn; *toamna* in autumn; *~ târzie* Indian summer.
toană *sf.* caprice; mood; *cu toane* moody.
toarce *vt., vi.* to spin; *(d. pisici)* to purr.
toartă *sf.* ear (of a vessel).
toast *sn.* toast.
toasta *vi.* to toast (smb.'s health etc.).
tobă *sf.* drum.
toc *sn. (de scris)* pen(holder); *(de pantof)* heel; (teacă) scabbard; *(de ușă etc.)* jamb; *~ cu pastă* ball pen; *~ rezervor* fountain pen.
toca *vt.* to hash; *(cu mașina)* to mince. *vi.* to rattle.
tocană *sf.* goulash.
tocătură *sf.* forcemeat.
toceală *sf.* swotting.
toci *vt.* to blunt; *(a învăța)* to swot. *vi. fig.* to cram. *vr.* to be blunted.
tocilar *sm.* whetstone grinder; *fig.* swot.
tocilă *sf.* grindstone; *(piatră)* whetstone.
tocmai *adv.* precisely; *(de curând)* recently.
tocmeală *sf.* bargaining; *(înțelegere)* convention.
tocmi *vt.* to hire; *(a închiria și)* to book. *vr.* to bargain, to pledge (to do).
togă *sf.* toga.
toi *sn.* climax.
toiag *sn.* staff; (walking) stick.
tolera *vt.* to tolerate.
toleranță *sf.* tolerance.
tombolă *sf.* tombola.
tomnatic *adj.* autumn(al); *fig.* middle-aged.
ton *sm.* tunny (fish). *sn. muz.* tone; tune; *(nuanță)* shade.
tonalitate *sf. muz.* tune, tonality; *(culoare)* hue.
tonă *sf.* (metric) ton.
tonic *sn., adj.* tonic, cordial.
tont *sm.* booby; *(neîndemânatic)* gawk. *adj.* dull; *(neîndemânatic)* gawky.
topi *vt., vr.* to melt; *se topește* it thaws.
topire *sf.* melting; *(a zăpezii)* thaw(ing).
topitor *sm.* smelter.
topografie *sf.* topography; *(așezare)* lie (of the land).
toponimie *sf.* toponymy.
topor *sn.* axe; *din ~* coarse.
toporaș *sm.* violet.
toptan *sn. cu ~ul* wholesale.
torent *sn.* torrent.
torențial *adj.* pouring. *adv.* cats and dogs.
toropi *vt.* to enervate.
toropit *adj.* drowsy.

torpilă *sf.* torpedo.
torpilor *sn.* torpedo boat.
tors *sn.* spinning; purring (of a cat); *anat.* torso. *adj.* spun.
tort *sn.* spun yarn; spool; *(prăjitură)* iced cake; birthday *sau* wedding cake.
tortura *vt.* to torture.
tortură *sf.* torture.
torță *sf.* torch.
tos *adj. zahăr ~* castor sugar.
tot *sn.* whole; the pith (and marrow). *adj.* all; *(întreg)* whole; *(fiecare)* every; *toate acestea* all this *sau* these; *toată lumea* everybody; *toată ziua* all day long; *toate celea* everything. *pron. (și pl.) toate* everything (else); all (things); *(toți)* everybody (else), all (people); *de toate* all and sundry. *adv. (temporal)* still; even now; *(negativ)* not yet; *(mereu)* always; *(cam)* about; invariably; *(repetat)* repeatedly; *(crescând)* more; *(la fel)* likewise; *(tocmai)* precisely; *(numai)* only; *(complet)* wholly.
total *sn.* (sum) total; *în ~* in all. *adj.* total; absolute; *econ.* all-out.
totalitate *sf.* total.
totaliza *vt.* to tot (up); *(a se ridica la)* to amount to.
totdeauna *adv.* always; *pentru ~* for good (and all).
totodată *adv.* concomitantly, at the same time.
totuna *adv.* all the same.
totuși *conj.* yet; *și ~* for all that.
tovarăș *sm.*, **tovarășă** *sf.* comrade.
tovărășie *sf.* comradeliness; *com.* partnership.
toxic *sn.* toxic substance. *adj.* toxic.
trac *sn.* (stage)fright.
tractor *sn.* tractor.
tractorist *sm.* tractor driver.
tradiție *sf.* tradition.
tradițional *adj.* traditional.
traducător *sm.* translator.
traduce *vt.* to translate; *a ~ în viață* to materialize.
traducere *sf.* translation; *~ în viață* materialization.
trafic *sn.* trade; traffic.
trafica *vi.* to traffic(in).
trage *vt.* to draw; *(puternic)* to pull; to haul; *(a scoate)* to pull out; *(clopotele)* to ring; *(zăvorul)* to shoot: *(a târî)* to drag; *(a suferi)* to suffer; *(concluzii și)* to infer. *vi.* to pull; *(cu arma)* to shoot; *(a cântări)* to weigh; *(a poposi)* to put up (at a house etc.); *(a tinde)* to tend (towards); *(d. curent, sobă* etc.*)* to draw. *vr.* to move; *(dintr-o familie)* to descend (from); *(dintr-un loc)* to come; *se ~ dintr-o familie muncitorească* he was born into the working class.
tragedie *sf.* tragedy.
tragere *sf.* drawing; *(tir)* shooting.
tragic *sn.* tragic (aspect etc.). *adj.* tragic. *adv.* sadly.
trahee *sf.* trachea.
trai *sn.* living; *(material și)* livelihood, bread.
trainic *adj.* lasting *adv.* solidly.

traistă *sf.* wallet; bagful; *traista-ciobanului bot.* shepherd's purse.
trambulină *sf.* springboard; *(la înot)* diving board.
tramvai *sn.* tram(way).
trandafir *sm.* rose (flower); ~ *sălbatic* dog-rose.
trandafiriu *adj.* rosy.
transatlantic *sn.* liner. *adj.* transatlantic.
transcrie *vt.* to transcribe.
transcriere *sf.* transcription.
transfer *sn.* transfer.
transfera *vt.* to transfer. *vr.* to change one's job.
transforma *vt.* to transform. *vr.* to turn (into).
transformare *sf.* transformation.
transformator *sn.* transformer. *adj.* changing.
transfuzie *sf.* transfusion.
translator *sm.* interpreter.
transmisi(un)e *sf.* transmission.
transmite *vt.* to transmit; *(a preda și)* to convey. *vi.* to transmit. *vr.* to spread; to be handed down (from one generation to another); *(a se moșteni)* to run in the fainily.
transparent *sn. (pt. scris)* black lines. *adj.* transparent; pellucid; *(d. țesături și)* flimsy.
transparență *sf.* transparence.
transperant *sn.* Venetian blind.
transpira *vi.* to perspire; *fig.* to leak.
transport sn. transport(ation); *pl.* transports; *(cantitate)* consignment.
transporta *vt.* to transport.
transpune *vt.* to transpose. *vr. fig.* to image oneself.
tranșă *sf.* portion.
tranșee *sf.* trench.
tranzacție *sf.* transaction, compact, convention.
tranzistor *sn.* transistor.
tranzitiv *adj.* transitive.
tranziție *sf.* transition.
trap *sn.* trot.
trapez *sn.* trapeze; *geom.* trapezium.
tras *adj.* drawn; *(d. față)* haggard.
trasa *vt.* to draw; to outline; *(o sarcină)* to assign.
trata *vt.* to treat. *vi.* to negotiate.
tratament *sn.* treatment; *med. și* cure.
tratat *sn.* treaty; *(carte)* treatise.
tratative *sf. pl.* talks.
traversa *vt.* to traverse. *vi.* to cross (over).
trăda *vt., vr., vi.* to betray (oneself).
trădare *sf.* betrayal; *(de țară)* treason.
trădător *sm.* traitor. *adj.* treacherous.
trăi *vi.* to live.
trăinicie *sf.* durability.
trăncăneală *sf.* prattle.
trăncăni *vt.* to prattle. *vi.* to gas.
trăsătură *sf. (de condei* etc.*)* stroke; *(caracteristică)* feature.
trăsnet *sn.* thunder(bolt).
trăsni *vt.* to thunder; *(a lovi)* to strike. *vi. impers.* to thunder; *fig.* to occur.

trăsnit *sm.* loony. *adj.* thunderstruck; *fig.* barmy on the crumpet.
trăsură *sf.* carriage; *(birjă)* cab; *~ de unire* hyphen.
trâmbiță *sf.* bugle.
trândav *adj.* idle.
trântă *sf.* wrestle.
trânti *vt.* to fling; *(a doborî)* to fell. *vr.* to fling oneself (down).
trântor *sm.* drone.
treabă *sf.* business; *(muncă)* work; *(slujbă)* job; *(chestiune)* problem; *(situație)* condition; *de ~* reliable.
treacăt *sn.* passing.
treaptă *sf.* step; *pl.* flight (of steps); *fig.* degree, level, stage, phase.
treaz *adj.* (wide) awake; *(nebătut)* sober; *(atent)* watchful.
trebui *vi.* must, to have to; *(moralmente)* ought to; *(a avea . nevoie de)* to need; *(a fi necesar)* to be necessary; *~e să mă duc* I must go; *~e neapărat* you must needs; *~ să fi sosit deja* he must have arrived already.
trebuință *sf.* need; *de ~* needful.
trecătoare *sf.* (mountain) pass.
trecător *sm.* passer-by. *adj.* transient.
trece *vt.* to pass (through); *(a traversa)* to cross; *(a înscrie)* to register; *~ sub tăcere* to hush. *vi.* to pass; *(pe lângă)* to pass by, to go past. *vr.* to wither; *(d. fructe)* to grow overripe; *(a se sfârși)* to be spent; *(a depăși)* to go beyond the limits.
trecere *sf.* passage; *fig.* pull.
trecut *sn.* past (tense). *adj.* past; previous; *(ca vârstă)* old; *(ofilit)* wilted.
treflă *sf.* club(s).
trei *sm., adj., num.* three.
treiera *vt.* to thresh.
treierat, treierișș *sn.* threshing(-time).
treilea *num.* third.
treime *sf.* one third.
treisprezece *sm., adj., num.* thirteen.
treisprezecelea *adj., num.* thirteenth.
treizeci *sm., adj., num.* thirty.
treizecilea *adj., num.* thirtieth.
tremur *sn.* trembling, shiver; *(de aripi, frunze* etc.*)* quiver.
tremura *vi.* to tremble; *(ușor)* to quiver; *(de frig)* to shiver; *(a se înfiora)* to shudder.
tren *sn.* train.
trenă *sf.* train.
trenci *sn.* mackintosh.
trening *sn.* training suit.
trepida *vi.* to vibrate.
treptat *adj.* gradual. *adv.* step by step.
tresări *vi.* to start.
trestie *sf.* reed; *~ de zahăr* sugar cane.
trezi *vt.* to wake; *fig.* to (a)rouse. *vr.* to awake; *(din beție)* to be sobered; *(din leșin)* to come to.
tria *vt.* to sort.
trib *sn.* tribe.
tribunal *sn.* (law) court.
tribună *sf.* (grand) stand; *(pt. discursuri)* rostrum.
tribut *sn.* tribute.

tricolor *sn., adj.* tricolour.
tricota *vt., vi.* to knit.
trigonometrie *sf.* trigonometry.
trimestrial *adj.* quarterly.
trimestru *sn.* quarter; *(la școală)* term.
trimis *sm.* envoy.
trimite *vt.* to send; *(prin poștă)* to post; *(a expedia)* to ship; *(a transmite)* to convey. *vi.* to send (for the doctor etc.).
trimitere *sf.* reference.
triplu *adj.* treble.
trist *adj.* sad.
tristețe *sf.* sadness.
trișa *vi.* to trick (in card playing).
triumf *sn.* triumph.
triumfa *vi.* to triumph; *fig.* to succeed.
triumfal *adj.* triumphal.
triumfător *adj.* triumphant.
triunghi *sn.* triangle.
trivial *adj.* coarse.
troc *sn.* truck.
trofeu *sn.* trophy.
troian *sn.* snowdrift.
troieni *vt.* to bury in snow.
troienit *adj.* snowbound.
troleibuz *sn.* trolley-bus.
troleu *sn.* trolley.
trombon *sn.* trombone.
trompă *sf.* trunk; *(la insecte)* proboscis; *anat.* tube.
trompetă *sf.* trumpet.
trompetist *sm.* trumpet-player.
tron *sn.* throne.
trona *vi.* to rule; *fig.* to dominate.
tropăi *vi.* to trample.
tropăit *sn.* trampling; clatter(of hoofs).
tropic *sn.* tropic.
tropot *sn.* clatter of hoofs.
trosnet *sn.* crash.
trosni *vt., vi.* to crack.
trosnitură *sf.* crack.
trotinetă *sf.* (child's) scooter.
trotuar *sn.* pavement.
truc *sn.* trick.
trudă *sf.* toil.
trudi *vi., vr.* to toil (and moil).
trufanda *sf.* early fruit *sau* vegetable.
trufaș *adj.* haughty. *adv.* arrogantly.
trufie *sf.* conceit.
trunchi *sn.* trunk; (chopping) log; *(ciot)* stump; *geom.* frustum.
trunchia *vt.* to mutilate; *(un text și)* to distort.
trup *sn.* body; *(trunchi)* trunk.
trupă *sf. mil.* troop, rank and file; *(teatru)* company.
trusă *sf.* (surgeon's etc.) case.
trusou *sn.* trousseau.
trust *sn. (capitalist)* corporation; *(socialist)* group of industries.
tu *pron.* you.
tub *sn.* tube; *(țeavă și)* pipe.
tuberculos *sm.* consumptive patient. *adj.* consumptive.
tuberculoză *sf.* tuberculosis, tb.
tuciuriu *adj.* swarthy.
tufă *sf.* shrub; *~ de Veneția* nothing; nobody.
tufiș *sn.* shrub(bery).
tulbura *vt.* to trouble; *(a zăpăci)* to confuse. *vr. (d. ape)* to be troubled; *(d. oameni)* to fly into a temper; *(a se emoționa)* to lose countenance.

tulburare *sf.* trouble; *fig.* unrest; *(emoție)* worry; *pol.* riot.
tulburat *adj.* troubled; *(d. oameni și)* moved.
tulbure *adj.* troubled; *(d. apă)* muddy; *fig. (neclar)* dim.
tulpină *sf.* stem; *(de copac)* trunk.
tumbă *sf.* summersault, dido.
tumoare *sf.* tumour.
tumult *sn.* tumult; *(zarvă)* hubbub.
tun *sn.* cannon.
tuna *vi. impers.* to thunder.
tunător *adj.* thunderous.
tunde *vt.* to cut (the hair off); to shear (animals); to mow (the grass). *vr.* to get a haircut.
tunel *sn.* tunnel.
tunet *sn.* thunder.
tunică *sf.* tunic.
tuns *sn.* haircut; *(al animalelor)* shearing. *adj.* cut; trimmed; *(d. animale)* shorn; *(d. iarbă)* mown.
tunsoare *sf.* haircut.
tur *sn.* tour; *sport* lap (of the route); seat (of the trousers).
tură *sf.* shift; *(la șah)* castle.
turba *vi.* to grow rabid; *fig.* to grow mad.
turbare *sf.* rabies; *fig.* fury.
turbat *adj. med.* rabid; *fig.* furious. *adv.* rabidly.
turbă *sf.* peat.
turbină *sf.* turbine.
turbopropulsor *sn.* turbo-prop(plane).
turboreactor *sn.* turbojet.
turbulent *adj.* riotous; *(nesupus)* mutinous.
turc *sm.* Turk. *adj.* Turkish; Ottoman.
turcoaică *sf.* Turk(ish woman).
turism *sn.* tourism; motor-car.
turist *sm.* tourist.
turistic *adj.* touristic.
turlă *sf.* tower; spire (of a church); *(la sondă)* oilderrick.
turmă *sf.* flock; *fig.* rabble.
turn *sn.* tower; *(la șah)* rook, castle.
turna *vt.* to pour; *(fontă* etc.*)* to east; *(în forme)* to mould; *(a denunța)* to denounce; *(un film)* to shoot. *vi.* to pour; *fig.* to squeak.
turnare *sf.* casting; *cinema* shooting.
turnător *sm.* foundry-worker.
turnătorie *sf.* foundry (works).
turtă *sf.* cake; *~ dulce* ginger bread.
turti *vt.* to flatten. *vr.* to be battered.
turtit *adj.* flat(tened); *(d. nas)* bashed in.
turturică *sf.* turtle dove.
tuse *sf.* cough(ing); *~ convulsivă* whooping cough.
tuș *sn.* China ink.
tușă *sf.* touch (line).
tuși *vi.* to cough.
tutelă *sf.* guardianship; *pol.* trusteeship.
tutore *sm.* guardian.
tutui *vt., vi.* to thou and thee (each other).
tutun *sn.* tobacco.
tutungerie *sf.* tobacconist's.
tutungiu *sm.* tobacconist.

Ţ

ţambal *sn.* dulcimer.
ţanc *sn.* crag; *la ~* on the dot.
ţandără *sf.* splinter.
ţap *sm.* he-goat; mug (of beer).
ţar *sm.* czar.
ţară *sf.* country; land; *(patrie)* homeland; *(sat)* country(side); village(s).
ţarc *sn.* pen; reservation.
ţărînă *sf.* upturned land.
ţaţă *sf.* aunt; *(mahalagioaică)* dowdy.
ţăcăni *vi.* to rattle.
ţăran *sm.* peasant; villager; *(în alte ţări)* farmer; *~ mijlocaş* middle peasant.
ţărancă *sf.* peasant woman.
ţărănesc *adj.* peasant...
ţărănime *sf.* peasantry, peasants.
ţărână *sf.* dust; *(pămînt)* earth.
ţărm *sn.* shore; *(de rîu)* bank.
ţăruş *sn.* stake.
ţâfnă *sf.* pip; *fig.* petulance.
ţâfnos *adj.* tetchy.
ţânţar *sm.* mosquito; *~ anofel* anopheles.
ţâr *sm.* dried herring.
ţârâi *vi.* to ring; *(d. greier)* to chirp. *(d. ploaie)* to mizzle.
ţârâită *sf. cu ţârâita* by drops.
ţâşni *vi.* to gush; *fig.* to spring (out).
ţeapă *sf.* sliver; *(spin)* thorn; *(de animal)* spine; *(pt. tortură)* stake.
ţeapăn *adj.* stiff; *(de durere)* benumbed. *adv.* stiffly.
ţeastă *sf.* skull; *(cap)* head.
ţeavă *sf.* pipe; *(de armă)* barrel.
ţel *sn.* aim.
ţelină *sf.* celery; *agr.* fallow land.
ţep *sm.* prick; *(de animal)* spike.
ţesală *sf.* currycomb.
ţesător *sm.* weaver.
ţesătorie *sf.* weaving; *(fabrică)* weaving mill.
ţesătură *sf.* texture.
ţese *vt., vi.* to weave.
ţesut *sn.* tissue; weaving; *adj.* woven.
ţicneală *sf.* craze.
ţicni *vr.* to go mad.
ţicnit *adj.* batty.
ţie *pron.* (to) you.
ţigan *sm.* Gipsy.
ţigancă *sf.* Gipsy woman.
ţigară *sf.* cigarette; *~ de foi* cigar.
ţigănesc *adj.* gipsy(like); *(d. limbă)* Romany.
ţigăneşte *adv.* (in) Romany.
ţigăni *vr.* to cadge; *(a se tocmi)* to squabble.
ţigănie *sf.* haggling.
ţigănos *adj.* swarthy.
ţiglă *sf.* tile.
ţine *vt.* to hold; *(a păstra)* to keep; *(a reţine şi)* to retain, to stop; *(a întreţine şi)* to keep up; *(a purta)* to carry; *a ~ să* to insist (on doing smth.). *vi.* to last. to keep; *(a rezista)* to endure. *vr.* to hold (oneself) (erect etc.); *(a se stă-*

pâni) to refrain oneself; *(a avea loc)* to take place.
ținere *sf.* keeping; *~ de minte* memory.
țintaș *sm.* marksman.
țintă *sf.* target; *fig. și* goal; *(cui)* tack; *(de bocanc)* spike.
ținti *vt.* to aim at. *vi.* to aim (at smth.); *(a năzui la)* to strive (for).
țintui *vt.* to fasten.
ținut *sn.* region.
ținută *sf.* carriage; *(mers)* gait; *(purtare)* conduct; *(haine)* clothes; *mil.* uniform; *~ de gală* evening suit.
țipa *vt., vi.* to shout; *(tare)* to yell; *(sinistru)* to screech.
țipar *sm.* grig; *(anghilă și fig.)* eel.
țipăt *sn.* shout; *(puternic)* yell; *(sinistru)* screech.
țipător *adj.* blatant.
țipenie *sf.* person; *nici ~* not the shadow of a ghost.
țiței *sn.* crude oil.
țiui *vi.* to whizz; *(d. glonț și)* to ping; *îmi ~e urechile* my ears tingle.
țiuit *sn.* whizz(ing sound); *(de glonț)* ping; *(al urechilor)* tingle.
țoapă *sf.* cad; *(femeie)* dowdy.
țoi *sn.* brandy glass.
țol *sm.* inch. *sn.* carpet.
țopăi *vi.* to hop.
țuguia *vt.* to taper; *(buzele)* to purse. *vr.* to taper.
țuguiat *adj.* tapering.
țuică *sf.* plum brandy.
țurcă *sf. (joc)* tipcat.
țurțur *sm.* icicle.

U

ucenic *sm.* apprentice; *fig.* disciple.
ucenicie *sf.* apprenticeship.
ucide *vt.* to kill; *(a asasina)* to murder.
ucigaș *sm.* assasin. *adj.* murderous.
ud *sn.* water. *adj.* wet; *(umed)* damp; moist; *~ leoarcă* drenched.
uda *vt.* to wet; *(a umezi)* to moisten; *(d. un râu)* to flow through; *(florile)* to water. *vr.* to get soaked; to wet one's clothes.
uger *sn.* udder.
uimi *vt.* to stagger.
uimire *sf.* amazement.
uimit *adj.* thunderstruck.
uimitor *adj.* perplexing.
uita *vt.* to forget; *(a neglija)* to overlook; *nu ~* remember. *vi.* to forget. *vr.* to look (at); *(a fi uitat)* to be forgotten; *a se ~ la* to watch; *fig.* to mind.
uituc *sm.* scatter-brain. *adj.* absent-minded.
ulcer *sn.* ulcer.
ulei *sn.* (edible) oil.
uleios *adj.* oily.
uliu *sm.* kite.
ulm *sm.* elm (tree).

ulterior *adj.* subsequent. *adv.* later (on).
ultim *adj.* last; *(cel mai recent)* latest.
ultimatum *sn.* ultimatum.
ultrascurt *adj.* ultrashort.
ultrasunet *sn.* ultrasound.
ultraviolet *adj.* ultraviolet.
ului *vt.* to amaze.
uluit *adj.* taken aback.
uman *adj.* human, man's; *(omenos)* humane.
umanism *sn.* humanism.
umanitate *sf.* humanity; *(omenie și)* humaneness; *(omenire)* mankind.
umăr *sm.* shoulder; *~ la ~* shoulder to shoulder.
umbla *vi.* to go, *(pe jos și)* to walk; *(a călători)* to travel.
umbră *sf. (de copaci* etc.*)* shade; *(a unei persoane)* shadow.
umbrelă *sf.* umbrella; *(de soare)* sun shade.
umbri *vt.* to shade; *fig.* to eclipse.
umbros *adj.* shady; cool.
umed *adj.* damp; *(ud)* wet.
umeraș *sn.* coat hanger.
umezeală *sf.* moisture.
umezi *vt.* to moisten; *(tare)* to drench. *vr.* to become damp.
umfla *vt.* to (cause to) swell. *vr.* to be swollen.
umflat *adj.* swollen; *fig.* high-flown.
umflătură *sf.* swelling.
umili *vt.* to humble. *vr.* to humiliate oneself.
umilință *sf.* humility; *(rușine)* shame.
umilit *adj.* humble(d).
umilitor *adj.* degrading.
umor *sn.* humour.
umorist *sm.* humorist.
umple *vt.* to fill (up); to stuff. *vr.* to fill.
umplutură *sf.* filling; *fig.* rubbish.
un *adj.* one; *pl.* some. *pron., num.* somebody; one; *pl.* some; *~ul altuia* (to) each other; *~ul după altul* one after another.
unanim *adj.* unanimous. *adv.* unanimously.
unanimitate *sf.* unanimity.
unchi *sm.* uncle.
undă *sf.* wave.
unde *adv.* where; *(încotro și)* whither.
undeva *adv.* somewhere (or else); *interog. și neg.* anywhere.
undiță *sf.* fishing rod.
unealtă *sf.* tool; *(agricolă)* implement.
unelti *vt., vi.* to plot.
uneltire *sf.* machination.
uneori *adv.* sometimes.
ungar *adj.* Hungarian.
unge *vt.* to lubricate.
ungher *sn.* nook.
unghi *sn.* angle.
unghie *sf.* nail.
ungur *sm.* Hungarian.
ungurește *adv.* (in) Hungarian.
unguroaică *sf.* Hungarian (woman).
uni *vt., vr.* to unite; to joint; *fig. și* to rally.
unic *adj.* single; *(deosebit)* unique; *pol.* united.
unifica *vt.* to unify. *vr.* to amalgamate.

uniform *adj.* uniform; *(neted)* even.
uniformă *sf.* uniform.
uniformiza *vt.* to homogenize.
unire *sf.* union; harmony; alliance.
unit *adj.* united; joint.
unitate *sf. (element)* unit; *(unire)* unity.
uniune *sf.* union; *(unire şi)* alliance.
univers *sn.* universe.
universal *adj.* universal. *adv.* universally.
universitar *sm.* member of the professoriate. *adj.* university...
universitate *sf.* university.
unsoare *sf.* grease; *(alifie)* ointment.
unsprezece *sm., adj., num.* eleven.
unsprezecelea *adj., num.* eleventh.
unsuros *adj.* greasy; *(murdar)* filthy; sticky; *(uleios)* oily.
unt *sn.* butter; *(ulei)* oil.
untdelemn *sn.* (edible) oil.
untură *sf.* grease; ~ *de peşte* codliver oil.
ùra[1] *sn.* cheer; *pl. şi* applause. *interj.* hurrah!
urà[2] *vt.* to wish.
uragan *sn.* hurricane.
uraniu *sn.* uranium.
urare *sf.* wishes.
ură *sf.* hatred.
urâcios *adj.* hateful; *(urât)* ungainly; *(rău)* wicked; *(scârbos)* disgusting, repulsive.
urât *sn.* spleen. *adj.* ugly; *(imoral)* odious; *(d. miros)* foul. *adv.* unfairly.
urâţenie *sf.* ungainliness, ugliness.
urâţi *vt.* to render ugly. *vr.* to grow plain.
urban *adj.* town...
urca *vt.* to climb; *(a înălţa)* to put up. *vi.* to rise; *(a creşte)* to grow; *(într-un vehicul)* to get up. *vr.* to climb (up), to ascend; *(a se înălţa)* to rise; *(într-un vehicul)* to get up.
urcare *sf.* climbing; rise.
urcior *sn.* pitcher; *(la ochi)* sty.
urcuş *sn.* climb.
urdă *sf.* soft cottage cheese (including whey).
ureche *sf.* ear; *(de ac)* eye (of a needle).
uree *sf.* urea.
urgent *adj.* pressing. *adv.* urgently.
urgenţă *sf.* urgency; *de* ~ immediately.
urgie *sf.* wrath.
uriaş *sm., adj.* giant.
urina *vi.* to pass water.
urî *vt.* to hate. *vr.* to hate each other.
urla *vi.* to roar.
urlet *sn.* roar.
urma *vt.* to follow (close); *(cursuri)* to attend; *(a continua)* to continue; *a* ~ *să* to be (supposed) to. *vi.* to follow; *(la facultate etc.)* to attend courses; *va* ~ to be continued; *după cum urmează* as follows.
urmare *sf.* sequel; *(rezultat)* consequence; *ca* ~ as a result; *prin* ~ therefore.
urmaş *sm.* successor; *(moştenitor)* heir; *pl.* progeny.

urmă *sf.* trace; *(de picior)* footprint; *(semn)* sign; *(de vânat)* trail.
urmări *vt.* to follow; *(a fila)* to shadow; *(în justiție)* to sue (at law).
urmărire *sf.* pursuit; *(goană)* chase.
următor *adj.* next; *(ulterior)* subsequent.
urnă *sf.* urn; *(electorală)* ballot box; *la urne* at the polls.
urni *vt., vr.* to budge.
urs *sm.* bear; ~ *alb* polar bear.
ursă *sf. Ursa Mare* the Great Bear; *Ursa Mică* the Lesser Bear.
ursoaică *sf.* she-bear.
ursuz *adj.* surly.
urzi *vt.* to warp; *fig.* to hatch.
urzica *vt., vi., vr.* to nettle (oneself).
urzică *sf.* (stinging) nettle; *(moartă)* dead nettle.
usca *vt.* to dry. *vr.* to (become) dry; *(a seca)* to run dry; *(d. flori)* to droop.
uscare *sf.* drying.
uscat *sn.* drying; *(pământ)* land; *(continent)* mainland. *adj.* dry; *(ofilit)* withered; *(ars)* parched.
uscăciune *sf.* dryness; *(secetă)* drought.
ustensile *sf. pl.* utensils.
ustura *vt.* to smart; *fig. și* to sting.
usturător *adj.* smarting; *fig.* lashing.
usturime *sf.* smarting pain.
usturoi *sm.* garlic.
ușă *sf.* door; *(prag)* threshold; *(deschiderea)* doorway; *fig. și* gate.
ușier *sm.* usher.
ușor *sm.* (door) jamb. *adj.* light; *(de făcut)* easy; *(mic)* slight. *adv.* easily; *(fără apărare* etc.*)* lightly.
ușura *vt.* to lighten; *(a alina)* to soothe; *(de o povară și)* to alleviate.
ușuratic *adj.* flippant. *adv.* wantonly.
ușurință *sf.* facility; *(nechibzuință)* carelessness; *cu* ~ easily.
util *adj.* useful.
utila *vt.* to equip.
utilaj *sn.* equipment.
utilitate *sf.* utility.
utiliza *vt.* to use.
utopic *adj.* Utopian.
utopie *sf.* Utopia.
uvertură *sf.* overture.
uz *sn.* usage; *(obicei și)* custom.
uza *vt.* to use; *(a roade etc.)* to wear out. *vi. a* ~ *de* to resort to. *vr.* to wear out.
uzat *adj.* worn out; *(d. haine)* threadbare.
uzină *sf.* works.
uzual *adj.* usual. *adv.* usually.
uzură *sf.* wear (and tear).
uzurpa *vt.* to usurp.

V

va *vt., vi.* will; *mai ~* just wait; *~ să zică* therefore, then.
vacant *adj.* vacant.
vacanță *sf.* holiday(s).
vacă *sf.* cow; *fig.* goose.
vaccin *sn.* vaccine; *(vaccinare)* vaccination.
vaccina *vt.* to vaccinate.
vad *sn.* ford; *com.* (shop of) good custom.
vag *adj.* vague; *fig.* dim *adv.* vaguely.
vagabond *sm.* tramp. *adj.* vagrant.
vagabonda *vi.* to loaf.
vagin *sn.* vagina.
vagon *sn.* waggon; *(de pasageri)* carriage; *(de marfă)* truck.
vagonet *sn.* truck; tub.
vaiet *sn.* lament(ation).
vajnic *adj.* dauntless.
val *sn.* wave; *(mare)* billow; *(de apărare)* wall.
valabil *adj.* valid.
valabilitate *sf.* validity.
vale *sf.* valley.
valență *sf.* valence.
valida *vt.* to validate.
validitate *sf.* validity.
valiză *sf.* valise; *(mare)* suitcase.
valoare *sf.* value.
valora *vi.* to be worth.
valorifica *vt.* to capitalize.
valoros *adj.* valuable.
vals *sn.* waltz, valse.
valută *sf.* (foreign) currency.
vamal *adj.* custom(-house).
vamă *sf.* customs; *(taxă)* (custom) duty.
vameș *sm.* custom-house officer.
vampă *sf.* vamp.
vampir *sm.* vampire.
vanilie *sf.* vanilla (flavour).
vanitate *sf.* vanity.
vapor *sm.* vapour. *sn.* steamer; (steam)ship.
var *sn.* lime; *~ nestins* quick lime; *~ stins* slaked lime.
vară *sf.* (girl) cousin; *(anotimp)* summer; *~ primară* cousin german; *astă-~* last summer; *vara* in summer.
varia *vt., vi.* to vary.
variabil *adj.* variable; *(nestabil)* inconstant.
variație *sf.* variation.
varietate *sf.* variety.
varză *sf.* cabbage; *~ acră* sauerkraut.
vas *sn.* vessel; *(oală și)* receptacle; *mar. și* ship; *~ de flori* flower vase.
vasal *sm., adj.* vassal.
vast *adj.* vast.
vată *sf.* (absorbent) cotton; *(de croitorie)* wadding.
vatră *sf.* fireplace.
vază *sf.* (flower) vase; *(renume)* renown; *(autoritate)* influence; *cu ~* famous.
vă *pron.* you. *(reflexiv)* yourself; *pl.* yourselves.
văcar *sm.* cowherd.
vădi *vt.* to show. *vr.* to turn out.

vădit *adj.* obvious.
văduv *sm.* widower.
văduvă *sf.* widow.
văduvi *vt.* to deprive (of).
văduvie *sf.* widowhood.
văgăună *sf.* gully.
văicăreală *sf.* lamentation.
văita *vr.* to wail.
văl *sn.* veil; *~ul palatului* soft palate.
vămui *vt.* to make (smth.) clear customs.
văpaie *sf.* blaze.
văr *sm.* cousin; *~ primar* cousin german.
vărgat *adj.* striped.
vărsa *vt.* to spill; *(a turna)* to pour (out); *(sânge, lacrimi)* to shed; *(a voma)* to throw up. *vi.* to cast forth. *vr.* to be spilled; *(d. râu)* to flow (into the sea).
vărsare *sf.* pouring; *geogr.* river mouth; *~ de sânge* bloodshed.
vărsat *sn.* smallpox; *(vărsătură)* vomit(ing); *~ de vânt* chickenpox; *~ negru* cowpox.
vărui *vt.* to whitewash.
vătăma *vt.* to harm; *(a răni)* to wound.
vătămător *adj.* harmful; *fig.* detrimental (to).
vătrai *sn.* poker.
văz *sn.* (eye)sight.
văzduh *sn.* air.
vâjâi *vi.* to whistle; *(d. glonț și)* to ping; *(d. urechi)* to buzz.
vâjâit *sn.* whizz(ing).
vâlcea *sf.* dale, glen.
vâltoare *sf.* eddy.
vâlvă *sf.* commotion.
vâlvătaie *sf.* blaze.
vâlvoi *adj.* dishevelled.
vâna *vt., vi.* to hunt.
vânat *sn.* game; *(mâncare)* venison; *(vânătoare)* hunting.
vână *sf.* vein.
vânăt *adj.* bluish.
vânătaie *sf.* bruise: black eye etc.
vânătă *sf.* eggfruit.
vânătoare *sf.* hunt(ing); *(goană)* chase.
vânător *sm.* hunter; *~i de munte* mountain troops.
vândut *sm.* traitor. *adj.* sold (out).
vânjos *adj.* sturdy.
vânt *sn.* wind; *(adiere)* breeze; *(puternic)* gale; huricane.
vântura *vt.* to winnow. *vr.* to wander.
vânzare *sf.* sale; *(trădare)* treachery.
vânzătoare *sf.* shop assistant.
vânzător *sm.* shop assistant; vendor.
vârf *sn.* tip; top; *(pisc)* peak; *(ascuțiș)* point.
vârî *vt.* to shove. *vr.* to intrude.
vârstă *sf.* age; *în ~* elderly; *în ~ de șapte ani* seven years old; *între două vârste* middle-aged; *cu vârsta* with the years.
vârstnic *adj.* mature.
vârtej *sn.* whirpool; *(de vânt)* whirlwind; *fig.* whirl.
vârtos *adj.* tough. *adv.* firmly.
vâsc *sn.* mistletoe.
vâscos *adj.* viscous.
vâslaș *sm.* oarsman.
vâslă *sf.* oar; *(padelă)* paddle.
vâsli *vi.* to row; *(cu padela)* to paddle.

veac *sn.* century; *fig. și* age; *în veci* for ever.
vechi *adj.* old; *(demodat)* obsolete.
vechime *sf.* age; *(în slujbă)* seniority, lenght of service.
vechitură *sf.* old thing; *pl.* old clothes.
vecie *sf.* eternity; *pe ~* for ever.
vecin *sm.* neighbour. *adj.* neighbouring.
vecinătate *sf.* neighbourhood.
vedea *vt.* to see; *(a observa)* to notice; *(a vizita)* to visit. *vi.* to see. *vr.* to be seen *sau* visible; *(a se pomeni)* to find oneself; *(a se ivi)* to show.
vedere *sf.* (eye)sight; *(privelişte)* view; *(părere)* opinion; *(întâlnire)* meeting; *în ~a însămânţărilor de primăvară* with a view to the spring sowings.
vedetă *sf.* star; *mar.* vedette.
vegeta *vi.* to vegetate.
vegetal *adj.* vegetable.
vegetaţie *sf.* vegetation; *pl. med.* adenoids.
veghe *sf.* wakefulness; *de ~* vigilant.
veghea *vt., vi.* to watch.
vehement *adj.* vehement. *adv.* vehemently.
vehicul *sn.* vehicle.
veleitate *sf.* ambition.
venera *vt.* to worship.
venerabil *adj.* venerable.
veni *vi.* to come, *(a intra)* to drop, *(a apărea)* to turn up; *a-i ~ (bine, rău)* to fit (smb.) well, badly etc.
venin *sn.* venom; *(fiere)* gall.
veninos *adj.* venomous.
venire *sf.* coming.
venit *sn.* income, revenue; *bun ~* welcome. *adj. nou-~* newcomer.
ventila *vt.* to fan.
ventilator *sn.* fan.
ventricul *sn.* ventricle.
ventuză *sf.* cupping glass; *zool.* sucker.
verandă *sf.* veranda.
verb *sn.* verb.
verbal *adj.* verbal. *adv.* orally.
verde *sn.* green (colour). *adj.* greenish; *(proaspăt şi)* fresh.
verdeaţă *sf.* green; *(plante şi)* verdure; *pl.* greens, greengrocery.
verdict *sn.* verdict.
vergea *sf.* rod.
verifica *vt.* to check (up).
verificare *sf.* check(ing).
verigă *sf.* link.
verighetă *sf.* wedding ring.
veritabil *adj.* genuine; *(autentic şi)* authentic; *(pur)* sterling.
vermut *sn.* vermouth.
vernisaj *sn.* varnishing (day).
verosimil *adj.* truthlike.
vers *sn. (şi pl.)* verse; *pl. şi* poetry; *(rând)* line; *~uri albe* blank verse.
versifica *vt., vi.* to versify.
versiune *sf.* version.
vertebrat *sn., adj.* vertebrate.
vertebră *sf.* vertebra.
vertical *adj.* vertical. *adv.* vertically; *(la rebus)* down.
verticală *sf.* vertical (line).
vertiginos *adj.* breathtaking, soaring. *adv.* dizzily.
vervă *sf.* verve.

vesel *adj.* merry. *adv.* joyfully.
veselie *sf.* mirth.
vest *sn.* West; *de ~* West(ern).
vestă *sf.* waistcoat.
veste *sf.* (piece of) news; *pl.* tidings; *fără ~* unexpectedly.
vesti *vt.* to herald; to announce.
vestiar *sn.* cloakroom; locker room.
vestibul *sn.* entrance hall.
vestit *adj.* famous.
veșmânt *sn.* attire.
veșnic *adj.* eternal; *(neîntrerupt)* endless. *adv.* always.
veșnicie *sf.* eternity; *fig.* ages.
veșted *adj.* faded.
veșteji *vt.* to wither; *(a înfiera)* to brand. *vr.* to wilt.
veteran *sm.* ex-serviceman; *fig. și* veteran.
veterinar *sm.* vet(erinary surgeon). *adj.* veterinary.
veveriță *sf.* squirrel.
viabil *adj.* viable.
viață *sf.* life; *(realitate)* reality; *(ca durată)* lifetime.
vibra *vi.* to vibrate.
vibrant *adj.* vibrating.
vibrație *sf.* vibration.
vicia *vt.* to vitiate; *(aerul* etc.*)* to pollute.
vicios *adj.* vicious.
viciu *sn.* vice.
viclean *adj.* cunning. *adv.* slyly.
vicleniе *sf.* slyness.
vicleșug *sn.* fraud.
victimă *sf.* victim; prey.
victorie *sf.* victory.
victorios *adj.* victorious. *adv.* triumphantly.
vid *sn.* vacuum.
vidră *sf.* otter.
vie *sf.* vineyard.
vier *sm.* wine grower; *zool.* boar.
viermănos *adj.* worm-eaten.
vierme *sm.* worm; *~ de mătase* silk worm.
viespar *sn.* hornets' nest.
viespe *sf.* wasp; *fig.* scold.
vietate *sf.* creature.
viețui *vt.* to live.
viețuitoare *sf.* living being.
viezure *sm.* badger.
vifor *sn.*, **viforniță** *sf.* gale; snowstorm.
viforos *adj.* wintry.
vigilent *adj.* vigilant.
vigilență *sf.* watchfulness.
vigoare *sf.* vigour; *în ~* in force.
viguros *adj.* vigorous.
viitor *sn.* future. *adj.* future; *(următor)* following; to come.
vijelie *sf.* gale.
vijelios *adj.* stormy.
vilă *sf.* villa; *(mică)* cottage.
vilegiatură *sf.* villeggiatura, holidays.
vilegiaturist *sm.* holiday maker.
vin *sn.* wine; *~ fiert* mulled wine; *~ gol* plain wine.
vină *sf.* guilt(iness).
vinde *vt., vi., vr.* to sell (oneself).
vindeca *vt.* to heal. *vr.* to get over (an illness).
vindecare *sf.* recovery.
vindicativ *adj.* revengeful.
vineri *sf.* Friday. *adv.* (on)Friday; *vinerea* on Fridays.
vinovat *adj.* guilty. *sm.* culprit.

vinovăție *sf.* guilt(iness).
vioară *sf.* violin.
vioi *adj.* lively; *(vesel)* sprightly; *(rapid)* brisk. *adv.* briskly.
vioiciune *sf.* liveliness.
viol *sn.* rape.
viola *vt.* to violate.
violă *sf.* viola.
violent *adj.* violent. *adv.* violently.
violență *sf.* violence.
violet *sn., adj.* violet.
violoncel *sn.* cello.
violoncelist *sm.* cellist.
viperă *sf.* viper.
viraj *sn.* turning.
virament *sn.* transfer.
viran *adj.* waste.
virgin *adj.* virgin.
virgulă *sf.* comma, *(punct)* point.
viril *adj.* virile.
virilitate *sf.* manliness.
virtuos *sm.* virtuoso. *adj.* virtuous.
virtuozitate *sf.* virtuosity.
virtute *sf.* virtue.
virus *sn.* virus.
vis *sn.* dream; *(fantezie)* chimera; illusion; *~uri plăcute* sweet dreams; *de ~* fair (like).
visa *vt.* to dream of (smb. etc.). *vi.* to dream (of).
visare *sf.* dreaminess.
visător *sm.* dreamer. *adj.* dreamy.
viscol *sn.* snowstorm, blizzard.
viscoli *vi. viscolește* a blizzard is raging.
vistierie *sf.* treasury.
vișin *sm.* (morello) cherry tree.
vișină *sf.* (morello) cherry.
vital *adj.* vital.
vitamină *sf.* vitamin.
vită *sf.* ox; cow; *pl.* cattle; *fig.* block-head.
viteaz *sm.* brave man. *adj.* valiant.
vitejesc *adj.* gallant.
vitejie *sf.* bravery.
viteză *sf.* speed.
viticultor *sm.* winegrower.
viticultură *sf.* viticulture.
vitreg *adj.* step (brother etc.); *fig.* unfair.
vitregie *sf.* hostility.
vitrină *sf.* window; *(în casă* etc.*)* show *sau* glass case.
viță *sf. bot.* vine; *(neam)* stock; *~ sălbatică* creeper.
vițel *sm.* calf; *(carne)* veal.
viu *sm.* living person; *pl.* the living. *adj.* living; alive; *(puternic)* strong; *(vioi)* vivid; *(d. lumină, culori)* bright; *de ~* alive. *adv.* vividly.
viza *vt.* to vise; *(a ținti la)* to aim at; *(pe cineva)* to hint at.
vizare *sf.* vise.
vizavi *sn.* counterpart; *de ~* opposite. *adv.* across the street.
vizită *sf.* visé.
vizibil *adj.* visible. *adv.* perceptibly.
vizibilitate *sf.* visibility.
vizita *vt.* to visit; to call on (smb.).
vizitator *sm.* caller, visitor.
vizită *sf.* call; *(lungă)* visit.
vizitiu *sm.* coachman.
vizual *adj.* of view.
vizuină *sf.* lair; *(gaură)* burrow.
vlagă *sf.* vitality.

vlăgui *vt.* to drain; *fig. și* to deplete.
vlăguit *adj.* exhausted.
vlăstar *sn.* offspring.
voal *sn.* veil.
voala *vt.* to veil; *foto* to fog. *vr.* to become fogged.
vocabular *sn.* vocabulary.
vocal *adj.* vocal.
vocală *sf.* vowel.
vocativ *sn., adj.* vocative.
voce *sf.* voice.
vocifera *vi.* to bawl.
vodă *sm.* hospodar.
vòi[1] *pron.* you; yourselves.
voi[2] *vt.* to want.
voiaj *sn.* travel; *(pe mare)* voyage.
voiajor *sm.* traveller.
voie *sf.* will; *(plăcere)* content; *(permisiune)* consent; *fără ~* unwillingly; *în voia soartei* at the mercy of fate.
voievod *sm.* hospodar.
voinic *sm.* hero; prince charming. *adj.* robust; *(sănătos)* sound.
voință *sf.* will.
voios *adj.* cheerful. *adv.* mirthfully.
voioșie *sf.* joyousness.
voit *adj.* intentional. *adv.* deliberately.
volan *sn.* steering wheel; *(la rochie)* flounce.
volant *adj.* flying; *(d. hârtie)* loose.
volbură *sf.* whirlwin. *(bulboană)* eddy *bot.* bindweed.
volei *sn.* volleyball.
volt *sm.* volt.
voltaj *sn.* voltage.
volubil *adj.* talkative.
volubilitate *sf.* loquaciousness.
volum *sn.* volume.
voluminos *adj.* bulky.
voluntar *adj.* voluntary; *(neascultător)* self-willed. *sm.* volunteer.
voluptate *sf.* delight, voluptuousness.
vopsea *sf. (de ulei)* paint; *(chimică)* dye.
vopsi *vt.* to dye; *(cu pensula)* to paint; *(a vărui)* to whitewash. *vr.* to paint (one's face etc.).
vopsitor *sm.* painter.
vopsitorie *sf.* dye works.
vorbă *sf.* word; *(vorbărie)* gossip.
vorbăreț *sm.* chatterbox. *adj.* talkative.
vorbărie *sf.* idle talk.
vorbi *vt.* to speak; to talk. *vi.* to speak (to smb.); *(a discuta)* to talk. *vr.* to agree to.
vorbire *sf.* speech.
vorbitor *sm.* speaker. *sn.* parlour. *adj.* speaking.
vostru, voastră, voștri, voastre *adj.* your; *al ~* etc. yours; *ai voștri* your folk(s).
vot *sn.* vote; *(drept de vot și)* franchise; *(votare)* polling.
vota *vt.* to vote; *(o lege* etc.*)* to carry. *vi.* to vote; to poll.
votare *sf.* poll(ing).
vrabie *sf.* sparrow.
vraf *sn.* heap.
vrajă *sf.* spell; *(magie)* magic.
vrajbă *sf.* feud; *în ~* at variance.
vrăji *vt.* to bewitch.

vrăjitoare *sf.* witch.
vrăjitor *sm.* wizard.
vrăjitorie *sf.* witchcraft.
vrăjmaș *sm.* enemy. *adj.* hostile.
vrea *vt., vi.* to want.
vreascuri *sn. pl.* brushwood.
vrednic *adj.* worthy; *(harnic)* hardworking; *(potrivit)* fit; ~ *de cinste* honourable.
vrednicie *sf.* merit; *(hărnicie)* industry.
vreme *sf.* weather; *(după ceas)* time; *pl.* times.
vremelnic *adj. (trecător)* transient. *adv.* provisionally.
vreodată *adv.* ever.
vreun, vreo *adj.* some; *interog.* any.
vreunul, vreuna *pron.* somebody; *interog.* any(body).
vrută *sf. vrute și nevrute* idle talk.
vui *vi.* to din; *(a mugi)* to roar; *(d. urechi)* to buzz.
vuiet *sn.* din; *(muget)* roaring.
vulcan *sm.* volcano.
vulgar *adj.* vulgar; *(ordinar)* coarse. *adv.* coarsely.
vulnerabil *adj.* vulnerable.
vulpe *sf.* (she-)fox.
vultur *sm.* eagle; vulture; *de* ~ eagle's...

W

whisky *sn.* whisky.

X

xilofon *sn.* xylophone.

xilon *sn.* xylenol.

Z

za *sf.* link.
zadar *sn. în* ~ uselessly.
zadarnic *adj.* useless. *adv.* in vain.
zadă *sf.* larch tree.
zaharisi *vt.* to sugar. *vr.* to candy; *fig.* to dodder.
zaharuri *sn. pl.* sugars.
zahăr *sn.* sugar; ~ *candel* candy; ~ *cubic* lump sugar; ~ *praf* sau *pudră* glazing sugar; ~ *tos* castor sugar.
zambilă *sf.* hyacinth.
zar *sn.* die; *pl.* dice.
zare *sf.* horizon; streak (of light); *în* ~ in the distance.
zarvă *sf.* tumult; *(scandal)* row; *(agitație)* bustle.
zarzavagiu *sm.* greengrocer; *(ambulant)* costermonger.
zarzavat *sn.* vegetables.
zarzăr *sm.* ungrafted apricot tree.

zarzără *sf.* ungrafted apricot.
zaț *sn.* matter; *(de cafea)* lees.
zăbală *sf.* (curb) bit.
zăbavă *sf.* delay; *fără ~* prompt(ly).
zăbovi *vi.* to tarry, to linger.
zăbrea *sf.* iron bar.
zăbreli *vt.* to lattice.
zăcământ *sn.* deposits.
zăcea *vi.* to lie; *(a se afla și)* to be (found).
zădărnici *vt.* to thwart.
zădărnicie *sf.* uselessness.
zăgaz *sn.* dam; *(ecluză)* weir.
zăgăzui *vt.* to dam up; *fig. și* to stem.
zămisli *vt.* to conceive.
zăngăni *vt.* to clang; *fig. și* to brandish. *vi.* to clatter.
zăngănit *sn.* clatter.
zăpadă *sf.* snow; *ca zăpada* snow-white.
zăpăceală *sf.* flurry; *(nedumerire)* bewilderment.
zăpăci *vt.* to dumbfound. *vi.* to lose one's head.
zăpăcit *sm.* scattel brains. *adj.* hare-brained; *(nebun)* crazy; *(amețit)* bewildered.
zăpușeală *sf.* sultry heat.
zări *vt.* to catch sight of; *(a percepe)* to discern. *vr.* to heave in sight.
zău *interj.* honest!
zăvor *sn.* bolt.
zăvorî *vt.* to bolt. *vr.* to shut oneself up.
zâmbăreț *adj.* smiling.
zâmbet *sn.* smile; *(rânjet)* grin; *(afectat)* simper.
zâmbi *vi.* to smile; *a ~ mânzește* to grin.
zâmbitor *adj.* smiling. *adv.* smilingly.
zână *sf.* fairy; *(zeiță)* goddess.
zbate *vr.* to struggle.
zbârci *vt.* to wrinkle. *vr.* to be wrinkled.
zbârcit *adj.* wrinkled.
zbârcitură *sf.* wrinkle.
zbârli *vt.* to ruffle. *vr.* to bristle up.
zbârlit *adj.* tousled.
zbârnâi *vt.* to buzz.
zbengui *vr.* to frisk.
zbiera *vi.* to yell; *(d. măgar)* to bray.
zbieret *sn.* yell; *(de măgar)* bray.
zbor *sn.* flying; *(drum)* flight; *(înălțare)* soar(ing); *în ~* upon the wing.
zbucium *sn.* turmoil; anxiety, worry.
zbuciuma *vr.* to toss; *fig.* to fret.
zbuciumat *adj.* agitated; eventful.
zbura *vt.* to blow out. *vi.* to fly; *(a se înălța)* to soar; *fig.* to dash; *(a dispărea)* to vanish.
zburătoare *sf.* bird; *fig.* feather.
zburător *sm.* airman. *adj.* flying.
zburda *vi.* to frisk.
zburdalnic *adj.* playful.
zdravăn *adj.* sturdy; *(sănătos)* healthy; *(la minte)* sane; *(tare)* terrible. *adv.* awfully; heavily.
zdreanță *sf.* rag.
zdreli *vt., vr.* to scratch (oneself).
zdrențăros *adj.* tatte-red. *sm.* ragamuffin.
zdrențuit *adj.* ragged.

zdrobi *vt.* to crush; *fig. și* to destroy. *vr.* to be crushed.
zdrobit *adj.* crushed; *(istovit)* exhausted; *(de durere)* overwhelmed.
zdruncina *vt.* to shake; *(a slăbi)* to sap. *vi.* to jolt.
zeamă *sf.* juice; *(de carne și)* gravy; *(supă)* soup; *(lungă)* skilly.
zebră *sf.* zebra.
zece *sm.* ten (mark). *adj., num.* ten; *de ~ ori* ten times.
zecea, zecelea *adj., num.* tenth.
zecime *sf.* tenth.
zefir *sm., sn.* zephyr.
zeflemea *sf.* mockery.
zeflemisi *vt.* to scoff (at).
zeiță *sf.* goddess.
zel *sn.* zeal.
zelos *adj.* zealous.
zemos *adj.* juicy.
zer *sn.* whey.
zero *sm., sn., num.* nought; *(la termometru)* zero; *sport* nill; *(la telefon)* o.
zestre *sf.* dowry.
zețărie *sf.* composing.
zeu *sm.* god.
zevzec *sm.* nincompoop. *adj.* empty-headed.
zgardă *sf.* collar.
zgâi *vt.* to stare.
zgâlțâi *vt.* to jerk; *(a scutura)* to shake. *vr.* to shake.
zgândări *vt.* to rake; *fig.* to revive: *(a aţâţa)* to incite.
zgârcenie *sf.* avarice.
zgârci[1] *sn.* cartilage.
zgârci[2] *vt.* to contract. *vr.* to contract; *(la ceva)* to stint; to grudge (the expense of).
zgârcit *adj.* stingy; skimpy; *~ la vorbă* chary of words. *sm.* miser.
zgâria *vt.* to scratch. *vr.* to get a scratch.
zgârie-nori *sm.* skyscraper.
zgârietură *sf.* scratch.
zglobiu *adj.* sprightly.
zgomot *sn.* noise; *(scandal)* row.
zgomotos *adj.* noisy. *adv.* blatantly.
zgribuli *vt.* to huddle; to tremble (with cold).
zgudui *vt., vr.* to shake.
zguduire *sf.* shock.
zguduitor *adj.* terrible.
zgură *sf.* slag; *și fig.* dross.
zi *sf.* day; *(lumină și)* daylight; *(dată)* date; *pl.* times; *~ lucrătoare* week *sau* working day; *ziua* by day (light); *bună-ziua* good morning; good afternoon; *(la revedere)* good-bye.
ziar *sn.* (news)paper, daily; *(publicație)* journal.
ziarist *sm.* journalist; *(comentator)* columnist; *(vânzător)* newspaper boy.
zicală, zicătoare *sf.* saying.
zice *vt.* to say, *vi.* to say; *(a cânta* to sing; *(dintr-un instrument)* to play. *vr. se ~ că* it is said that; *se ~ că e plecat* he is said to be away.
zid *sn.* wall.
zidar *sm.* bricklayer.
zidărie *sf.* masonry; *(construcție și)* brickwork.
zidi *vt.* to build; *(a închide)* to wall in *sau* up.
zigzag *sn.* zigzag.

zilier *sm.* day labourer.
zilnic *adj., adv.* daily.
zimbru *sm.* aurochs.
zimț *sm.* dent; tooth.
zinc *sn.* chim. zinc.
zis styled; *așa-~* so-called; would-be.
zloată *sf.* sleet.
zmeu *sm.* dragon. *sn. (jucărie)* kite.
zmeură *sf.* raspberry.
zodie *sf.* sign (of the zodiac).
zonă *sf.* zone.
zoolog *sm.* zoologist.
zoologic *adj.* zoological.
zoologie *sf.* zoology.
zor *sn.* hurry; *de ~* hastily.
zorele *sf. pl.* morning glory.
zòri[1] *sm. pl.* dawn; *în ~* at daybreak.
zorì[2] *vt.* to goad. *vr.* to hurry.
zornăi *vt., vi.* to jingle.
zugrav *sm.* house painter.
zugrăvi *vt.* to paint; *fig.* to depict.
zumzet *sn.* buz(zing).
zurgălău *sm.* little bell.
zurliu *adj.* crazy, dotty.
zvăpăiat *adj.* frolicsome; *(zăpăcit)* giddy.
zvâcni *vi.* to throb; *(a sări)* to dash.
zvâcnire *sf.* throb.
zvânta *vt.* to air; *fig.* to beat. *vr.* to dry (in the air).
zvârcoli *vr.* to writhe.
zvârcolire *sf.* convulsion.
zvârli *vt.* to cast, to toss.
zvârlugă *sf. iht.* groundling; *fig.* eel.
zvelt *adj.* slender, lithe.
zvon *sn.* rumour; *(zgomot)* din.
zvoni *vr.* to get about; *se zvonește că* it is rumoured that.

CTC
14

Cititorii interesați de limba engleză au mai cumpărat:

Teora®
www.teora.ro

Editura **Teora**
DIC ROMAN ENGLEZ DE BUZUNAR

ISBN 10: 973-20-1355-9
ISBN 13: 978-973-20-1355-7
9 789732 013557